#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 8-K

### CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): December 5, 2019

### KELLY SERVICES, INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation) 0-1088 (Commission File Number) 38-1510762 (IRS Employer Identification Number)

999 WEST BIG BEAVER ROAD, TROY, MICHIGAN 48084

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(248) 362-4444

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):

□ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

□ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each	Trading	Name of each exchange
class	Symbols	on which registered
Class A Common	KELYA	NASDAQ Global Market
Class B Common	KELYB	NASDAQ Global Market

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company  $\Box$ 

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

### Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On December 5, 2019, Kelly Services, Inc. (the "Company") entered into an agreement with its lenders to amend and restate its existing \$150 million, fiveyear revolving credit facility. The amendment (i) increased the size to \$200 million and (ii) changed certain of the terms and conditions, with a new maturity date of December 5, 2024. On December 5, 2019, the Company also entered into an Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement under which the Company pledges certain assets as security for this credit facility.

On December 5, 2019, the Company and Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC, a wholly owned bankruptcy remote special purpose subsidiary of the Company, amended the Receivables Purchase Agreement related to the \$200 million securitization facility. The amendment (i) decreased the size to \$150 million and (ii) changed certain of the terms and conditions, with a new maturity date of December 5, 2022.

### Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of Registrant.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 above is incorporated by reference in this Item 2.03.

### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

- 10.6 Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated December 5, 2019
- 10.14 Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated December 5, 2019
- 10.15 First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement Amendment No. 1, dated December 5, 2019
- 104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

# SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, hereunto duly authorized.

Date: December 9, 2019

KELLY SERVICES, INC.

/s/ Olivier Thirot Olivier Thirot Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

## EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit</u> <u>No.</u>	Description
10.6	Third Amended and Restated Credit agreement, dated December 5, 2019
10.14	Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated December 5,2019

10.15 First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement Amendment No. 1, dated December 5, 2019

Exhibit 10.6

**EXECUTION COPY** 

**KELLY SERVICES, INC.** 

THE FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

DATED AS OF DECEMBER 5, 2019

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS AGENT

AND

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,

AS LEAD ARRANGER AND SOLE BOOK RUNNER

U.S. BANK, N.A.,

AS SYNDICATION AGENT

PNC BANK, N.A.,

AS DOCUMENTATION AGENT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I.	DEFINITIONS	1
1.1	Defined Terms	1
1.2	Terms Generally	34
1.3	Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification	34
1.4	Divisions	35
ARTICLE II	I. THE CREDITS	35
2.1	Commitments	35
2.1	Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt; Types of Advances	38
2.2	Procedures for Borrowing	39
2.3	Termination or Reduction of Commitments; Increase of Commitments	40
2.5	Determination of USD Amounts	42
2.6	Facility and Agent Fees	42
2.7	Optional and Mandatory Principal Payments on All Loans	43
2.8	Conversion and Continuation of Outstanding Advances	43
2.9	Interest Rates, Interest Payment Dates; Interest and Fee Basis	44
2.10		45
2.11		45
2.12		45
2.13	Notification of Advances, Interest Rates, Prepayments and Commitment Reductions	45
2.14	Lending Installations	46
2.15	5 Non-Receipt of Funds by the Agent	46
2.16		46
2.17		48
2.18		49
2.19		50
2.20		54
2.21	Collateral Security; Further Assurances	54
ARTICI E II	II. CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES, TAXES	54
ARTICLE	II. CHANGE IN CIRCOMSTANCES, TAXES	57
3.1	Increased Costs	54
3.2	Market Disruption and Alternate Rate of Interest	56
3.3	Availability of Types of Advances	57
3.4	Funding Indemnification	57
3.5	Lender Statements; Survival of Indemnity	58
3.6	Taxes	58
3.7	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	61
ARTICLE P	V. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	62
4.1	Effective Date	62
4.2	Each Advance	64
ARTICLE V	7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	64
5.1	Corporate Existence and Standing	64
5.1	Authorization and Validity	64
5.2	No Conflict; Government Consent	65
5.4	Financial Statements	65
5.5	Material Adverse Change	65
5.5	Hardhar Activise Charge	05

i

	5.6	Taxes	65
	5.7	Litigation and Contingent Obligations	65
	5.8	Subsidiaries	65
	5.9	ERISA	66
	5.10	Accuracy of Information	66
	5.11	Regulations T, U and X	66
	5.12	Compliance With Laws	66
	5.13	Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions	66
	5.14	Environmental Matters	66
	5.15	Investment Company Act	66
	5.16	Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers	67
	5.17	Ownership of Properties	67
	5.18	Reportable Transaction	67
	5.19	Purpose of Loans	67
	5.20	Sanctions; Anti-Corruption	67
	5.21	EEA Financial Institutions	67
ARTIC	CLE VI.	COVENANTS	68
	6.1	Financial Reporting	68
	6.2	Use of Proceeds	69
	6.3	Notice of Default	69
	6.4	Conduct of Business	69
	6.5	Taxes.	69
	6.6	Insurance.	69
	6.7	Compliance with Laws	70
	6.8	Maintenance of Properties	70
	6.9	Inspection	70
	6.10	Merger	70
	6.11	Sale of Assets	70
	6.12	Indebtedness	71
	6.13	Liens	72
	6.14	Affiliates	73
	6.15	Financial Contracts	73
	6.16	Restricted Payments	73
	6.17	Investments and Acquisitions	73
	6.18	Additional Covenants	74
	6.19	Financial Covenants	74
	0.19		, .
ARTIC	LE VII	DEFAULTS	75
			10
ARTIC	CLE VII	. ACCELERATION, WAIVERS, AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES	77
	8.1	Acceleration; Facility LC Collateral Account	77
	8.2	Amendments	78
	8.3	Preservation of Rights	80
	0.5		00
ARTIC	CLEIX	GUARANTEE	80
			00
	9.1	Guaranty	80
	9.2	Guaranty of Payment	81
	9.3	No Discharge or Diminishment of Guaranty	81
	9.4	Defenses Waived	82
	9.5	Rights of Subrogation	82
	1.0		52

# ii

	9.6	Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration	82
	9.7	Information	82
	9.8	Termination	82
	9.9	Taxes	82
	9.10	Maximum Liability	83
	9.11	Contribution	83
	9.12	Liability Cumulative	83
	9.13	Keepwell	84
ART	ICLE X. (	GENERAL PROVISIONS	84
	10.1	Survival of Representations	84
	10.2	Governmental Regulation	84
	10.3	Taxes	84
	10.4	Headings	84
	10.5	Entire Agreement	84
	10.6	Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement; Violation of Law	84
	10.7	Expenses; Indemnification Numbers of Documents	85
	10.8		85
	10.9	Accounting	85
	10.10	Severability of Provisions Nonliability of Lenders	85
		Confidentiality	86
		Nonreliance	86 87
		Effective Date of this Agreement	87
		Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions	88
		Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	88
		Appointment for Perfection	89
	10.17	Appointment for reflection	07
ART	ICLE XI	THE AGENT	89
	ICEL MI.		07
	11.1	Appointment; Nature of Relationship	89
	11.2	Powers	89
	11.3	General Immunity	89
	11.4	No Responsibility for Loans, Recitals, etc.	90
	11.5	Action on Instructions of Lenders	90
	11.6	Employment of Agents and Counsel	90
	11.7	Reliance on Documents; Counsel	90
	11.8	Agent's Reimbursement and Indemnification	91
	11.9	Notice of Default	91
	11.10	Rights as a Lender	91
	11.11	Lender Credit Decision	91
	11.12	Successor Agent	91
	11.13	Delegation to Affiliates	92
	11.14	Arranger, Syndication Agents and Documentation Agents	92
	11.15	Execution of Collateral Documents; Termination of Intercreditor Agreement	92
	11.16	Collateral Releases	92
	11.17	Collateral; Reports	93
	11.18	Credit Bidding	94
	11.19	Certain ERISA Matters	94
	11.20	Flood Laws	95

iii

ARTICLE XII.	SETOFF; ADJUSTMENTS AMONG LENDERS	96
12.1	Setoff	96
12.2	Ratable Payments	96
ARTICLE XIII	. BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS	96
13.1	Successors and Assigns	96
ARTICLE XIV	. NOTICES	99
14.1	Notices	99
ARTICLE XV.	COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION	100
15.1	Counterparts; Effectiveness	100
15.2	Electronic Execution of Assignments	100
ARTICLE XVI	. CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION, WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, JUDGMENT CURRENCY	100
16.1	CHOICE OF LAW	100
16.2	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	100
16.3	Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers	101
16.4	Acknowledgments	101
16.5	Power of Attorney	101
16.6	Judgment	102
16.7	USA PATRIOT Act	102
ENTIDIAC		

### EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A - PRICING SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT B - JOINDER AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT C - NOTICE OF DRAWDOWN

EXHIBIT D - OPINION OF COUNSEL

EXHIBIT E - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

EXHIBIT F - ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT G – ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

### SCHEDULES

- SCHEDULE 1.1(a) COMMITMENTS
- SCHEDULE 1.1(b) EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT
- SCHEDULE 1.1(c) FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS
- SCHEDULE 1.1(d) INACTIVE SUBSIDIARIES
- SCHEDULE 2.16 SWING LINE LOAN NOTICE
- SCHEDULE 5.7 LITIGATION
- SCHEDULE 5.8 SUBSIDIARIES
- SCHEDULE 6.12 EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS
- SCHEDULE 6.13 EXISTING LIENS
- SCHEDULE 6.17 EXISTING INVESTMENTS

THIS THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of December 5, 2019, among KELLY SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS (as hereinafter defined) from time to time parties hereto (together with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS (as hereinafter defined) from time to time parties hereto, the Lenders, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., a national banking association with its main office in Chicago, Illinois, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "Agent").

A. The borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto and the Agent are party to that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 5, 2016, which amended and restated that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of March 31, 2011, which amended and restated that certain Credit Agreement dated as of September 28, 2009 (as amended, the "Existing Credit Agreement").

B. The Borrowers party hereto, the Lenders party hereto and the Agent wish to amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth below to reallocate the existing Commitments and make the other changes to the Existing Credit Agreement evidenced hereby.

C. The financial institutions party hereto which are not Lenders under the Existing Credit Agreement wish to become "Lenders" hereunder and accept and assume the obligations of "Lenders" hereunder with the Commitments and other obligations specified herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein, the parties agree, subject to the fulfillment of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.1, that the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

### ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"<u>Acquisition</u>" means any transaction, or any series of related transactions, consummated on or after the date of this Agreement, by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (i) acquires any going business or all or substantially all of the assets of any firm, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity, or division thereof, whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise or (ii) directly or indirectly acquires (in one transaction or as the most recent transaction in a series of transactions) at least a majority (in number of votes) of the securities of a corporation which have ordinary voting power for the election of directors (other than securities having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) or a majority (by percentage or voting power) of the outstanding ownership interests of a partnership or limited liability company.

"<u>Additional Covenant</u>" shall mean any affirmative or negative covenant or similar restriction applicable to the Company or any Subsidiary (regardless of whether such provision is labeled or otherwise characterized as a covenant) the subject matter of which either (i) is similar to that of any covenant in Article VI of this Agreement, or related definitions herein, but contains one or more percentages, amounts or formulas that is more restrictive than those set forth herein or more beneficial to the lender under any agreement with respect to any Indebtedness of the Company or such Subsidiary or any agreement for the refinancing or extension of all or a portion of the Indebtedness thereunder (and such covenant or similar restriction shall be deemed an Additional Covenant only to the extent that it is more restrictive or more beneficial) or (ii) is different from the subject matter of any covenants in Article VI of this Agreement, or related definitions herein.

"<u>Additional Secured Obligations</u>" means all unpaid principal of, accrued and unpaid interest and fees and reimbursement obligations, and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations under or with respect to, any loans, letters of credit, acceptances, guarantees, overdraft facilities, other credit extensions or accommodations or similar obligations owing by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any Lender or any of its Affiliates, other than the Obligations, the Banking Services Obligations, the Swap Agreement Obligations and the Receivables Transaction Attributed Indebtedness owing to any Lender.

"<u>Adjusted LIBO Rate</u>" means, with respect to any calculation of the Alternate Base Rate, the quotient of (i) the Eurocurrency Reference Rate for deposits in USD divided by (ii) one minus the Reserve Requirement (expressed as a decimal).

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Agent.

"Advance" means a Revolving Credit Advance, an Alternate Currency Advance or a Swing Line Loan.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" of any Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. A Person shall be deemed to control another Person if the controlling Person owns 25% or more of any class of voting securities (or other ownership interests) of the controlled Person or possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled Person, whether through ownership of stock, by contract or otherwise; provided that, neither the Kelly Trust nor any member of the Kelly Family shall be an "Affiliate" for purposes of this definition.

"<u>Agent</u>" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in its capacity as contractual representative of the Lenders pursuant to Article XI, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender, and any successor Agent appointed pursuant to Article XI.

"Aggregate Alternate Currency Commitments" means, at any time, the aggregate of the Alternate Currency Commitments of the Lenders.

"<u>Aggregate Available Revolving Credit Commitments</u>" means as at any date of determination with respect to all Lenders, an amount equal to the Available Revolving Credit Commitments of all Lenders on such date.

"Aggregate Commitments" shall mean the aggregate amount of the Commitments of all Lenders.

"Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate of the Outstanding Credit Exposure of all the Lenders.

"<u>Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure</u>" means as at any date of determination with respect to any Lender, the sum of (i) the USD Equivalent on such date of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Loans on such date, plus (ii) the USD Equivalent on such date of the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the LC Obligations on such date, plus (iii) the USD Equivalent on such date of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Swing Line Loans on such date.

"<u>Aggregate Outstanding Senior Indebtedness</u>" means as at any date of determination, the sum of (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure on such date, plus (ii) the USD Equivalent on such date of the aggregate outstanding amount of any Receivables Transaction Attributed Indebtedness on such date, plus (iii) the maximum face amount of letters of credit issued by any Lender (other than any Facility LC), together with any outstanding reimbursement obligations related thereto, plus (iv) the aggregate amount of Net Mark-to-Market Exposure in excess of \$10,000,000, plus, (v) the aggregate amount of any outstanding overdrafts.

"Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments" means the aggregate amount, stated in USD, of the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Lenders.

"Agreement" means this loan agreement, as it may be amended or modified and in effect from time to time.

"Agreement Accounting Principles" means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the Effective Date in the United States, applied in a manner consistent with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ending December 30, 2018; provided, however, that, if any changes in generally accepted accounting principles are required and adopted by the Company or its Subsidiaries with the agreement of its independent certified public accountants and such changes result in a change in the method of calculation of any financial covenants, tests, restrictions or standards herein or in the related definitions or terms used therein ("Accounting Changes"), the Agent, at the Company's request, will enter into negotiations, in good faith, in order to amend such provisions in a credit- neutral manner so as to reflect equitably such changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Company's and its Subsidiaries' financial condition and results shall be the same in all material respects after such changes as if such changes had not been made; provided that any such amendments shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders. In the event such amendment is entered into, all references in this Agreement to Agreement Accounting Principles shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as of the date of such amendment. After the occurrence of any accounting change but until such time as such amendment has been entered into, all financial statements and other financial reports required to be delivered under this Agreement shall be prepared and delivered in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above or the definition of "Capitalized Lease Obligations", in the event of an accounting change requiring operating leases to be capitalized, only those leases that would constitute Capitalized Lease Obligations as of the Effective Date shall be considered Capitalized Lease Obligations and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made in accordance therewith (provided that all financial statements delivered to the Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement after the date of such accounting change shall contain a schedule showing the adjustments necessary to reconcile such financial statements with Agreement Accounting Principles as in effect immediately prior to such accounting change). In addition, notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Company or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

"<u>Agreement Currency</u>" is defined in Section 16.6.

"<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1%, and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one-month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%, provided that, for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBOR Screen Rate for USD (or if the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available for such one-month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 3.2 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until any amendment has become effective pursuant to Section 3.2(c), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clause (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above). For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be determed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Alternate Currency</u>" means any currency which the Company requests the Agent to include as an Alternate Currency hereunder and which is acceptable to one-hundred percent (100%) of the applicable Alternate Currency Lenders for such Alternate Currency Facility; and with respect to which an Alternate Currency Addendum has been executed among the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower party thereto, one or more Alternate Currency Lenders and the Agent in connection therewith.

"<u>Alternate Currency Addendum</u>" means a schedule and addendum entered into among the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower party thereto, one or more Alternate Currency Lenders and the Agent, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent, the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower party thereto, and such Alternate Currency Lenders party thereto but in substantially the form of Exhibit G hereto.

"<u>Alternate Currency Advance</u>" means a borrowing hereunder (or a continuation thereof) consisting of the several Alternate Currency Loans made in the same Alternate Currency on the same Borrowing Date (or the date of continuation) by the Alternate Currency Lenders for the same Interest Period.

"<u>Alternate Currency Commitment</u>" means, for each Alternate Currency Lender for each Alternate Currency, the obligation of such Alternate Currency Lender to make Alternate Currency Loans not exceeding the USD Equivalent set forth in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, as such amount may be modified from time to time pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum. The Alternate Currency Commitment of each Alternate Currency Lender for each Alternate Currency Facility is set forth on Schedule 1.1(a), as amended, modified, substituted or replaced from time to time.

"Alternate Currency Facility" means each credit facility established pursuant to Sections 2.1(b) and (d).

"Alternate Currency Lender" means any Lender (including any Applicable Lending Installation) party to an Alternate Currency Addendum.

"<u>Alternate Currency Loan</u>" means any Loan denominated in an Alternate Currency made by an Alternate Currency Lender to a Borrower pursuant to this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum (being, for the avoidance of doubt, such Lender's portion of an Alternate Currency Advance).

"<u>Alternate Currency Share</u>" means, with respect to any Alternate Currency Lender for any particular Alternate Currency, the percentage obtained by dividing (a) such Alternate Currency Lender's Alternate Currency Commitment at such time as set forth in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum by (b) the aggregate of the Alternate Currency Commitments at such time of all Alternate Currency Lenders with respect to such Alternate Currency as set forth in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum.

"<u>Applicable Fee Rate</u>" means, at any time, the percentage rate per annum at which facility fees are accruing on the Aggregate Commitment (without regard to usage) at such time as set forth in the Pricing Schedule.

"<u>Applicable Lending Installation</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Lender, any office(s), agency(ies), branch(es), Subsidiary(ies) or Affiliate(s) of such Lender selected by such Lender and notified to the Company and the Agent by such Lender from time to time and, with respect to the Agent, any office(s), agency(ies), branch(es), Subsidiary(ies) or Affiliate(s) of the Agent selected by the Agent and notified to the Company from time to time.

"<u>Applicable Margin</u>" means, with respect to Advances of any Type at any time, the facility fee or the LC Fee, as the case may be, the percentage rate per annum which is applicable at such time as set forth in the Pricing Schedule.

"Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to the term in Section 13.1.

"Arranger" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as sole bookrunner and sole lead arranger hereunder.

"Article" means an article of this Agreement unless another document is specifically referenced.

"<u>Assignment and Assumption</u>" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 13.1), and accepted by the Agent, in the form of Exhibit F or any other form approved by the Agent.

"AUD" and "A\$" means the lawful currency of the Commonwealth of Australia.

"AUD Bank Bill Reference Rate" means for any Loans in AUD, the AUD Screen Rate or the applicable Reference Bank Rate.

"AUD Screen Rate" means with respect to any Interest Period, the average bid reference rate administered by ASX Benchmarks Pty Limited (ACN 616 075 417) (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for Australian dollar bills of exchange with a tenor equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on page BBSY of the Reuters screen (or, in the event such rate does not appear on such Reuters page, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate as shall be selected by the Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion) at or about 11:00 a.m. (Sydney, Australia time) on the first day of such Interest Period. If the AUD Screen Rate shall be less than zero, the AUD Screen Rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Authorized Officer</u>" means, with respect to any Borrower, any of the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, the treasurer or the controller of such Borrower or any person designated by any of the foregoing in writing to the Agent from time to time to act on behalf of such Borrower, in each case, acting singly.

"<u>Available Alternate Currency Commitment</u>" means at any date of determination with respect to any Alternate Currency Lender under any Alternate Currency Facility as set forth in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, the excess, if any, of (a) the USD Equivalent of such Alternate Currency Lender's Commitment under such Alternate Currency Facility in effect on such date <u>over</u> (b) the USD Equivalent of the aggregate principal amount of Alternate Currency Lender under such Alternate Currency Facility on such date.

"<u>Available Revolving Credit Commitment</u>" means as at any date of determination with respect to any Lender, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment in effect on such date <u>over</u> (b) the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender on such date.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>Bail-In Legislation</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"<u>Banking Services</u>" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Company or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, "commercial credit cards" and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c) merchant processing services, and (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services).

"<u>Banking Services Obligations</u>" shall mean any and all obligations of any of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, when such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person; and provided, further, that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official by a supervisory authority or regulator with respect to a Lender or its parent company under the Dutch Financial Supervision Act 2007 (as amended from time to time and including any successor legislation).

"Benchmark Replacement" means the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which for Advances in USD may be a SOFR-Based Rate) that has been selected by the Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing U.S. market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the Eurocurrency Reference Rate for syndicated credit facilities similar to the facilities under this Agreement and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment for such alternative benchmark rate; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement; provided further that any such Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Agent in its sole discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the Eurocurrency Reference Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing U.S. market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the Eurocurrency Reference Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement syndicated credit facilities similar to the facilities under this Agreement at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Agent decides in its reasonable discretion, in consultation with the Company, may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Agent decides is reasonably necessary, in consultation with the Company, in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the Eurocurrency Reference Rate:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of the applicable Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the Screen Rate; or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the Eurocurrency Reference Rate:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the applicable Screen Rate announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the applicable Screen Rate, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the applicable Screen Rate;

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the applicable Screen Rate, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the applicable Screen Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the applicable Screen Rate, a resolution authority over the administrator for the applicable Screen Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the applicable Screen Rate, in each case which states that the administrator of the applicable Screen Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the applicable Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the applicable Screen Rate; and/or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the applicable Screen Rate announcing that the applicable Screen Rate is no longer representative.

"<u>Benchmark Transition Start Date</u>" means (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Agent, the Required Lenders or the Company, as applicable, by notice to the Company, the Agent (in the case of such notice by the Required Lenders) and the Lenders.

"<u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>" means, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Eurocurrency Reference Rate and solely to the extent that the Eurocurrency Reference Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Eurocurrency Reference Rate for all purposes hereunder in accordance with Section 3.2 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Eurocurrency Reference Rate for all purposes hereunder pursuant to Section 3.2.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with , 12 U.S.C. 1841(k) of such party.

"Borrowers" is defined in the preamble hereto.

"Borrowing Date" means any Business Day specified in a notice pursuant to Section 2.3, 2.8 or 2.16 as a date on which a Borrower requests the Lenders to make or continue Loans or issue Facility LCs hereunder.

"Borrowing Notice" is defined in Section 2.3(b).

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; and when used in connection with a Eurocurrency Loan for a LIBOR Quoted Currency, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for general business in London; and in addition, with respect to any date for the payment or purchase of, or the fixing of an interest rate in relation to, any Non-Quoted Currency, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for general business in the principal financial center of the country of that currency and, if the Advance or Facility LC Disbursements which are the subject of an Advance, drawing, payment, reimbursement or rate selection are denominated in Euro, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which the TARGET2 payment system is not open for the settlement of payments in Euro).

"CAD" or "C\$" means the lawful currency of the Dominion of Canada.

"<u>Capitalized Lease</u>" of a Person means any lease of Property by such Person as lessee which would be capitalized on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"<u>Capitalized Lease Obligations</u>" of a Person means the amount of the obligations of such Person under Capitalized Leases which would be shown as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"<u>Cash Equivalent Investments</u>" means (i) short-term obligations of, or fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, (ii) commercial paper rated A-1 or better by S&P or P-1 or better by Moody's, (iii) demand deposit accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business, (iv) certificates of deposit issued by and time deposits with commercial banks (whether domestic or foreign) having capital and surplus in excess of \$100,000,000, (v) repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements with respect to securities described in clause (i) above entered into with a bank meeting the criteria described in clause (iv) above, (vi) any money market funds that (A) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (B) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (C) have portfolio assets of at least \$5,000,000,000, (vii) corporate debt securities which satisfy one of the following (A) minimum bond rating of AA or MIG, (B) be insured by a bond insurance company meeting the minimum credit rating above (i.e. AMBAC), or (C) carry a letter of credit from a bank meeting the credit criteria described above, and (viii) other investments of the types described in clauses (i) through (vii) above but which do not otherwise satisfy one or more of the standards or criteria described above for such type of investments not exceeding at any time an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000; provided in each case that the same provides for payment of both principal and interest (and not principal alone or interest alone) and is not subject to any contingency regarding the payment of principal or interest.

"CDOR Rate" means for any Loans in CAD, the CDOR Screen Rate or the applicable Reference Bank Rate.

"<u>CDOR Screen Rate</u>" means on any day for the relevant Interest Period, the annual rate of interest equal to the average rate applicable to Canadian dollar Canadian bankers' acceptances for the applicable period that appears on the "Reuters Screen CDOR Page" as defined in the International Swap Dealer Association, Inc. definitions, as modified and amended from time to time (or, in the event such rate does not appear on such page or screen, on any successor or substitute page or screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time, as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion), rounded to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1% (with .005% being rounded up), as of 10:15 a.m. Toronto local time on the first day of such Interest Period and, if such day is not a business day, then on the immediately preceding business day (as adjusted by Agent after 10:15 a.m. Toronto local time to reflect any error in the posted rate of interest or in the posted average annual rate of interest). If the CDOR Screen Rate shall be less than zero, the CDOR Screen Rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Change in Control</u>" means, subject to the exceptions contained in the next sentence, any Person or group of Persons (within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall after the Effective Date either (a) acquire beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) in excess of 50% of the outstanding shares of voting stock of the Company or (b) obtain the power (whether or not exercised) to elect a majority of the Company's directors. A Change in Control shall not include any acquisition of beneficial ownership (as defined above) or the power to elect a majority of the Company's directors by any Person who is, or group of Persons (as defined above) which includes, a member of the Kelly Family or who is or are acting for the benefit of any member of the Kelly Family, nor shall Change in Control include any change in legal title to, or any trustee of, the Kelly Trust or the admission within or to, or withdrawal from, the Kelly Trust of any beneficiary.

"<u>Change in Law</u>" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement (or, with respect to any Lender, such later date on which such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement) of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Lender or the LC Issuer (or, for purposes of Section 3.1(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or the LC Issuer's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof, and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the U.S. or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented..

"CHF" means the lawful currency of Switzerland.

"CIBOR Rate" means for any Loans in DKK, the CIBOR Screen Rate or the applicable Reference Bank Rate.

"<u>CIBOR Screen Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the Copenhagen interbank offered rate administered by the Danish Bankers' Association (or any other Person that takes over the administration of that rate) for DKK with a tenor equal to such Interest Period displayed on page CIBOR of the Reuters screen (or, in the event such rate does not appear on such Reuters page, on any successor or substitute page on such screen or service that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion) as of the Specified Time on the Quotation Date for such Interest Period; provided, that, if the rate determined above shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, reformed or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Collateral</u>" shall mean all assets of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries in which a Lien is required to be granted to secure the Secured Obligations. As provided in the Collateral Documents, the Collateral shall not include the Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets and shall not include any investment account or any marketable securities and neither the Company nor any Subsidiary shall be required to execute and deliver any control agreement with respect to any investment account or any deposit account.

"<u>Collateral Documents</u>" means, collectively, the Security Agreements and any other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, loan agreements, notes, guarantees, subordination agreements, pledges, powers of attorney, consents, assignments, contracts, fee letters, notices, leases, financing statements and all other written matter whether theretofore, now or hereafter executed by any Loan Party and delivered to the Agent.

"Collateral Shortfall Amount" is defined in Section 8.1.

"<u>Commitment</u>" means, with respect to each Lender, the aggregate amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and, as applicable, such Lender's Alternate Currency Commitments.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Company" is defined in the preamble hereto.

"<u>Compounded SOFR</u>" means the compounded average of SOFRs for the applicable Corresponding Tenor, with the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate (which may include compounding in arrears with a lookback and/or suspension period as a mechanism to determine the interest amount payable prior to the end of each Interest Period) being established by the Agent, with the written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), in accordance with:

- (1) the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining compounded SOFR; provided that:
- (2) if, and to the extent that, the Agent determines that Compounded SOFR cannot be determined in accordance with clause (1) above, then the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate that the Agent determines in its reasonable discretion are substantially consistent with any evolving or then-prevailing US market convention for determining compounded SOFR syndicated credit facilities similar to the facilities under this Agreement at such time;

provided, further, that if the Agent decides that any such rate, methodology or convention determined in accordance with clause (1) or clause (2) is not administratively feasible for the Agent, then Compounded SOFR will be deemed unable to be determined for purposes of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for USD Advances.

"Condemnation" is defined in Section 7.8.

"<u>Connection Income Taxes</u>" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"<u>Contingent Obligation</u>" of a Person means any agreement, undertaking or arrangement by which such Person assumes, guarantees, endorses, contingently agrees to purchase or provide funds for the payment of, or otherwise becomes or is contingently liable upon, the obligation or liability of any other Person.

"<u>Controlled Group</u>" means all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control which, together with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"<u>Corresponding Tenor</u>" with respect to a Benchmark Replacement means a tenor (including overnight) having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as the applicable tenor for the applicable Interest Period with respect to the Eurocurrency Reference Rate.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R.§ 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R.§ 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.16.

"Credit Extension" means the making of an Advance or the issuance or Modification of a Facility LC hereunder.

"Credit Party" means the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any other Lender.

"Debt Instrument" is defined in Section 6.18.

"Default" means an event described in Article VII.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Facility LCs or Swing Line Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Company or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations as of the date of certification) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Facility LCs and Swing Line Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (i) a Bankruptcy Event; provided that the appointment of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official by a supervisory authority or reg

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Designated Financial Officer" means, with respect to any Borrower, its chief financial officer, treasurer or controller.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a division pursuant to Section 1.4 or otherwise) of any property by any Person (including any sale and leaseback transaction and any issuance of Equity Interests by a Subsidiary of such Person), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith.

"DKK" denotes the lawful currency of the Kingdom of Denmark.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means each present and future Subsidiary of the Company which is not a Foreign Subsidiary.

"Early Opt-in Election" means the occurrence of:

(1) (i) a determination by the Agent or (ii) a notification by the Required Lenders to the Agent (with a copy to the Company) that the Required Lenders have determined that syndicated credit facilities similar to the facilities under this Agreement are being executed in the U.S. at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 3.2 are being executed or amended, as applicable, in the U.S. to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the Eurocurrency Reference Rate, and

(2) (i) the election by the Agent, (ii) the election by the Required Lenders or (iii) the Company to declare that an Early Opt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by the Agent of written notice of such election to the Company and the Lenders or by the Required Lenders of written notice of such election to the Agent.

"EBITDA" means, for any period, the sum of (a) the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries for such period determined in conformity with Agreement Accounting Principles, plus (b) to the extent deducted in determining such net income, income taxes, Interest Expense, depreciation and amortization, minus (c) to the extent included in determining such net income, each of the following, without duplication: (i) the income of any Person (x) in which any Person other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has a joint interest or a partnership interest or other ownership interest and (y) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries does not control the Board of Directors or other governing body of such Person or does not otherwise control the declaration of a dividend or other distribution, except to the extent of the amount of dividends or other distributions actually paid to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by such Person during such period, (ii) the income of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary of the Company or is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or that Person's assets are acquired by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) gains or losses from the sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition of property or assets not in the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and related tax effects in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles, (iv) any other extraordinary or non-recurring gains or other income not from the continuing operations of the Company or its Subsidiaries, and related tax effects in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles, (v) the income of any Subsidiary of the Company to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Subsidiary of that income is not at the time permitted by operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Subsidiary and such income exceeds \$500,000 in any fiscal year for such Subsidiary, and (vi) any earnings from discontinued operations (but if such operations are classified as discontinued due to the fact that they are subject to an agreement to dispose of such operations, such earnings shall be excluded in the calculation of EBITDA (A) only when and to the extent such operations are actually disposed of and (B) if the sales revenue generated by the applicable entity or business unit in the twelve (12) months prior to such disposition was \$25,000,000 or more), plus (d) any extraordinary or non-recurring losses not from the continuing operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and related tax effects in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles plus (e) any losses, charges, costs and expenses from discontinued operations plus, to the extent deducted in determining such consolidated net income, but without duplication, Interest Expense, taxes on or measured by income, depreciation, amortization, non-cash stock-based compensation expenses, plus (f) fees, costs, expenses, premiums, make-whole or penalty payments and other similar items incurred after the Effective Date arising out of (i) Permitted Acquisitions, (ii) investments and dispositions not prohibited by this Agreement and (iii) any incurrence, issuance, repayment or refinancing of Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement, plus (g) any losses, charges, costs and expenses from restructurings and casualty events (not to exceed 10% of EBITDA for such period), plus (h) any cost-savings and cost synergies resulting from a Permitted Acquisition projected in good faith by the Company to be realized within 18 months of such acquisition (not to exceed 10% of EBITDA), which add-backs shall be taken by the Company in the quarter in which any such charges were taken and shall continue for any calculation thereafter which includes such quarter.

"<u>ECP</u>" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Economic and Monetary Union" or "EMU" shall mean the Economic and Monetary Union of the European Union.

"Effective Date" means the later of (a) date on which the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.1 are satisfied and (b) December 5, 2019.

"Electronic Signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"<u>Electronic System</u>" means any electronic system, including e-mail, e-fax, Intralinks®, ClearPar®, Debt Domain, Syndrak and any other Internet or extranet-based site, whether such electronic system is owned, operated or hosted by the Agent and the LC Issuer and any of its respective Related Parties or any other Person, providing for access to data protected by passcodes or other security system.

"Eligible Currency" shall mean any currency that is freely transferable and freely convertible into USD, which is available in the London Interbank Market and in respect of which the USD Equivalent may be readily calculated. If currency control or other exchange regulations are imposed in the country in which such currency is issued with the result that different types of such currency are introduced, such country's currency is, in the determination of the Agent, no longer readily available or freely traded or as to which, in the determination of the Agent, a USD Equivalent is not readily calculable, then the Agent shall promptly notify the Company, and such country's currency shall no longer be an Eligible Currency until such time as the Agent agrees to reinstate such country's currency as an Eligible Currency and promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice from the Agent, the Borrowers with respect to such Eligible Currency shall repay all Loans in such affected currency or convert such Loans into Loans in USD or an Eligible Currency, as applicable, subject to the other terms of this Agreement.

"Eligible Liabilities" means eligible liabilities as defined under or pursuant to the Bank of England Act 1998 or by the Bank of England (as may be appropriate) for the time being.

"Environmental Laws" means, with respect to any Borrower or Guarantor, any and all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, laws, judicial decisions, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, plans, injunctions, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements and other governmental restrictions relating to (a) the protection of the environment, (b) the effect of the environment on human health, (c) emissions, discharges or releases of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes into surface water, ground water or land, or (d) the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes or the clean-up or other remediation thereof, in each case, applicable to such Borrower or Guarantor or their respective Property.

"<u>Equity Interests</u>" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any rule or regulation issued thereunder.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"Euro" and/or "EUR" means the euro referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No. 1103/97 dated June 17, 1997 passed by the Council of the European Union, or, if different, the then lawful currency of the member states of the European Union that participate in the third stage of EMU.

"Eurocurrency Advance" means an Advance which bears interest at the applicable Eurocurrency Rate.

"Eurocurrency Loan" means a Loan which bears interest at the applicable Eurocurrency Rate.

"<u>Eurocurrency Rate</u>" means, with respect to a Eurocurrency Advance for the relevant Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to the sum of (i) the quotient of (a) the Eurocurrency Reference Rate applicable to such Interest Period, divided by (b) one minus the Reserve Requirement (expressed as a decimal) applicable to such Interest Period, if any, plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

"Eurocurrency Reference Rate" means, with respect to (A) any Eurocurrency Advance in any LIBOR Quoted Currency and for any applicable Interest Period or for any Floating Rate Advance, the London interbank offered rate administered by the ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for such LIBOR Quoted Currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen or, in the event such rate does not appear on either of such Reuters pages, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate as shall be selected by the Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion (the "LIBOR Screen Rate") as of the Specified Time on the Quotation Date for such Interest Period and (B) any Eurocurrency Advance denominated in any Non-Quoted Currency and for any applicable Interest Period; <u>provided, that</u>, (x) if the LIBOR Screen Rate or a Local Screen Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement and (y) if a LIBOR Screen Rate or a Local Screen Rate, as applicable, shall not be available at the applicable time for the applicable Interest Period (the "<u>Impacted Interest Period</u>"), then the Eurocurrency Rate for such currency and Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate at such time, subject to Section 3.2 in the event that the Agent shall conclude that it shall not be possible to determine such Interpolated Rate (which conclusion shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error); <u>provided further, that</u>, if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Facility LCs or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Facility LCs or Commitment (other than pursuant to Section 3.6, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan, Facility LCs or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.6(e), and (d) any U.S. Federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA as a result of a Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 3.6(g).

"Existing Facility LC" means the letters of credit described on Schedule 1.1(b).

"<u>Facility LC</u>" is defined in Section 2.19(a).

"Facility LC Application" is defined in Section 2.19(c).

"Facility LC Collateral Account" is defined in Section 2.19(k).

"Facility LC Disbursement" means a payment made by the LC Issuer pursuant to a Facility LC.

"Facility Termination Date" means December 5, 2024 (if the same is a Business Day, or if not then the immediately next succeeding Business Day), or any earlier date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments are reduced to zero or otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

"<u>FATCA</u>" means (A) Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and (B) any current or future substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with, law of any other country, any current or future regulations or official interpretation thereof and any agreement entered into in furtherance of such law of the type described in Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"<u>Federal Funds Effective Rate</u>" means for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate, provided that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"<u>Financial Contract</u>" of a Person means (a) any exchange-traded or over-the-counter futures, forward, swap or option contract or other financial instrument with similar characteristics or (b) any Swap Agreement.

"Floating Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to (i) the Alternate Base Rate for such day, in each case changing when and as the Alternate Base Rate changes plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

"Floating Rate Advance" means an Advance which bears interest at the Floating Rate.

"Floating Rate Loan" means a Loan which bears interest at the Floating Rate.

"Foreign Currency" means any Foreign Syndicated Currency or Alternate Currency.

"<u>Foreign Lender</u>" means (a) if a Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if a Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"<u>Foreign Subsidiary</u>" means (i) each Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States and (ii) each direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary of the Company that is treated as a disregarded entity for federal income tax purposes and substantially all of the assets of which include the capital stock or other equity interests of one or more Subsidiaries that is a "controlled foreign corporation" under Section 956 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Foreign Subsidiary Borrower" means each Wholly-Owned Subsidiary listed as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in Schedule 1.1(c) as amended from time to time in accordance with Section 8.2(b).

"Foreign Syndicated Currency" shall mean any currency which is an Eligible Currency and which has been approved by the Lenders; provided, that, subject to the terms of this Agreement (including without limitation Section 3.3), Pounds Sterling, Euro, CAD, AUD, JPY, CHF, DKK and NOK shall be deemed approved by all the Lenders in their sole discretion.

"Governmental Authority" means any nation or government, any state, or other political subdivision thereof and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including, without limitation, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"Guaranteed Obligations" is defined in Section 9.1.

"<u>Guarantor</u>" means (a) with respect to the Obligations and Swap Agreement Obligations owing by a Borrower, each Subsidiary Guarantor, and (b) with respect to the Obligations and Swap Agreement Obligations owing by a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, the Company and its successors and assigns, and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Guaranty" means the guarantee contained in Article IX, including any amendment, modification, renewal or replacement of such guaranty agreement and any separate guaranty, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent delivered by any Guarantor, as it may be amended or modified from time to time.

"Impacted Interest Period" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Eurocurrency Reference Rate".

"Inactive Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary which has no assets and conducts no business. Schedule 1.1(d) is a list of all Inactive Subsidiaries as of the Effective Date.

"Indebtedness" of a Person means, without duplication, such Person's (a) obligations for borrowed money, (b) obligations representing the deferred purchase price of Property or services (other than accounts payable and/or accrued expenses arising in the ordinary course of such Person's business payable in accordance with customary practices but including any amounts payable with respect to earn-out provisions at such time as any such earn-out becomes quantifiable), (c) obligations, whether or not assumed, secured by Liens on property now or hereafter owned or acquired by such Person, (d) obligations which are evidenced by notes, acceptances, or other instruments (other than Financial Contracts), (e) Capitalized Lease Obligations, (f) all reimbursement and similar obligations under outstanding letters of credit, bankers acceptances, surety bonds or similar instruments in respect of drafts or other claims which may be presented or have been presented and have not yet been paid, (g) the aggregate outstanding amount of all Off Balance Sheet Liabilities, based on the aggregate outstanding amounts sold, signed, discounted or otherwise transferred or financed, whether or not shown as a liability on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including without limitation, all Receivables Transaction Attributed Indebtedness, and (h) all Contingent Obligations of such Person with respect to or relating to Indebtedness" all standby letters of credit, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments which are issued in connection with workers compensation obligations or other statutory or governmental obligations up to an aggregate amount of \$125,000,000. All such other instruments shall be included in the calculation of "Indebtedness". For the avoidance of doubt, Operating Leases are not Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

"Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean the Collateral Agency and Intercreditor Agreement among the Secured Parties of the Borrowers and JPMCB, as Collateral Agent, dated as of September 28, 2009, as amended or modified from time to time, which Intercreditor Agreement shall be terminated as of the Effective Date.

"Interest Coverage Ratio" means, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) EBITDA to (b) Interest Expense, in each case calculated for the four consecutive fiscal quarters then ending, on a consolidated basis for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"Interest Expense" means, with respect to any period, the aggregate of all interest expense reported by the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles during such period. As used in this definition, the term "interest" shall include, without limitation, all interest, fees and costs payable with respect to the obligations under this Agreement, any discount and/or other expenses or interest component in respect of sales of accounts receivable and/or related contract rights and the interest portion of Capitalized Lease payments during such period, all as determined in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period with respect to such Revolving Credit Loan and, in the case of any Interest Period exceeding three months, those days that occur during such Interest Period at intervals of three months after the first day of such Interest Period, (b) with respect to any Alternate Currency Loan, the date specified as the date on which interest is payable in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum and (c) in all other cases, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December occurring after the date hereof, commencing with the first such Business Day occurring after the date of this Agreement.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Eurocurrency Advance (a) in a LIBOR Quoted Currency, the period commencing on the date of such Advance and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as a Borrower may elect (other than a two-month period for any Advance denominated in Euros which may not be elected), (b) with respect to any Eurocurrency Advance in AUD, the period commencing on the date of such Advance and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as a Borrower may elect; (c) with respect to any Eurocurrency Advance in CAD, the period commencing on the date of such Advance and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as a Borrower may elect; and (d) with respect to any Eurocurrency Advance in DKK, the period commencing on the date of such Advance and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three, four, five or six months thereafter, as a Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of an Advance initially shall be the date on which such Advance is made and, in the case of a Revolving Credit, thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Advance.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded upward to four decimal places) determined by the Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the applicable Screen Rate (for the longest period for which the applicable Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period and (b) the applicable Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which such Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, as of the Specified Time on the Quotation Date for such Interest Period provided that, if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Investment" of a Person means any loan, advance (other than commission, moving, travel and similar advances to officers and employees made in the ordinary course of business), extension of credit (other than accounts receivable and/or accrued expenses arising in the ordinary course of business payable in accordance with customary practices and loans to employees in the ordinary course of business) or contribution of capital by such Person; stocks, bonds, mutual funds, partnership interests, notes, debentures or other securities owned by such Person; any deposit accounts and certificates of deposit owned by such Person; and structured notes, derivative financial instruments and other similar instruments or contracts owned by such Person (other than Financial Contracts).

"Joinder Agreement" means the Joinder Agreement to be entered into by each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower subsequent to the date hereof pursuant to Section 8.2(b), substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto.

"JPMCB" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association (including its branches and affiliates).

"JPY" means the lawful currency of Japan.

"Judgment Currency" is defined in Section 16.6.

"Kelly Family" means any spouse or child of Terence E. Adderley and the legal descendants of each, together with the brothers and sisters of William R. Kelly and their legal descendants.

"Kelly Trust" means, collectively, (i) the William R. Kelly Irrevocable Trust dated July 14, 1972, (ii) the William R. Kelly Trust for Terence E. Adderley, dated February 24, 1964, and (iii) the Terence E. Adderley Irrevocable Trust K, dated March 4, 2002, in each case as the same have been or shall be amended from time to time.

"LC Exposure" is defined in Section 2.17(c).

"LC Fee" is defined in Section 2.19(d).

"<u>LC Issuer</u>" means, individually and collectively, each Lender who agrees to be designated as an "LC Issuer" hereunder and issue Facility LCs hereunder (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such Lender) upon request and approval of the Company and the Agent; <u>provided</u>, <u>that</u>, no more than three Lenders may be designated as "LC Issuers" at any time.

"<u>LC Obligations</u>" means, at any time, the sum, without duplication, of (i) the aggregate undrawn stated amount under all Facility LCs outstanding at such time plus (ii) the aggregate unpaid amount at such time of all Reimbursement Obligations.

"LC Payment Date" is defined in Section 2.19(e).

"Lenders" means the lending institutions listed on the signature pages of this Agreement and their respective successors and, to the extent permitted by Section 13.1, assigns. Unless otherwise specified, the term "Lenders" includes the Swing Line Lender and the LC Issuer.

"Lending Installation" means, with respect to a Lender or the Agent, any office, branch, subsidiary or affiliate of such Lender or the Agent, as the case may be.

"Leverage Ratio" means, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) Total Indebtedness at such date to (b) Total Capitalization at such date, in each case calculated on a consolidated basis for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"LIBOR Quoted Currency" means USD, EUR, GBP, JPY and CHF.

"Lien" means any lien (statutory or other), mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, fixed or floating charge, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance or preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale, Capitalized Lease or other title retention agreement); provided that the filing of financing statements solely with respect to, or other lien or claim solely on, any interest in Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets shall not be considered a Lien.

"Loan" means, with respect to a Lender, such Lender's Revolving Credit Loans or Alternate Currency Loans, and, with respect to the Swing Line Lender, Swing Line Loans.

"Loan Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement, the Guaranties, the Facility LC Applications, the Alternate Currency Addendums, the Collateral Documents, any promissory notes issued pursuant to the Agreement and the other agreements, certificates and other documents contemplated hereby or executed or delivered pursuant hereto by any Borrower or any Guarantor at any time on or after the date of execution of this Agreement with or in favor of the Agent or any Lender.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrowers, the Guarantors and any other Person who becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to a Joinder Agreement and their respective successors and assigns, and the term "Loan Party" shall mean any one of them or all of them individually, as the context may require.

"Local Rate" means (i) for Loans in AUD, the AUD Bank Bill Reference Rate, (ii) for Loans in CAD, the CDOR Rate, and (iii) for Loans in DKK, the CIBOR Rate.

"Local Screen Rates" mean the AUD Screen Rate, the CDOR Screen Rate, the CIBOR Screen Rate and the NOK Screen Rate.

"Margin Stock" means margin stock as defined in Regulations G, T, U or X.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means a material adverse effect on (i) the business, Property, condition (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (ii) the ability of the Guarantor to pay its Obligations under this Agreement, including the Guaranty, or (iii) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any Loan Document, including the Guaranty or the Alternate Currency Addendums.

"Material Indebtedness" is defined in Section 7.5.

"Material Plan" is defined in Section 7.10.

"Modify" and "Modification" are defined in Section 2.19(a).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"More Favorable Provision" is defined in Section 6.18.

"<u>Multiemployer Plan</u>" means a plan defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which the Company or any member of the Controlled Group has an obligation to contribute.

"National Currency Unit" means the unit of currency (other than a Euro unit) of each member state of the European Union that participates in the third stage of Economic and Monetary Union.

"<u>Net Mark-to-Market Exposure</u>" of a Person means, as of any date of determination, the excess (if any) of all unrealized losses over all unrealized profits of such Person arising from Swap Agreements and other Financial Contracts. "Unrealized losses" means the fair market value of the cost to such Person of replacing such Swap Agreement or Financial Contract as of the date of determination (assuming the Swap Agreement or Financial Contract were to be terminated as of that date), and "unrealized profits" means the fair market value of the gain to such Person of replacing such Swap Agreement or Financial Contract as of the date of determination (assuming the Swap Agreement or Financial Contract were to be terminated as of the date of determination (assuming such Swap Agreement or Financial Contract were to be terminated as of that date).

"<u>Net Worth</u>" means the consolidated shareholder's equity of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including minority interests, all on a consolidated basis in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles, provided that the amount of foreign currency translation shall be excluded at all times.

"New Term Loans" is defined in Section 2.4(c).

"NOK" denotes the lawful currency of the Kingdom of Norway.

"<u>NOK Screen Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the Norwegian interbank offered rate administered by Finance Norway (*Finans Norge*) (or any other Person which takes over the administration of that rate) for NOK for the relevant period as displayed on the appropriate page of the Reuters screen (or, in the event such rate does not appear on such page, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion as of the Specified Time on the Quotation Day for such Interest Period; provided, that, if the rate determined above shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Non-Excluded Taxes</u>" is defined in Section 3.6(a).

"Non-Paying Guarantor" is defined in Section 9.11.

"Non-Quoted Currency" means each of AUD, CAD, DKK and NOK, collectively, "Non-Quoted Currencies".

"Notice of Drawdown" means a notice substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"<u>NYFRB Rate</u>" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day(or for any day that is not a Banking Day, for the immediately preceding Banking Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received to the Agent from a Federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligated Party" is defined in Section 9.2.

"Obligations" of a Borrower means, the unpaid principal of and interest on the Loans of such Borrower, all Reimbursement Obligations of such Borrower, and all other obligations and liabilities of such Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement or any other applicable Loan Document after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing at the then applicable rate provided in this Agreement or any other applicable Loan Document after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to such Borrower, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding), whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other document made, delivered or given in connection therewith, in each case whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses or otherwise (including, without limitation, all reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Agent or to the Lenders that are required to be paid by such Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document). Obligations of the Guarantors shall include collectively the Obligations of all of the Borrowers and the obligations of all of the Guarantors under the Guaranty as provided in this Agreement.

"Off Balance Sheet Liability" of a Person means (i) any repurchase obligation or liability of such Person with respect to accounts or notes receivable sold by such Person, (ii) any liability under any Sale and Leaseback Transaction which is not a Capitalized Lease, (iii) any liability under any so-called "synthetic lease" transaction entered into by such Person, or (iv) any obligation arising with respect to any other transaction which is the functional equivalent of or takes the place of borrowing but which does not constitute a liability on the balance sheet of such Person, but excluding from this clause (iv) Operating Leases.

"Operating Lease" of a Person means any lease of Property (other than a Capitalized Lease) by such Person as lessee.

"Original USD Amount" means, in relation to an Advance, the amount thereof requested in the Notice of Drawdown relating thereto or, if such Advance is not denominated in USD, the USD Equivalent of such amount, calculated as at the date of such Notice of Drawdown.

"<u>Other Connection Taxes</u>" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Facility LC or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight Eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions (as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate (from and after such date as the NYFRB shall commence to publish such composite rate).

"<u>Outstanding Credit Exposure</u>" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (i) the USD Equivalent on such date of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Loans outstanding in respect of such Lender at such time, plus (ii) an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the LC Obligations at such time, plus (iii) an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the aggregate principal amount of Swing Line Loans outstanding at such time.

"Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Participants" is defined in Section 13.2(a).

"Paying Guarantor" is defined in Section 9.11.

"Payment Date" means each February 28, May 30, August 30 and November 30 occurring after the Effective Date, commencing February 28, 2020.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"Permitted Acquisition" means an Acquisition by the Company or any Subsidiary in a transaction that satisfies each of the following requirements:

(a) such Acquisition is not a hostile or contested acquisition;

(b) both before and after giving effect to such Acquisition and the Loans (if any) requested to be made in connection therewith, each of the representations and warranties in the Loan Documents is true and correct and no Default or Unmatured Default exists or would be caused thereby;

(c) for each Acquisition or series of related Acquisitions the Company shall have determined that the Total Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio does not exceed 3.5 to 1.0 on a pro forma basis (calculating the Total Indebtedness on the date of the proposed Acquisition and taking into account any debt incurred in connection with the Acquisition and calculating EBITDA using the trailing four fiscal quarters); provided, that, the Company or any Subsidiary may enter into Acquisitions at a time when the pro forma Total Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio (calculated as described above) exceeds 3.5 to 1.0 so long as the total consideration (whether in cash, by the incurrence or assumption of any Indebtedness, by any deferred payments or by the payment or transfer of any other consideration) paid or payable for all such Acquisitions made during the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$50,000,000 in the aggregate, provided that, in calculating the amount of consideration paid or payable with respect to any Acquisition, the amount payable with respect to earn out provisions or other contingent obligations shall not be considered until such earn out or other contingent obligations becomes quantifiable; and

(d) for each Acquisition or series of related Acquisitions in which the total consideration paid or payable (including cash payments, Indebtedness assumed, earnouts (as projected by the Company in good faith) and other payments) is in excess of \$100,000,000, as soon as available, but not less than ten days (or such lesser number of days agreed to by the Agent) prior to such Acquisition, the Company has provided the Agent with evidence that the Leverage Ratio does not exceed 0.35 to 1.0 on a pro forma basis acceptable to the Agent after giving effect to such Acquisition.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, firm, joint venture, limited liability company, partnership, association, enterprise, company or other entity or organization, or any government or political subdivision or any agency, department or instrumentality thereof.

"<u>Plan</u>" means an employee pension benefit plan which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Code as to which the Company or any member of the Controlled Group has any obligation to contribute to on or after the Effective Date.

"Platform" means Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

"Pounds Sterling" or "GBP" shall mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Pricing Schedule" means the Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit A.

"<u>Prime Rate</u>" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Projections" means a copy of the plan and forecast (including a projected consolidated and consolidating balance sheet, income statement and cash flow statement) of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the upcoming fiscal year.

"Property" of a Person means any and all property, whether real, personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed, of such Person, or other assets owned, leased or operated by such Person.

"Pro Rata Share" means, for each Lender, the ratio of such Lender's Commitment (calculated using the USD Equivalent thereof) to the Aggregate Commitments (calculated using the USD Equivalent thereof), provided, that (a) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, LC Obligations and Swing Line Loans, Pro Rata Share means, for each Lender, the ratio such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment bears to the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, and (b) with respect to Alternate Currency Loans for any Alternate Currency Facility, Pro Rata Share means, for each Alternate Currency Lender's Alternate Currency Commitment for such Alternate Currency Facility bears to the aggregate Alternate Currency Commitments for such Alternate Currency Facility. If at any time the Commitments have been terminated, the amount of any Commitment for the purposes of this definition of "Pro Rata Share" only shall be deemed equal to the amount of such Commitment immediately prior to its termination.

"<u>PTE</u>" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"OFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.16.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding 10,000,000 at the time the relevant guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Receivables Transaction" means any asset securitization transaction (i) by a Securitization Entity, (ii) which is a sale or other transfer of an interest in Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets to such Securitization Entity, which Securitization Entity will in turn sell certain of those Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets to a special purpose entity or a commercial paper issuance vehicle or conduit on terms and in a manner acceptable to the Agent, (iii) which is otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement and any other agreement binding on the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (iv) under which 100% of the Equity Interests of such Securitization Entity have been pledged on a first priority basis to the Agent under the Collateral Documents, and (v) which asset securitization transaction is otherwise in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Agent.

"Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets" means all Receivables and Related Rights that are sold, purportedly sold, contributed, transferred, conveyed or assigned by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company to the Securitization Entity (regardless of whether such transfer is characterized as a sale, a secured loan or contribution). For the purposes hereof (i) "Receivables" means accounts or notes receivable and (ii) "Related Rights" means (a) the rights but not the obligations of, the Company or such Subsidiary under all related security with respect to such Receivables, (b) all monies due or to become due to the Company or such Subsidiary with respect to such Receivables, (c) all books and records related to such Receivables, (d) all collections and other proceeds and products of any of such Receivables, (e) and all right title and interest (but not obligations) in and to the lockbox accounts, into which collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such collections or other proceeds.

"Quotation Date" means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Advance for any Interest Period, (i) if the currency is GBP, AUD or CAD, the first day of such Interest Period, (ii) if the currency is euro, two TARGET Days before the first day of such Interest Period, (iii) for any other currency, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (unless, in each case, market practice differs in the relevant market where the Eurocurrency Reference Rate for such currency is to be determined, in which case the Quotation Date will be determined by the Agent in accordance with market practice in such market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, then the Quotation Date will be the last of those days).

"<u>Receivables Transaction Attributed Indebtedness</u>" means the amount of obligations outstanding under the legal documents entered into as part of any Qualified Receivables Transaction on any date of determination that would be characterized as principal if such Qualified Receivables Transaction were structured as a secured lending transaction rather than as a purchase.

"Recipient" means (a) the Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the LC Issuer, as applicable.

"Reference Banks" means:

- (a) in relation to the AUD Bank Bill Reference Rate, the principal Sydney offices of JPMCB and PNC Bank, National Association;
- (b) in relation to the CDOR Rate, the principal Toronto offices of JPMCB and PNC Bank, National Association;
- (c) in relation to the CIBOR Rate, the principal Copenhagen offices of JPMCB and PNC Bank, National Association;
- (d) in relation to LIBOR (for each LIBOR Quoted Currency), the principal London offices of JPMCB and PNC Bank, National Association;
- (e) in relation to the NOK Rate, the principal Oslo offices of JPMCB and PNC Bank, National Association; and
- (f) in such other case, such other banks as may be appointed by the Agent in consultation with the Company and with the consent of such appointed banks.

"<u>Reference Bank Rate</u>" means the arithmetic mean of the rates (rounded upwards to four decimal places) supplied to the Agent at its request by the Reference Banks (as the case may be) as of the Specified Time on the Quotation Day for Loans in the applicable currency and the applicable Interest Period:

- (a) in relation to Loans in AUD, as the bid rate observed by the relevant Reference Bank for AUD denominated bank accepted bills and negotiable certificates of deposit issued by banks which are for the time being designated "Prime Banks" by the Australian Financial Markets Association that have a remaining maturity equal to the relevant Interest Period;
- (b) in relation to Loans in CAD, as the rate at which the relevant Reference Bank is willing to extend credit by the purchase of bankers acceptances which have been accepted by banks which are for the time being customarily regarded as being of appropriate credit standing for such purpose with a term to maturity equal to the relevant period;

- (c) in relation to Loans in DKK, as the rate at which the relevant Reference Bank could borrow funds in the Copenhagen interbank market in DKK and for the relevant period, were it to do so by asking for and then accepting interbank offers in DKK and for that period;
- (d) in relation to Loans in EUR, as the rate which the relevant Reference Bank assesses to be the rate at which Euro interbank term deposits in euros and for the relevant period are offered for spot value (T+2) by one prime bank to another prime bank within the EMU zone; and
- (e) in relation to Loans in any currency other than AUD, CAD, DKK, euros and NOK, as the rate at which the relevant Reference Bank could borrow funds in the London interbank market in the relevant currency and for the relevant period, were it to do so by asking for and then accepting interbank offers in reasonable market size in that currency and for that period.

"<u>Relevant Governmental Body</u>" means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

"<u>Regulation D</u>" means Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"<u>Regulation T</u>" means Regulation T of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"<u>Regulation U</u>" means Regulation U of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Federal Reserve Board, as in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"<u>Reimbursement Obligations</u>" means, at any time, the aggregate of all obligations of the Company then outstanding under Section 2.19 to reimburse the LC Issuer for amounts paid by the LC Issuer in respect of any one or more drawings under Facility LCs.

"Replaced Lender" is defined in Section 3.7.

"Replacement Lender" is defined in Section 3.7.

"<u>Reportable Event</u>" means a reportable event as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued under such section with respect to a Plan, excluding, however, such events as to which the PBGC by regulation waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within 30 days of the occurrence of such event, <u>provided</u>, however, that a failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code and of Section 302 of ERISA shall be a Reportable Event regardless of the issuance of any such waiver of the notice requirement in accordance with either Section 4043(a) of ERISA or Section 412(d) of the Code.

"Reports" is defined in Section 10.7.

"Request for a New Alternate Currency Facility" is defined in Section 2.1(d).

"<u>Required Lenders</u>" means (a) at any time prior to the termination of the Commitments, Lenders holding not less than 51% of the USD Equivalent of the Aggregate Commitments of all Lenders; and (b) at any time after the termination of the Commitments, Lenders whose Outstanding Credit Exposure aggregates at least 51% of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders.

"<u>Requirement of Law</u>" means, with respect to any Person, (a) the charter, articles or certificate of organization or incorporation and bylaws or operating, management or partnership agreement, or other organizational or governing documents of such Person and (b) any statute, law (including common law), treaty, rule, regulation, code, ordinance, order, decree, writ, judgment, injunction or determination of any arbitrator or court or other Governmental Authority (including Environmental Laws), in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"<u>Reserve Requirement</u>" means, with respect to an Interest Period, the maximum aggregate reserve requirement (including all basic, supplemental, marginal and other reserves) under any regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction with respect thereto dealing with reserve requirements prescribed for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D).

"<u>Restricted Payment</u>" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in any Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in any Borrower or any Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in any Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"<u>Revaluation Date</u>" shall mean (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in any Foreign Currency, each of the following: (i) the Borrowing Date of such Loan, and (ii) each date of a conversion into or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (b) with respect to any Facility LC denominated in a Foreign Currency, each of the following: (i) the date on which such Facility LC is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar month and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Facility LC that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof; (c) any additional date elected by the Agent in its discretion or upon the instruction of the Required Lenders, and (d) any additional date as the Agent may determine at any time when a Default exists.

"<u>Revolving Credit Advance</u>" means a borrowing hereunder (or continuation thereof) consisting of the several Revolving Credit Loans made on the same Borrowing Date (or date of continuation) by the Lenders to the Company of the same type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Loans, for the same Interest Period.

"<u>Revolving Credit Commitment</u>" means, as to any Lender at any time, its obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans to, and participate in Swing Line Loans and Facility LCs issued upon the application of, the Company in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the USD amount set forth opposite such Lender's name in Schedule 1.1(a) under the heading "Revolving Credit Commitments" or as otherwise established pursuant to Section 13.1, as such amount may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Sections 2.4, 13.1 and the other applicable provisions hereof, and "Revolving Credit Commitments" means the aggregate of all the Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Revolving Credit Loans" means, with respect to a Lender, such Lender's loans made pursuant to Section 2.1(a).

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of Property by any Person with the intent to lease such Property as lessee.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

"<u>Sanctioned Person</u>" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any European Union member state, or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b), or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" has the meaning specified in Section 5.20.

"Screen Rate" means the LIBOR Screen Rate and the Local Screen Rates collectively and individually as the context may require.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Secured Obligations" means, all Obligations, together with all (i) Banking Services Obligations, (ii) Swap Agreement Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates and (iii) Additional Secured Obligations; provided, however, that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Guarantor of (or grant of security interest by any Guarantor to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor for purposes of determining any obligations of any Guarantor.

"<u>Secured Parties</u>" means (a) the Lenders, (b) the Agent, (c) each LC Issuer, (d) each provider of Banking Services, to the extent the Banking Services Obligations in respect thereof constitute Secured Obligations, (e) each counterparty to any Swap Agreement, to the extent the obligations thereunder constitute Secured Obligations, (f) all holders of Additional Secured Obligations, (g) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (h) the successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

"Securitization Entity" means a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company that engages in no activities other than Qualified Receivables Transactions and any necessary related activities and owns no assets other than as required for Qualified Receivables Transactions and no portion of the Indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of which is guaranteed by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company in any way, other than pursuant to customary representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, performance guaranties and other obligations entered into in connection with a Qualified Receivables Transaction.

"Security Agreements" means each security agreement, pledge agreement, pledge and security agreement and similar agreement and any other agreement from the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor granting a Lien on any of its personal property (including without limitation any Equity Interests owned by the Company or such Subsidiary Guarantor), each in form and substance acceptable to the Agent and as amended or modified from time to time, entered into by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor at any time for the benefit of the Agent and the Secured Parties pursuant to this Agreement.

"Single Employer Plan" means a Plan which is maintained by the Company or any member of the Controlled Group for employees of the Company or any member of the Controlled Group.

"SOFR" with respect to any day means the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the NYFRB, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator), on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website.

"SOFR-Based Rate" means SOFR, Compounded SOFR or Term SOFR.

"Specified Time" means (i) in relation to a Loan in AUD, as of 11:00 a.m., Sydney, Australia time; (ii) in relation to a Loan in CAD, as of 11:00 a.m. Toronto, Ontario time; and (iii) in relation to a Loan in DKK, NOK or a LIBOR Quoted Currency, as of 11:00, London time.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means (a) any corporation more than 50% of the outstanding securities having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or by one or more of its Subsidiaries or by such Person and one or more of its Subsidiaries, or (b) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or similar business organization more than 50% of the ownership interests having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be so owned or controlled. Unless otherwise expressly provided, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" shall mean a Subsidiary of the Company.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each present and future Domestic Subsidiary and their respective successors and assigns; provided that (i) no Inactive Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor, but shall be required to have 100% of their Equity Interests pledged to the Agent to the extent required under the Collateral Documents, (ii) upon the closing of any Qualified Receivables Transaction, (A) any Subsidiary Guarantor which will be a Securitization Entity in connection with any Qualified Receivables Transaction such shall be released from its obligations as a Subsidiary Guarantor and any lien on its assets under any Collateral Document shall be released, and (B) no newly formed Subsidiary which will be Securitization Entity in connection with any Qualified Receivables Transaction shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor so long as no assets are transferred to such newly formed Subsidiary until simultaneously with the closing of any Qualified Receivables Transaction; <u>provided, that</u>, each Securitization Entity will be required to have 100% of their Equity Interests pledged to the Agent, and (iii) neither The Kelly Services, Inc. Foundation, a non-profit Michigan corporation nor The Kelly Relief Fund, a Michigan non-profit corporation, shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

"Substantial Portion" means, with respect to the Property of the Company and its Subsidiaries, Property which (a) represents more than 15% of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries as would be shown in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the beginning of the twelve-month period ending with the month in which such determination is made, or (b) is responsible for more than 15% of the consolidated net sales or of the consolidated net income of the Company and its Subsidiaries as reflected in the financial statements referred to in clause (a) above.

"Supplemental Reports" is defined in Section 11.17.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.16.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, spot, future, credit default or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Agreement Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any Swap Agreement permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any Swap Agreement transaction permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender.

"Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Swing Line Exposure" is defined in Section 2.17(c).

"Swing Line Lender" means JPMCB or such other Lender which may succeed to its rights and obligations as Swing Line Lender pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Swing Line Loan" means a Loan made available to the Company by the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.16.

"Syndicated Currency" means USD and any Foreign Syndicated Currency.

"<u>TARGET2</u>" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (<u>TARGET2</u>) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system reasonably determined by the Agent to be a suitable replacement) for the settlement of payments in euro.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term SOFR" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Total Assets" means, as of any date, the total assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of such date in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"Total Capitalization" means, as of any date, the sum of (a) the Net Worth at such date plus (b) Total Indebtedness at such date.

"Total Indebtedness" means, as of any date, all Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Total Indebtedness to EBITDA Ratio" means, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of (a) Total Indebtedness as of such date, to (b) EBITDA calculated for the four consecutive fiscal quarters then ending, on a consolidated basis for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

"Type" means, with respect to any Advance, its nature as a Floating Rate Advance or a Eurocurrency Advance and with respect to any Loan, its nature as a Floating Rate Loan or a Eurocurrency Loan.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.16.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Unfunded Liabilities</u>" means the amount (if any) by which the actuarial present value of all benefit liabilities under all Single Employer Plans exceeds the fair market value of all such Plan assets allocable to such benefit liabilities, all determined as of the then most recent valuation date for such Plans using FASB actuarial assumptions for single employer plan terminations.

"Unmatured Default" means an event which but for the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a Default.

"USD Amount" of any currency at any date shall mean (i) the amount of such currency if such currency is USD or (ii) the USD Equivalent of such amount if such currency is any currency other than USD, calculated on or as of the most recent Revaluation Date provided for in Section 2.5.

"USD" and "\$" means dollars in lawful currency of the United States of America.

"USD Equivalent" means, for any amount, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in a Foreign Currency, the equivalent of such amount in dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of dollars with the Foreign Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Agent) by the applicable Thompson Reuters Corp. ("*Reuters*") source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of dollars with the Foreign Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in dollars as determined by the Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"<u>Wholly-Owned Subsidiary</u>" of a Person means (a) any Subsidiary of which 98% or more of the outstanding voting securities of which shall at the time be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person, or by such Person and one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person, or (b) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or similar business organization 98% or more of the owned or controlled.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

12 Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply) and all judgments, orders and decrees of all Governmental Authorities. The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any statute, rule or regulation shall be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignments set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (f) any reference in any definition to the phrase "at any time" or "for any period" shall refer to the same time or period for all calculations or determinations within such definition, and (g) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

1.3 Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification. The interest rate on a Loan denominated in Dollars or a Foreign Currency may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Regulators have signaled the need to use alternative benchmark reference rates for some of these interest rate benchmarks and, as a result, such interest rate benchmarks may cease to comply with applicable laws and regulations, may be permanently discontinued, and/or the basis on which they are calculated may change. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurocurrency Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of the London interbank offered rate. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-In Election, Section 3.2(c) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Agent will promptly notify the Company, pursuant to Section 3.2(e), of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurocurrency Loans is based. However, the Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "Eurocurrency Reference Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof (including, without limitation, (i) any such alternative, successor or replacement rate implemented pursuant to Section 3.2(c), whether upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, and (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes pursuant to Section 3.2(d)), including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBO Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

1.4 <u>Divisions</u>. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

# ARTICLE II. THE CREDITS

# 2.1 Commitments.

(a) From and including the Effective Date and prior to the Facility Termination Date, each Lender severally (and not jointly) agrees, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, to (i) make or allow there to be continued and converted Revolving Credit Loans denominated in any Syndicated Currency to the Company and (ii) participate in Swing Line Loans and Facility LCs issued upon the request of the Company, from time to time so long as after giving effect thereto (and to any other Credit Extension to be advanced or continued and to any concurrent repayment of Loans) (i) the USD Equivalent of the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender is equal to or less than its Revolving Credit Commitments and (iii) the USD Equivalent of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders does not exceed the Aggregate Commitments. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Company may borrow, repay and reborrow Revolving Credit Loans at any time prior to the Facility Termination Date. The Commitments to lend hereunder shall expire on the Facility Termination Date (or such earlier date as may be required pursuant to the provisions hereof). The LC Issuer will issue Facility LCs hereunder on the terms and conditions set forth in Section 2.19.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, from and including the later of the (b) date of this Agreement and the date of execution of the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum and prior to the Facility Termination Date (unless an earlier termination date shall be specified in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum), the Agent and the applicable Alternate Currency Lenders severally (and not jointly) agree, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, to make or allow there to be continued Alternate Currency Advances under such Alternate Currency Addendum to the applicable Borrower party to such Alternate Currency Addendum from time to time in the applicable Alternate Currency, in an amount not to exceed each such Alternate Currency Lender's applicable Alternate Currency Commitment; provided, however, at no time shall (i) the USD Equivalent of the Aggregate Alternate Currency Commitments exceed \$20,000,000, (ii) the USD Equivalent of the Alternate Currency Advances for any specific Alternate Currency exceed the aggregate of the Alternate Currency Commitments for that Alternate Currency, (iii) the USD Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Alternate Currency Loans under any Alternate Currency Facility of any Lender exceed its Alternate Currency Commitment for such Alternate Currency Facility, and (iv) the USD Equivalent of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders exceed the Aggregate Commitments. Each Alternate Currency Advance shall consist of Alternate Currency Loans made by each applicable Alternate Currency Lender ratably in proportion to such Alternate Currency Lender's respective Alternate Currency Share. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, the Borrowers may borrow, repay and reborrow Alternate Currency Advances at any time prior to the Facility Termination Date. On the Facility Termination Date, the outstanding principal balance of the Alternate Currency Advances shall be paid in full by the applicable Borrower and prior to the Facility Termination Date prepayments of the Alternate Currency Advances shall be made by the applicable Borrower if and to the extent required by this Agreement.

(c) If for any reason any applicable Alternate Currency Lender fails to make payment to the Agent of any amount due under this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, the Agent shall be entitled to receive, retain and apply against such obligation the principal and interest otherwise payable to such Alternate Currency Lender hereunder until the Agent receives such payment from such Alternate Currency Lender or such obligation is otherwise fully satisfied. In addition to the foregoing, if for any reason any Alternate Currency Lender fails to make payment to the Agent of any amount due under this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, such Alternate Currency Lender shall be deemed, at the option of the Agent, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from the applicable Agent, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest in and participation in the applicable Alternate Currency Advance in the amount such Alternate Currency Lender was required to pay pursuant to this Agreement and the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum, and such interest and such participation may be recovered from such Alternate Currency Lender together with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the Agent's cost of funds for each day during the period commencing on the date of demand by the Agent and ending on the date such obligation is fully satisfied.

The Company may, by written notice to the Agent request the establishment of additional Alternate Currency Facilities in additional Alternate (d) Currencies (other than Syndicated Currencies) provided the USD Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all of the Alternate Currency Commitments does not exceed \$20,000,000 ("Request for a New Alternate Currency Facility"). The Agent will promptly forward to the Lenders any Request for a New Alternate Currency Facility received from the Company; provided each Lender shall be deemed not to have agreed to such request unless its written consent thereto has been received by the Agent within ten (10) Business Days from the date of such notification by the Agent to such Lender; provided, further that any written consent delivered after the passage of such ten (10) Business Day period shall be effective with respect to such Lender. In the event that at least one Lender consents to such Request for a New Alternate Currency Facility, upon execution of the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum and the other documents, instruments and agreements required pursuant to this Agreement and such Alternate Currency Addendum, the new Alternate Currency Facility shall be established. Upon the establishment of any Alternate Currency Facility under this Section 2.1(d), the relevant Borrower may, at its option and upon ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Agent, activate the Alternate Currency Commitments established under such Alternate Currency Facility, which notice shall specify the Alternate Currency Commitment which is being activated, the amount of such activation stated in USD and the requested date of activation. (Such activation notice may be provided to the Agent at the time of the Request for a New Alternate Currency Facility in the event the Borrower desires to activate the Alternate Currency Commitment immediately upon establishment of the Alternate Currency Facility in which case no waiting period shall be operative and only the advance notice period required by Section 2.3(b)(ii) shall be required). Upon activation of such Alternate Currency Commitment of any Alternate Currency Lender, (i) Alternate Currency Loans may be made under such Alternate Currency Facility, (ii) the amount of such Alternate Currency Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment shall be immediately reduced by the amount of such Lender's new Alternate Currency Commitment, (iii) the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments shall be immediately reduced by the aggregate amount of such Alternate Currency Commitments, and (iv) the Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Lender shall be recalculated by the Agent taking into effect the reduced Revolving Credit Commitment of such Alternate Currency Lender. After activation of any Alternate Currency Commitment, the Borrower may from time to time thereafter deactivate such Alternate Currency Commitment upon ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Agent, specifying the Alternate Currency Commitment which is being deactivated, the amount of the Alternate Currency Commitment being deactivated in USD and the requested date of such deactivation. Upon deactivation of such Alternate Currency Commitment of any Alternate Currency Lender, (i) the amount of such Alternate Currency Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment shall be immediately increased by the amount of such Lender's Alternate Currency Commitment deactivated, (ii) the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments shall be immediately increased by the aggregate amount of such Alternate Currency Commitments deactivated, and (iii) the Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Lender shall be recalculated by the Agent taking into effect the increased Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments. The Agent shall, upon any activation or deactivation under this Section 2.1(d), distribute a revised Schedule 1.1(a) to all of the Lenders which shall indicate each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and, if any, Alternate Currency Commitments, together with such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Commitments and Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, which new Schedule 1.1(a) shall automatically supersede any prior Schedule 1.1(a). Alternate Currency Commitments may be reactivated and deactivated from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.1(d).

(e) Except as otherwise required by applicable law, in no event shall the Agent or Alternate Currency Lenders have the right to accelerate the Alternate Currency Advances outstanding under any Alternate Currency Addendum or to terminate their Alternate Currency Commitments (if any), except that such Agent and Alternate Currency Lenders shall, in each case, have such rights upon an acceleration of the Loans and a termination of the Commitments pursuant to Section 8.1.

Immediately and automatically upon the occurrence of a Default under Sections 7.6 or 7.7. (A) each Lender shall be deemed to have (f)unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from each Alternate Currency Lender, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest in and participation in each Alternate Currency Loan ratably in accordance with such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Commitments, (B) immediately and automatically all Alternate Currency Loans shall be converted to and redenominated in USD equal to the USD Equivalent of each such Alternate Currency Loan determined as of the date of such conversion, and (C) each Alternate Currency Lender shall be deemed to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from each Lender, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest in and participation in each Revolving Credit Loan and each LC Obligation ratably in accordance with such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Commitments. Each of the Lenders shall pay to the applicable Alternate Currency Lender not later than two (2) Business Days following a request for payment from such Lender, in USD, an amount equal to the undivided interest in and participation in the Alternate Currency Loan purchased by such Lender pursuant to this Section 2.1(f), and each of the Alternate Currency Lenders shall pay to the applicable Lender not later than two (2) Business Days following a request for payment from such Lender, in USD, an amount equal to the undivided interest in and participation in the Revolving Credit Loans and LC Obligations purchased by such Alternate Currency Lender pursuant to this Section 2.1(f), it being the intent of the Lenders that following such equalization payments, each Lender shall hold its Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure based on its Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Commitments. In the event that any Lender fails to make payment to any other Lender of any amount due under this Section 2.1(f), the Agent shall be entitled to receive, retain and apply against such obligation the principal and interest otherwise payable to such Lender hereunder until the Agent receives from such Lender an amount sufficient to discharge such Lender's payment obligation as prescribed in this Section 2.1(f) together with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the Agent's cost of funds for each day during the period commencing on the date of demand by the Agent and ending on the date such obligation is fully satisfied.

## 2.2 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt; Types of Advances.

(a) The Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure and all other unpaid Obligations shall be paid in full to the Agent for the benefit of the Lenders by the relevant Borrower on the Facility Termination Date. Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Agent for the account of each Lender to such Borrower on the Facility Termination Date and on such other dates and in such other amounts as may be required from time to time pursuant to this Agreement. Each Borrower hereby further agrees to pay to the Agent for the account of each Lender in USD or the applicable Foreign Currency, as the case may be, for such Loan of each Lender interest in USD or the applicable Foreign Currency, as the case may be, for such Loan, on the unpaid principal amount of the Loans advanced to it and from time to time outstanding until payment thereof in full at the rates per annum, and on the dates, set forth in Section 2.9.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the Indebtedness of the Borrowers to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof, the relevant currency and the Interest Period applicable thereto, if any, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from a Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; <u>provided</u> that the failure of any Lender or the Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrowers shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 13.1) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

(f) The Advances may be Floating Rate Advances or Eurocurrency Advances, or a combination thereof, selected by the Company, provided, that Floating Rate Advances must be denominated in USD.

### 2.3 Procedures for Borrowing.

(a) The Company may borrow under the Commitments from time to time prior to the Facility Termination Date on any Business Day. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers may borrow under the Alternate Currency Commitments from time to time prior to the Facility Termination Date on any Business Day.

(b) (i) The Company may from time to time request the making of a Revolving Credit Advance by giving irrevocable notice (a "Borrowing Notice") to the Agent (which notice must be received by the Agent prior to 10:00 A.M., local time of the Applicable Lending Installation of the Agent (or 1:00 P.M., local time for USD Advances), on the same Business Day of the Borrowing Date of each Floating Rate Advance and not less than three Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date of each Eurocurrency Advance) specifying in each case (i) the amount to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the currency in which such Loan shall be denominated and its Original USD Amount, and (iv) in the case of each Eurocurrency Advance, the length of the initial Interest Period therefor. Each borrowing shall be in USD or a Foreign Syndicated Currency the amounts of which shall be (a) (if less than the Aggregate Available Revolving Credit Commitments) equal to or greater than \$1,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$500,000 thereafter (or, if the Advance is to be denominated in a Foreign Syndicated Currency, such comparable and convenient amount thereof as the Agent may from time to time specify) or (b) equal to the amount of the Aggregate Available Revolving Credit Commitments. Upon receipt of any such notice from the Company relating to a Revolving Credit Advance, the Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders. Not later than 1:00 P.M., local time at the Agent's funding office for the Company (or 3:00 P.M., local time for Floating Rate Advances denominated in USD), on the requested Borrowing Date, each Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the principal amount of each Revolving Credit Advance requested to be made on such Borrowing Date available to the Agent at the Agent's funding office for the Company specified by the Agent from time to time by notice to the Lenders and in immediately available or other same day funds customarily used for settlement in USD or in the relevant Foreign Syndicated Currency (as the case may be). The amounts made available by each Lender will then be made available to the Company at the funding office for the Company and in like funds as received by the Agent.

A Borrower may from time to time request the making of an Alternate Currency Loan by giving irrevocable notice to the person to (ii) whom notice should be delivered as provided in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum (which notice must be received by such person prior to 10:00 A.M., local time, not less than three Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date) specifying in each case (i) the amount to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date (which shall be a Business Day falling one month or more before the Facility Termination Date), (iii) the currency in which such Loan shall be denominated and its Original USD Amount, (iv) the length of the initial Interest Period therefor and, (v) such other information as may be required pursuant to the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum. Each borrowing shall be in an Alternate Currency the amounts of which shall be (a) (if less than the aggregate Available Alternate Currency Commitments for the applicable Alternate Currency) equal to or greater than \$1,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$500,000 thereafter (or, such comparable and convenient amount thereof as the Agent or the Applicable Alternate Currency Lenders may from time to time specify) or (b) equal to the amount of the aggregate Available Alternate Currency Commitments for the applicable Alternate Currency. Upon receipt of any such notice from any such Borrower relating to an Alternate Currency Loan, the person receiving such notice shall promptly notify the applicable Alternate Currency Lenders. Not later than 2:00 P.M., local time at the funding office for such Borrower, on the requested Borrowing Date, each applicable Alternate Currency Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the principal amount of each Alternate Currency Advance requested to be made on such Borrowing Date available to the Borrower at the person's funding office for such Borrower specified by such person from time to time by notice to the applicable Alternate Currency Lenders and in immediately available or other same day funds customarily used for settlement in the relevant Alternate Currency. The amounts made available by each such Alternate Currency Lender will then be made available to the relevant Borrower at the funding office for such Borrower and in like funds as received by such person. In the event of any conflict between the terms and condition of this Section 2.3(b)(ii) and an Alternate Currency Addendum, the terms of the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum shall control.

(c) If a Borrower requests that an Advance be denominated in a Foreign Currency but the Agent is of the reasonable opinion that it is not feasible for such Advance to be denominated in such Foreign Currency, then the Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders not later than 11:00 a.m. local time on the Quotation Date for such Advance and such Advance shall not be made unless the Borrower and the Lenders agree that such Advance shall be made in USD or another Foreign Currency which is not similarly affected.

2.4 <u>Termination or Reduction of Commitments; Increase of Commitments</u>. (a) The Company may permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments, in whole or in part, ratably among the Lenders in integral multiples of \$5,000,000, upon at least three Business Days' written notice to the Agent, and which notice shall specify the amount of any such reduction, provided, however, that the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments may not be reduced below the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders and the Aggregate Commitments may not be reduced below the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders. In addition, all accrued facility fees shall be payable on the effective date of any termination of the Commitments.

(b) Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company may, upon at least ten (10) days (or such other period of time agreed to between the Agent and the Company) prior written notice to the Agent, increase the aggregate Commitments from time to time, either by designating a lender not theretofore a Lender to become a Lender (such designation to be effective only with the prior written consent of the Agent) or by agreeing with an existing Lender that such Lender's Commitment shall be increased (thus increasing the aggregate Commitments); provided that:

(i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder as of the effective date of such increase;

(ii) the representations and warranties made by the Borrowers and contained in Article V shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation or warranty which is already qualified as to materiality or by reference to Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the effective date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date (other than those representations and warranties that by their terms expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date);

(iii) the amount of each such increase in the aggregate Commitments shall not be less than 10,000,000 (or such other minimum amount agreed to between the Agent and the Company), and shall not cause the sum of (x) the aggregate increases in the Commitments under this Section 2.4(b) plus (y) the outstanding amount of all New Term Loans made under Section 2.4(c) to exceed 100,000,000;

(iv) the Borrowers and any applicable Lender or lender not theretofore a Lender, shall execute and deliver to the Agent, a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and acknowledged by the Agent and each Borrower;

(v) no existing Lender shall be obligated in any way to increase any of its Commitments unless it has executed and delivered a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement;

(vi) the Agent shall consent to such increase, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned;

(vii) the interest rates paid with respect to the increased Commitment and the other terms thereof shall be identical to those payable with respect to the existing Commitment;

(viii) the Agent shall have received such supplemental opinions, resolutions, certificates and other documents as the Agent may reasonably request; and

(ix) a new Lender may not be a Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of a Borrower.

Upon the execution, delivery, acceptance and recording of the Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement, from and after the effective date specified in a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement, such existing Lender shall have a Commitment as therein set forth or such other Lender shall become a Lender with a Commitment as therein set forth and all the rights and obligations of a Lender with such a Commitment hereunder. Upon its receipt of a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement together with any note or notes, if requested, subject to such addition and assumption and the written consent to such addition and assumption, the Agent shall, if such Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement; (y) record the information contained therein in the Register; and (z) give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders and the Company and deliver to the Lenders a schedule reflecting the new Commitments. The Lenders (new or existing) shall accept an assignment from the existing Lenders, and the existing Lenders shall make an assignment to the new or existing Lender accepting a new or increased Commitment, of a direct or participation interest in each then outstanding Revolving Loans and Facility LCs such that, after giving effect thereto, all Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder is held ratably by the Lenders in proportion to their respective Commitments. Assignments pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be made in exchange for the principal amount assignments.

(c) Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company may, upon at least ten (10) days (or such other period of time agreed to between the Agent and the Company) prior written notice to the Agent, request a new credit facility which is a term loan (a "New Term Loan"); provided that:

(i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder as of the effective date of such increase;

(ii) the representations and warranties of the Borrowers and contained in Article V shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation or warranty which is already qualified as to materiality or by reference to Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date;

(iii) the amount of each such New Term Loan shall not be less than 10,000,000 (or such other minimum amount agreed to between the Agent and the Company), and shall not cause the sum of (x) the aggregate increases in the Commitments under Section 2.4(b) plus (y) the outstanding amount of any such New Term Loan (and any other New Term Loans made under this Section 2.4(c)) to exceed 100,000,000;

(iv) the Borrowers and any applicable Lender or lender not theretofore a Lender, shall execute and deliver to the Agent, a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and acknowledged by the Agent and each Borrower;

(v) no existing Lender shall be obligated in any way to make any New Term Loan unless it has executed and delivered a Lender Addition and Acknowledgement Agreement;

(vi) the Agent shall consent to such increase, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned;

(vii) the Agent shall have received such supplemental opinions, resolutions, certificates and other documents as the Agent may reasonably request;

(viii) the interest rates and fees and scheduled principal payments and final maturity applicable to the New Term Loan shall be determined by the Company, the Agent and the lenders thereunder;

(ix) the New Term Loans shall constitute "Loans" for all purposes of the Loan Documents;

(x) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended in a writing executed and delivered by the Borrowers and the Agent to reflect any changes necessary to give effect to such New Term Loan in accordance with its terms as set forth herein, including without limitation the addition of such New Term Loan as a separate facility and the terms agreed upon in (viii) above;

(xi) such New Term Loan is on the same terms and conditions as those set forth in this Agreement, except as set forth in (viii) above or to the extent reasonably satisfactory to the Agent; and

(xii) a new Lender may not be a Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of a Borrower.

(d) The provisions of Sections 2.4(b) and (c) shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.11 or 8.2 to the contrary (including, for the avoidance of doubt, provisions thereof relating to amendments to Section 8.2, Section 2.4, Section 2.11, and the definition of "Required Lenders").

2.5 <u>Determination of USD Amounts</u>. The Agent will determine the USD Amount of all outstanding Loans and LC Obligations on each Revaluation Date. If at any time the USD Amount of the sum of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure exceeds the Aggregate Commitments or the USD Amount of the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure exceeds the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrowers shall immediately repay Advances in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to eliminate any such excess.

### 2.6 Facility and Agent Fees.

(a) The Company agrees to pay to the Agent for the account of each Lender a facility fee at the rate per annum equal to the Applicable Fee Rate, on the average daily amount of each Commitment of such Lender, whether used or unused, from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the Facility Termination Date, payable on each Payment Date hereafter and on the Facility Termination Date. The facility fee shall be payable in USD.

## (b) The Company agrees to pay to the Agent for its own account, such other fees as agreed to between the Company and the Agent.

## 2.7 Optional and Mandatory Principal Payments on All Loans.

(a) The Company may at any time and from time to time prepay, without premium or penalty but upon payment of any amount payable pursuant to Section 3.4, its Revolving Credit Advances in whole or in part, upon at least three Business Days' irrevocable notice to the Agent specifying the date and amount of prepayment. Partial payments of Revolving Credit Advances shall be in an amount such that the USD Amount of the principal of a Revolving Credit Loan will be reduced by \$1,000,000 or any integral multiple of \$500,000 principal amount in excess thereof (or, if such prepayment relates to a Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency, such comparable and convenient amount thereof as the Agent may from time to time specify). Prepayment of any Alternate Currency Loan shall be subject to the provisions of the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum.

(b) Each prepayment and conversion pursuant to this Section 2.7 shall be accompanied by accrued and unpaid interest on the amount prepaid to the date of prepayment and any amounts payable under Section 3.4 in connection with such payment.

(c) If, at any time as of any date of determination, either (a) the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders exceed the Aggregate Commitments, (b) the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders exceed the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, or (c) the USD Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Alternate Currency Advances in any Alternate Currency exceeds the Aggregate Alternate Currency Commitments for such Alternate Currency, then the Borrowers shall immediately prepay the Advances in an amount at least equal to such excess.

- (d) [Intentionally Reserved].
- (e) Prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.7 shall be applied to prepay Loans made to such Borrower in such order as the Company may direct.
- (f) All amounts prepaid may be reborrowed and successively repaid and reborrowed, subject to the other terms and conditions in this Agreement.

2.8 <u>Conversion and Continuation of Outstanding Advances</u>. Floating Rate Advances shall continue as Floating Rate Advances unless and until such Floating Rate Advances are converted into Eurocurrency Advances pursuant to this Section 2.8 or are repaid in accordance with Section 2.7. Each Eurocurrency Advance shall continue as a Eurocurrency Advance until the end of the then applicable Interest Period therefor, at which time such Eurocurrency Advance shall be automatically converted into a Floating Rate Advance unless (x) such Eurocurrency Advance is or was repaid in accordance with Section 2.7 or (y) the Borrower shall have given the Agent a Conversion/Continuation Notice (as defined below) requesting that, at the end of such Interest Period, such Eurocurrency Advance continue as a Eurocurrency Advance for the same or another Interest Period. Subject to the terms of Section 2.3, the Borrower may elect from time to time to convert all or any part of a Floating Rate Advance into a Eurocurrency Advance. The Borrower shall give the Agent irrevocable notice (a "Conversion/Continuation Notice") of each conversion of a Floating Rate Advance into a Eurocurrency Advance or continuation of a Eurocurrency Advance not later than 10:00 a.m. (local time of the Applicable Lending Installation of the Agent) at least three Business Days prior to the date of the requested conversion or continuation, specifying:

(i) the requested date, which shall be a Business Day, of such conversion or continuation,

## (ii) the aggregate amount and Type of the Advance which is to be converted or continued, and

(iii) the amount of such Advance which is to be converted into or continued as a Eurocurrency Advance and the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

## 2.9 Interest Rates, Interest Payment Dates; Interest and Fee Basis.

(a) Each Floating Rate Advance shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof, for each day from and including the date such Advance is made or is automatically converted from a Eurocurrency Advance into a Floating Rate Advance pursuant to Section 2.8, to but excluding the date it is paid or is converted into a Eurocurrency Advance pursuant to Section 2.8 hereof, at a rate per annum equal to the Floating Rate for such day. Changes in the rate of interest on that portion of any Advance maintained as a Floating Rate Advance will take effect simultaneously with each change in the Alternate Base Rate. Each Eurocurrency Advance shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from and including the first day of the Interest Period applicable thereto to (but not including) the last day of such Interest Period at the interest rate determined by the Agent as applicable to such Eurocurrency Advance based upon the Borrower's selections under Sections 2.3 and 2.8 and otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. No Interest Period may end after the Facility Termination Date. Each Alternate Currency Advance shall bear interest as specified in the applicable Alternate Currency Addendum.

(b) Interest accrued on each Loan shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Effective Date and at maturity.

(c) Interest shall be payable for the day an Advance is made but not for the day of any payment of principal on the amount paid if payment is received prior to noon (local time) at the place of payment. If any payment of principal of or interest on an Advance or of any fee shall become due on a day which is not a Business Day, except as otherwise provided in the definition of Interest Period, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and, in the case of a principal payment, such extension of time shall be included in computing interest in connection with such payment.

(d) All interest and fees (including LC Fees and facility fees) shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days (including the first day but excluding the last day) occurring during the period such interest or fee is payable over a year comprised of 360 days except (i) that (A) interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate and (ii) interest computed by reference to the AUD Bank Bill Reference Rate or the CDOR Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), (ii) as may be otherwise specified in any Alternate Currency Addendum or (iii) in any case where market practice differs, in accordance with market practice. No Interest Period may end after the Facility Termination Date. No more than thirty (30) Revolving Credit Advances shall be permitted to exist hereunder at any one time.

2.10 <u>Rates Applicable After Default</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, during the continuance of a Default or Unmatured Default the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Company (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 8.2 requiring unanimous consent of the Lenders to changes in interest rates), declare that no Advance may be made as, converted into or continued (after the expiration of the current Interest Period) as a Eurocurrency Advance. Upon and during the continuance of any Default, the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Company (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 8.2 requiring unanimous consent of the Lenders as to changes and interest rates) declare that (i) each Eurocurrency Advance shall bear interest for the remainder of the applicable Interest Period at the rate otherwise applicable to such Interest Period (with the Applicable Margin automatically adjusted to the highest amount possible, notwithstanding where the Applicable Margin would otherwise be set) plus 2% per annum, (ii) each Floating Rate Advance shall bear interest rate at a rate per annum equal to the Floating Rate in effect from time to time plus 2% per annum, and (iii) the LC Fee payable with respect to each Facility LC shall be increased by 2% per annum provided that, upon and during the continuance of any acceleration for any reason of any of the Obligations, the interest rate set forth above shall be applicable to all Advances without any election or action on the part of the Agent or any Lender.

Pro Rata Payment, Method of Payment. Each borrowing of an Advance by a Borrower from the Lenders shall be made pro rata according to 2.11 the Pro Rata Shares of such Lenders in effect on the date of such borrowing. Each payment by the Company on account of any facility fee shall be allocated by the Agent among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares. Any reduction of the Commitments of the Lenders shall be allocated by the Agent among the Lenders pro rata according to the Pro Rata Shares of the Lenders with respect thereto. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each optional prepayment by the Company on account of principal or interest on its Revolving Credit Advances shall be allocated by the Agent pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof. All payments (including prepayments) to be made by a Borrower hereunder in respect of amounts denominated in USD, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made, without setoff, deduction, or counterclaim, in immediately available funds to the Agent at the Agent's address specified pursuant to Article XIV, or at any other Lending Installation of the Agent specified in writing by the Agent to the Company, by 10:00 A.M. (local time) on the date when due. Each payment delivered to the Agent for the account of any Lender shall be delivered promptly by the Agent to such Lender in the same type of funds that the Agent received at its address specified pursuant to Article XIV or at any Lending Installation specified in a notice received by the Agent from such Lender. All payments (including prepayments) to be made by a Borrower on account of an Advance denominated in a Foreign Currency, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without setoff, deduction, or counterclaim in the currency of such Advance (in same day or other funds customarily used in the settlement of obligations in such currency) to the Agent for the account of the Lenders, at the payment office for such Advances specified from time to time by the Agent by notice to the Borrowers prior to 10:00 A.M. local time at such payment office on the due date thereof. The Agent is hereby authorized to charge the account of the Company maintained with JPMCB for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder unless otherwise directed by the Company.

2.12 <u>Telephonic Notices</u>. Each Borrower hereby authorizes the Lenders and the Agent to extend, convert or continue Advances and to transfer funds based on telephonic notices made by any person or persons the Agent or any Lender reasonably and in good faith believes to be an Authorized Officer. Each Borrower agrees to deliver promptly to the Agent a written confirmation, if such confirmation is requested by the Agent or any Lender, of each telephonic notice signed by an Authorized Officer. If the written confirmation differs in any material respect from the action taken by the Agent and the Lenders, the records of the Agent and the Lenders shall govern absent manifest error.

2.13 <u>Notification of Advances, Interest Rates, Prepayments and Commitment Reductions</u>. Promptly after receipt thereof, the Agent will notify each Lender of the contents of each Commitment reduction notice, Borrowing Notice, and repayment notice received by it hereunder. The Agent will notify each Lender and the relevant Borrower of the interest rate applicable to each Advance promptly upon determination of such interest rate. Promptly after notice from the LC Issuer, the Agent will notify each Lender of the contents of each request for issuance of a Facility LC hereunder.

2.14 <u>Lending Installations</u>. Each Lender may make and book its Loans and its participation in any LC Obligations and the LC Issuer may book the Facility LCs at any Lending Installation(s) selected by such Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, and may change its Lending Installation(s) from time to time. All terms of this Agreement shall apply to any such Lending Installation(s) and the Loans, Facility LCs, participations in LC Obligations and the notes, if any, shall be deemed held by each Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, for the benefit of such Lending Installation(s). Each Lender and the LC Issuer may, by written or telex notice to the Agent and the applicable Borrower, designate one or more Lending Installations which are to make and book Loans or issue Facility LCs and for whose account Loan payments or payments with respect to Facility LCs are to be made.

2.15 <u>Non-Receipt of Funds by the Agent</u>. Unless a Borrower or a Lender, as the case may be, notifies the Agent prior to the date (or, in the case of the funding by a Lender of a Floating Rate Loan to be made in the same date of the notice thereof, prior to two hours after such notice is sent) on which it is scheduled to make payment to the Agent of (a) in the case of a Lender, the proceeds of a Loan or (b) in the case of a Borrower, a payment of principal, interest or fees to the Agent for the account of the Lenders, that it does not intend to make such payment, the Agent may assume that such payment has been made. The Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the amount of such payment to the Agent, the recipient of such payment shall, on demand by the Agent, repay to the Agent the amount so made available together with interest thereon in respect of each day during the period commencing on the date such amount was so made available by the Agent until the date the Agent recovers such amount at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of payment by a Lender, the rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day or (ii) in the case of payment by a Borrower, the interest rate applicable to the relevant Loan.

#### 2.16 Swing Line Loans.

Making of Swing Line Loans. The Swing Line Lender may elect in its sole discretion to make revolving loans denominated in USD and any (a) other currency which is acceptable to the Swing Line Lender (the "Swing Line Loans") to the Company solely for the Swing Line Lender's own account, from time to time prior to the Facility Termination Date up to an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the lesser of \$20,000,000 or the Aggregate Available Revolving Credit Commitments. The Swing Line Lender may make Swing Line Loans (in its sole discretion but without any obligation to do so, and subject to the conditions precedent set forth in Article IV), provided that the Agent and the Swing Line Lender have received a request in writing or via telephone from an Authorized Officer of the Company for funding of a Swing Line Loans no later than 11:00 A.M., London time, or noon (Chicago time) (as determined by reference to the Applicable Lending Installation as described below in this Section 2.16(a)), on the Business Day on which such Swing Line Loans is requested to be made with respect to each currency designated as "Same Day" on Schedule 2.16 and 11:00 A.M., London time one Business Day prior to the Business Day on which such Swing Line Loan is requested to be made with respect to each currency designated as "One Day Notice" on Schedule 2.16, which notice shall specify the requested duration of such Swing Line Loans, not to exceed ten (10) days unless otherwise agreed by the Swing Line Lender. All notices to the Agent and the Swing Line Lender shall be delivered by the Company (i) with respect to Swing Line Loans denominated in USD, to the Agent's and the Swing Line Lender's Lending Installation in Chicago, Illinois, and (ii) with respect to Swing Line Loans denominated in any currency other than USD, to the Agent's and the Swing Line Lender's Lending Installation in London, United Kingdom, unless and until otherwise directed by the Agent and the Swing Line Lender. The Swing Line Lender shall not make any Swing Line Loans in the period commencing one Business Day after the Swing Line Lender becomes aware that one or more of the conditions precedent contained in Section 4.2 are not satisfied and ending upon the satisfaction or waiver of such condition(s). Each outstanding Swing Line Loan shall be payable on the earlier of (i) the maturity date agreed to between the Swing Line Lender and the Company or (ii) the Facility Termination Date, with interest at the rate agreed to between the Swing Line Lender and the Company accrued thereon and shall otherwise be subject to all the terms and conditions applicable to Loans, except that all interest thereon shall be payable to the Swing Line Lender solely for its own account.

(b) <u>Swing Line Loans Borrowing Requests</u>. The Company agrees to deliver promptly to the Agent and the Swing Line Lender a written confirmation of each telephonic notice for Swing Line Loans signed by an Authorized Officer. If the written confirmation differs in any material respect from the action taken by the Swing Line Lender, the records of the Swing Line Lender shall govern, absent manifest error.

(c) Repayment of Swing Line Loans. At any time after making a Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender may request the Company to, and upon request by the Agent the Company shall, promptly request an Advance from all Lenders to the Company and apply the proceeds of such Advance to the repayment of any Swing Line Loans owing by the Company not later than the Business Day following the Swing Line Lender's or Agent's request. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the earlier to occur of (a) one Business Day after demand is made by the Swing Line Lender, and (b) the Facility Termination Date, each Lender (other than the Swing Line Lender) shall irrevocably and unconditionally purchase from the Swing Line Lender, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in such Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share of such Swing Line Loans and promptly pay such amount to the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds; provided that (i) a Lender shall not have any obligation to acquire a participation in a Swing Line Loan pursuant to this paragraph if a Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time such Swing Line Loan was made and such Lender shall have notified the Swing Line Lender in writing, at least one Business Day prior to the time such Swing Line Loan was made, that such Default has occurred and that such Lender will not acquire participations in Swing Line Loans made while such Default is continuing, and (ii) with respect to any Swing Line Loan denominated in any currency other than USD or any Foreign Syndicated Currency, such Swing Line Loan shall be converted to a USD denominated Swing Line Loan immediately prior to the purchase by each of the Lenders of a participation interest in such Swing Line Loan and each Lender shall fund its participation in any such Swing Line Loan in USD. Such payment shall be made by the other Lenders whether or not a Default is then continuing or any other condition precedent set forth in Section 4.2 is then met and whether or not the Company has then requested an Advance in such amount; and such Swing Line Loans shall thereupon be deemed to be a Loan hereunder made on the date of such purchase (except, as aforesaid, with respect to the existence of any Default or the meeting of any condition precedent specified in Section 4.2 on such date). If any Lender fails to make available to the Swing Line Lender, any amounts due to the Swing Line Lender from such Lender pursuant to this Section, the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover such amount, together with interest thereon at the rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate for the first three Business Days after such Lender receives notice of such required purchase and thereafter, at the rate applicable to such Loan, payable (i) on demand, (ii) by setoff against any payments made to the Swing Line Lender for the account of such Lender or (iii) by payment to the Swing Line Lender by the Swing Line Lender of amounts otherwise payable to such Lender under this Agreement. The failure of any Lender to make available to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share of any unpaid Swing Line Loans shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation hereunder to make available to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share of any unpaid Swing Line Loans on the date such payment is to be made, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make available to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share of any unpaid Swing Line Loans.

2.17 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.6;

(b) the Commitment and Outstanding Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 8.2); provided, that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender affected thereby;

(c) if the Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Swing Line Loans (such Lender's "Swing Line Exposure") or the Pro Rata Share of the outstanding LC Obligations (such Lender's "LC Exposure") is greater than zero at the time a Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of such Swing Line Exposure and LC Exposure shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Outstanding Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swing Line Exposure and LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments; and

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall within one Business Day following notice by the Agent (x) first, prepay such Swing Line Exposure and (y) second, cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 8.1 for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to Section 8.1, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.19(d) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.17(c), then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.6 and Section 2.19(d) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Shares; or

(v) if any Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to Section 2.17(c), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the LC Issuer or any Lender hereunder, all facility fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment that was utilized by such LC Exposure) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.19(d) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the LC Issuer until such LC Exposure is cash collateralized and/or reallocated;

(d) so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swing Line Lender shall not be required to fund any Swing Line Loan and the LC Issuer shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Facility LC, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 8.1, and participating interests in any such newly issued or increased Facility LC or newly made Swing Line Loan shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.17(c)(i) (and Defaulting Lenders shall not participate therein); and

(e) any amount payable to such Defaulting Lender hereunder (whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise and including any amount that would otherwise be payable to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 but excluding Section 3.7) shall, in lieu of being distributed to such Defaulting Lender, be retained by the Agent in a segregated account and, subject to any applicable requirements of law, be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Agent (i) first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Agent hereunder, (ii) second, pro rata, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the LC Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder, (iii) third, to the funding of any Loan or the funding or cash collateralization of any participating interest in any Swing Line Loan or Facility LC in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Agent, (iv) fourth, if so determined by the Agent and the Borrower, held in such account as cash collateral for future funding obligations of the Defaulting Lender under this Agreement, (v) fifth, pro rata, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower or the Lenders as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower or any Lender against such Defaulting Lender is breach of its obligations under this Agreement and (vi) sixth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if such payment is (x) a prepayment of the principal amount of any Loans or reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements which a Defaulting Lender has funded its participation obligations and (y) made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.2 are satisfied, such payment shall be applied solely to prepay the Loans of, and reimbursement obligations owed to, any Defaulting Lender.

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to the Parent of any Lender shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swing Line Lender or the LC Issuer has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swing Line Lender shall not be required to fund any Swing Line Loan and the LC Issuer shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Facility LC, unless the Swing Line Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrowers or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swing Line Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender.

In the event that the Agent, the Borrower, the LC Issuer and the Swing Line Lender each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swing Line Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swing Line Loans) as the Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share.

2.18 <u>Advances to be made in Euro</u>. If any Advance made (or to be made) would, but for this provision, be capable of being made either in the Euro or in a National Currency Unit, such Advance shall be made in the Euro.

## 2.19 Facility LCs.

Issuance. The LC Issuer hereby agrees, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, to issue standby and commercial letters of (a) credit (each, a "Facility LC") and to renew, extend, increase, decrease or otherwise modify each Facility LC ("Modify," and each such action a "Modification"), from time to time from and including the date of this Agreement and prior to the Facility Termination Date upon the request of the Company; provided that immediately after each such Facility LC is issued or Modified, (i) the aggregate amount of the outstanding LC Obligations shall not exceed \$10,000,000, (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment and (iii) the Aggregate Outstanding Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments. No Facility LC shall have an expiry date later than one year after the Facility Termination Date; provided, that, (i) any Facility LC with an expiration date later than the Facility Termination Date shall be issued solely at the LC Issuer's discretion and no LC Issuer shall have any obligation to issue a Facility LC with an expiration date beyond the Facility Termination Date, and (ii) any Facility LC that remains outstanding after the Facility Termination Date shall be cash collateralized by an amount equal to 105% of the LC Obligations, which amount shall be held in the Facility LC Collateral Account. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the LC Issuer shall have no obligation hereunder to issue, and shall not issue, any Facility LC (i) the proceeds of which would be made available to any Person (A) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of any Sanctions or (B) in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement, (ii) if any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the LC Issuer from issuing such Facility LC, or any Requirement of Law relating to the LC Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the LC Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the LC Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Facility LC in particular or shall impose upon the LC Issuer with respect to such Facility LC any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the LC Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon the LC Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Effective Date and which the LC Issuer in good faith deems material to it, or (iii) if the issuance of such Facility LC would violate one or more policies of the LC Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof, and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed not to be in effect on the Effective Date for purposes of clause (ii) above, regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

(b) <u>Participations</u>. Upon the issuance or Modification by the LC Issuer of a Facility LC in accordance with this Section 2.19, the LC Issuer shall be deemed, without further action by any party hereto, to have unconditionally and irrevocably sold to each Lender, and each Lender shall be deemed, without further action by any party hereto, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from the LC Issuer, a participation in such Facility LC (and each Modification thereof) and the related LC Obligations in proportion to its Pro Rata Share.

(c) <u>Notice</u>. Subject to Section 2.19(a), the Company shall give the LC Issuer notice prior to 10:00 a.m. (Chicago time) at least five Business Days prior to the proposed date of issuance or Modification of each Facility LC, specifying the beneficiary, the proposed date of issuance (or Modification) and the expiry date of such Facility LC, and describing the proposed terms of such Facility LC and the nature of the transactions proposed to be supported thereby. Upon receipt of such notice, the LC Issuer shall promptly notify the Agent, and the Agent shall promptly notify each Lender, of the contents thereof and of the amount of such Lender's participation in such proposed Facility LC. The issuance or Modification by the LC Issuer of any Facility LC shall, in addition to the conditions precedent set forth in Article IV (the satisfaction of which the LC Issuer shall have no duty to ascertain), be subject to the conditions precedent that such Facility LC shall be satisfactory to the LC Issuer and that the Company shall have reasonably requested (each, a "Facility LC Application"). In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of any Facility LC Application, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

(d) <u>LC Fees</u>. The Company shall pay to the Agent, for the account of the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares, (i) with respect to each standby Facility LC, a letter of credit fee at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Margin in effect from time to time on the average daily undrawn stated amount under such standby Facility LC, such fee to be payable in arrears on each Payment Date, and (ii) with respect to each commercial Facility LC, a one-time letter of credit fee in an amount equal to the reasonable and customary fees quoted by the LC Issuer from time to time, calculated on the initial stated amount (or, with respect to a Modification of any such commercial Facility LC which increases the stated amount thereof, such fee to be payable on the date of such issuance or increase (each such fee described in this sentence an "LC Fee"). The Company shall also pay to the LC Issuer for its own account (x) at the time of issuance of each standby Facility LC, a fronting fee in an amount equal to 0.125% of the original face amount of such Facility LC, and (y) documentary and processing charges in connection with the issuance or Modification of and draws under Facility LCs in accordance with the LC Issuer's standard schedule for such charges as in effect from time to time.

(e) Administration; Reimbursement by Lenders. Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Facility LC of any demand for payment under such Facility LC, the LC Issuer shall notify the Agent and the Agent shall promptly notify the Company and each other Lender as to the amount to be paid by the LC Issuer as a result of such demand and the proposed payment date (the "LC Payment Date"). The responsibility of the LC Issuer to the Company and each Lender shall be only to determine that the documents (including each demand for payment) delivered under each Facility LC in connection with such presentment shall be in conformity in all material respects with such Facility LC. The LC Issuer shall endeavor to exercise the same care in the issuance and administration of the Facility LCs as it does with respect to letters of credit in which no participations are granted, it being understood that in the absence of any gross negligence or willful misconduct by the LC Issuer, each Lender shall be unconditionally and irrevocably liable without regard to the occurrence of any Default or any condition precedent whatsoever, to reimburse the LC Issuer on demand for (i) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount of each payment made by the LC Issuer under each Facility LC to the extent such amount is not reimbursed by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19(f) below, plus (ii) interest on the foregoing amount to be reimbursed by such Lender, for each day from the date of the LC Issuer's demand for such reimbursement (or, if such demand is made after 11:00 a.m. (Chicago time) on such date, from the next succeeding Business Day) to the date on which such Lender pays the amount to be reimbursed by it, at a rate of interest per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate for the first three days and, thereafter, at a rate of interest equal to the rate applicable to Floating Rate Advances.

(f) <u>Reimbursement by Company</u>. The Company shall be irrevocably and unconditionally obligated to reimburse the LC Issuer on or before the applicable LC Payment Date for any amounts to be paid by the LC Issuer upon any drawing under any Facility LC, without presentment, demand, protest or other formalities of any kind; *provided* that neither the Company nor any Lender shall hereby be precluded from asserting any claim for direct (but not consequential) damages suffered by the Company or such Lender to the extent, but only to the extent, caused by (i) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the LC Issuer in determining whether a request presented under any Facility LC issued by it complied with the terms of such Facility LC or (ii) the LC Issuer's failure to pay under any Facility LC issued by it after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of such Facility LC. All such amounts paid by the LC Issuer and remaining unpaid by the Company shall bear interest, payable on demand, for each day until paid at a rate per annum equal to (x) the rate applicable to Floating Rate Advances for such day if such day falls on or before the applicable LC Payment Date and (y) the sum of 2% plus the rate applicable to Floating Rate Advances for such day if such day falls after such LC Payment Date. The LC Issuer will pay to each Lender ratably in accordance with its Pro Rata Share all amounts received by it from the Company for application in payment, in whole or in part, of the Reimbursement Obligation in respect of any Facility LC issued by the LC Issuer, but only to the extent such Lender has made payment to the LC Issuer in respect of such Facility LC pursuant to Section 2.19(e). Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including without limitation the submission of a Borrowing Notice in compliance with Section 2.3 and the satisfaction of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Article IV), the Company may request an Advance hereunder for the purpose of

(g) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The Company's obligations under this Section 2.19 shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment which the Company may have or have had against the LC Issuer, any Lender or any beneficiary of a Facility LC. The Company further agrees with the LC Issuer and the Lenders that the LC Issuer and the Lenders shall not be responsible for, and the Company's Reimbursement Obligation in respect of any Facility LC shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon, even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, fraudulent or forged, or any dispute between or among the Company, any of its Affiliates, the beneficiary of any Facility LC or any financing institution or other party to whom any Facility LC may be transferred or any claims or defenses whatsoever of the Company or of any of its Affiliates against the beneficiary of any Facility LC or any such transferee. The LC Issuer shall not be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Facility LC. The Company agrees that any action taken or omitted by the LC Issuer or any Lender under or in connection with each Facility LC and the related drafts and documents, if done without gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be binding upon the Company and shall not put the LC Issuer or any Lender under any liability to the Company. Nothing in this Section 2.19(g) is intended to limit the right of the Company to make a claim against the LC Issuer for damages as contemplated by the proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.19(f).

(h) Actions of LC Issuer. The LC Issuer shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any Facility LC, draft, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by the LC Issuer. The LC Issuer shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement unless it shall first have received such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it reasonably deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.19, the LC Issuer shall in all cases be fully protected in respect of the Lenders in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Lenders and any future holders of a participation in any Facility LC.

(i) Indemnification. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Lender, the LC Issuer and the Agent, and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims and damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses which such Lender, the LC Issuer or the Agent may incur (or which may be claimed against such Lender, the LC Issuer or the Agent by any Person whatsoever) by reason of or in connection with the issuance, execution and delivery or transfer of or payment or failure to pay under any Facility LC or any actual or proposed use of any Facility LC, including, without limitation, any claims, damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses which the LC Issuer may incur by reason of or in connection with (i) the failure of any other Lender to fulfill or comply with its obligations to the LC Issuer hereunder (but nothing herein contained shall affect any rights the Company may have against any defaulting Lender) or (ii) by reason of or on account of the LC Issuer issuing any Facility LC at the direction of the Company which specifies that the term "Beneficiary" included therein includes any successor by operation of law of the named Beneficiary, but which Facility LC does not require that any drawing by any such successor Beneficiary be accompanied by a copy of a legal document, satisfactory to the LC Issuer or the Agent for any claims, damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses to the extent, but only to the extent, caused by (x) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the LC Issuer in determining whether a request presented under any Facility LC complied with the terms of such Facility LC or (y) the LC Issuer's failure to pay under any Facility LC after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of such Facility LC. Nothing in this Section 2.19(i) is intended to limit the obligations of the Company under any other provision of this Agreement.

(j) <u>Lenders' Indemnification</u> Each Lender shall, ratably in accordance with its Pro Rata Share, indemnify the LC Issuer, its affiliates and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees (to the extent not reimbursed by the Company) against any cost, expense (including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements), claim, demand, action, loss or liability (except such as result from such indemnitees' gross negligence or willful misconduct or the LC Issuer's failure to pay under any Facility LC after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of the Facility LC) that such indemnitees may suffer or incur in connection with this Section 2.19 or any action taken or omitted by such indemnitees hereunder.

(k) Facility LC Collateral Account. The Company agrees that it will, upon the request of the Agent or the Required Lenders and until the final expiration date of any Facility LC and thereafter as long as any Reimbursement Obligation is payable to the LC Issuer or the Lenders in respect of any Facility LC, maintain a special collateral account pursuant to arrangements satisfactory to the Agent (the "Facility LC Collateral Account") at the Agent's office at the address specified pursuant to Article XIII, in the name of such Company but under the sole dominion and control of the Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders and in which such Company shall have no interest other than as set forth in Section 8.1. The Company hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Agent, on behalf of and for the ratable benefit of the Lenders and the LC Issuer, a security interest in all of the Company's right, title and interest in and to all funds which may from time to time be on deposit in the Facility LC Collateral Account, together with all investments made therefrom, and all interest or other income or gain arising from such funds, to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance of the Obligations. The Agent will invest any funds on deposit from time to time in the Facility LC Collateral Account in certificates of deposit of JPMCB or other Cash Equivalents acceptable to the Agent having a maturity not exceeding 30 days; provided that the Agent shall at all times maintain a perfected security interest in such investments for the ratable benefit of the Lenders. Nothing in this Section 2.19(k) shall either obligate the Agent to require the Company to deposit any funds in the Facility LC Collateral Account or limit the right of the Agent to release any funds held in the Facility LC Collateral Account in each case other than as required by Section 8.1.

(1) <u>Rights as a Lender</u>. In its capacity as a Lender, the LC Issuer shall have the same rights and obligations as any other Lender.

## 2.20 [Intentionally Reserved].

2.21 <u>Collateral Security; Further Assurances</u>. To secure the payment when due of the Secured Obligations, the Company shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Agent, Collateral Documents granting or providing for the following:

Security Agreements granting a first priority, enforceable Lien and security interest, subject to the Liens permitted by this Agreement, on all present and future accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, documents, farm products, fixtures, chattel paper, equipment, general intangibles, goods, instruments, inventory, investment property, letter-of-credit rights (as those terms are defined in the New York Uniform Commercial Code) and all other personal property of the Company and of each Subsidiary Guarantor, subject to any exclusions described in the Collateral Documents or approved by the Required Lenders and it being understood and agreed that such first priority, enforceable Lien and security interest shall not include any Lien or security interest in the Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets; provided, that, if any Qualified Receivables Transaction expires or otherwise terminates (and such Qualified Receivables Transaction is not simultaneously replaced with a new Qualified Receivables Transaction) and all obligations under such Qualified Receivables Transaction have been paid in full, the Company shall either (i) cease transferring assets to the Securitization Entity who was party to such Qualified Receivables Transaction or (ii) cause such Securitization Entity to execute and deliver Collateral Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Liens granted by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor on the Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary such Lien shall not exceed 65% (or such other percentage that, due to a change in an applicable law after the date hereof, (1) could not reasonably be expected to cause the undistributed earnings of such Foreign Subsidiary as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes to be treated as a deemed dividend to such Foreign Subsidiary's U.S. parent or (2) could not reasonably be expected to cause any material adverse tax consequences) of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each Foreign Subsidiary directly owned by the Company or any Guarantor who is a Domestic Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, no Lien shall be granted on any of the Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary that is not directly owned by the Company or a Guarantor who is a Domestic Subsidiary.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) The Company agrees that it will promptly notify the Agent of the formation, acquisition or existence of any Subsidiary that is a Guarantor (per the definition of Guarantor) that has not executed a Guaranty and Collateral Documents or the acquisition of any assets on which a Lien is required to be granted and that is not covered by existing Collateral Documents. The Company agrees that it will promptly execute and deliver, and cause each Guarantor to execute and deliver, promptly upon the request of the Agent, such additional Collateral Documents, Guaranties and other agreements, documents and instruments, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, sufficient to grant the Guarantor to execute and deliver, promptly upon the request of the Agent, sufficient and deliver, and cause each Guarantor to execute and deliver, promptly upon the request of the Agent, such additional Collateral Documents, Guaranties and Liens contemplated by this Agreement and the Collateral Documents. Additionally, the Company shall execute and deliver, and cause each Guarantor to execute and deliver, promptly upon the request of the Agent, such additional and other charter documents, resolutions and other documents and agreements as the Agent may reasonably request in connection therewith.

# ARTICLE III. CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES, TAXES

3.1 Increased Costs.

(a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or LC Issuer;

(ii) impose on any Lender or the LC Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Facility LC or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting into or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender, the LC Issuer or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Facility LCs or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the LC Issuer or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the affected Borrower will pay to such Lender, the LC Issuer or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the LC Issuer or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender or LC Issuer reasonably determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or LC Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or LC Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Facility LCs held by, such Lender, or the Facility LCs issued by such LC Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or LC Issuer or such Lender's or LC Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or LC Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or LC Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or LC Issuer's holding company be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the LC Issuer or such Lender's or LC Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or LC Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or LC Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The affected Borrower shall pay such Lender or LC Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or LC Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or LC Issuer's right to demand such compensation; provided that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or LC Issuer pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or LC Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the affected Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions in LC Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

## 3.2 Market Disruption and Alternate Rate of Interest.

(a) If at the time that the Agent shall seek to determine the relevant Screen Rate on the Quotation Day for any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Advance the applicable Screen Rate shall not be available for such Interest Period and/or for the applicable currency with respect to such Eurocurrency Borrowing for any reason and the Agent shall determine that it is not possible to determine the Interpolated Rate (which conclusion shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error), then the applicable Reference Bank Rate shall be the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Advance; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Reference Bank Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, however, that if less than two Reference Banks shall supply a rate to the Agent for purposes of determining the Eurocurrency Rate for such Eurocurrency Advance, (i) if such Advance shall be requested in USD, then such Borrowing shall be made as a Floating Rate Advance at the Floating Rate and (ii) if such Borrowing shall be requested in any Non-USD Currency, the request shall be converted to a request for a Floating Rate Advance at the Floating Rate denominated in USD in the USD Amount of such Non-USD Currency.

- (b) If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Advance:
- (i) the Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Eurocurrency Rate or the Eurocurrency Reference Rate, as applicable (including because the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for the applicable currency and such Interest Period; <u>provided</u> that no Benchmark Transition Event shall have occurred at such time; or
- (ii) the Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Eurocurrency Rate or the Eurocurrency Reference Rate, as applicable, for the applicable currency and such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Advance for the applicable currency and such Interest Period;

then the Agent shall give notice thereof to the Company and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Agent notifies the Company and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (A) any interest election request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Advance to, or continuation of any Revolving Advance as, a Eurocurrency Advance for the applicable currency and Interest Period shall be ineffective, (B) if such Advance is requested in USD, such Advance shall be made as a Floating Rate Advance and (C) if such Advance is requested in any Non-USD, then the request shall be converted to a request for a Floating Rate Advance at the Floating Rate denominated in USD in the USD Amount of such Non-USD Currency; <u>provided</u> that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one type of Advance, then the other type of Advances shall be effective.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Agent and the Company may amend this Agreement to replace the Eurocurrency Reference Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Company, so long as the Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such proposed amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders; provided that, with respect to any proposed amendment containing any SOFR-Based Rate for Advances in USD, the Lenders shall be entitled to object only to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained therein. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date that Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Agent written notice that such Required Lenders accept such amendment. No replacement of Eurocurrency Reference Rate with a Benchmark Replacement will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(d) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Agent, in consultation with the Company, will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

(e) The Agent will promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date and Benchmark Transition Start Date (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Agent or Lenders pursuant to this Section 3.2, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 3.2.

(f) Upon the Company's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Advance to, or continuation of any Revolving Advance as, a Eurocurrency Advance shall be ineffective, (ii) if such Advance is requested in USD, such Advance shall be made as a Floating Rate Advance and (iii) if such Advance is requested in any Non-USD, the request shall be converted to a request for a Floating Rate Advance at the Floating Rate denominated in USD in the USD Amount of such Non-USD Currency; provided that, if the circumstances giving rise to such Benchmark Unavailability Period affect only one type of Advance or currency, the other type of Advances and currencies shall be effective.

3.3 <u>Availability of Types of Advances</u>. If any Lender reasonably determines that maintenance of its Loans at a suitable Lending Installation, would violate any applicable law, rule, regulation, or directive, whether or not having the force of law, the Loans of such Lender that are so affected shall be repaid (a) upon demand by such Lender if it shall be unlawful for such Lender to maintain the affected Loan until the end of the Interest Period for the affected Loan. If the Required Lenders reasonably determine that (i) deposits of a currency, type and maturity appropriate to match fund Loans are not available or (ii) the interest rate applicable to a Loan does not accurately reflect the cost of making or maintaining such Loans, then the Agent shall suspend the availability of the affected Loan or Loans and require any such Loan or Loans of the affected type to be repaid at the end of the Interest Period for such Loans.

3.4 <u>Funding Indemnification</u>. If any payment of an Advance occurs on a date which is not the last day of the applicable Interest Period, whether because of acceleration, prepayment or otherwise, or an Advance is not made on the date specified by a Borrower for any reason other than default by the Lenders, such Borrower will indemnify each Lender for any loss or cost incurred by it resulting therefrom, including, without limitation, any loss or cost in liquidating or employing deposits acquired to fund or maintain the Advance.

35 Lender Statements; Survival of Indemnity. To the extent reasonably possible, each Lender and the LC Issuer shall designate an alternate Lending Installation with respect to its Loans or Facility LCs or participations therein to reduce any liability of a Borrower to such Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, under Sections 3.1 or to avoid the unavailability of an Advance under Section 3.3, so long as such designation is not disadvantageous to such Lender or the LC Issuer in any material respect. Each Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, shall deliver a written statement of such Lender or the LC Issuer to the applicable Borrower (with a copy to the Agent) as to the amount due, if any, under Section 3.4. Such written statement shall set forth in reasonable detail the calculations upon which such Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, determined such amount and shall state that amounts determined in accordance with such procedures are being charged by such Lender or the LC Issuer to other borrowers with credit facilities similar to this Agreement and credit characteristics comparable to the Company as determined by such Lender or the LC Issuer, as the case may be, and shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Borrowers in the absence of manifest error. Determination of amounts payable under such sections shall be calculated as though each Lender funded such Loans through the purchase of a deposit of the type and maturity corresponding to the deposit used as a reference in determining the interest rate applicable to such Loan, whether in fact that is the case or not. Unless otherwise provided herein, the amount specified in the written statement of any Lender or the LC Issuer shall be payable on demand after receipt by the applicable Borrower of such written statement. The obligations of the Borrowers under Sections 3.1, 3.4 and 3.6 shall survive payment of the Obligations and termination of this Agreement. The Borrowers shall have no obligation to compensate any Lender or the LC Issuer with respect to amounts provided in Sections 3.4 or 3.6 with respect to any period prior to the date which is 180 days prior to the date such Lender or the LC Issuer delivers its written statement hereunder requesting compensation (except such longer period during which solely because of the retroactive application of such law, rule, regulation, policy, guideline or directive such Lender did not know in good faith that such amount would arise or accrue).

## 3.6 <u>Taxes</u>.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of each Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by such Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.6) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) In addition, each Borrower shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or, at the option of the Agent, timely reimburse it for Other Taxes.

(c) Each Borrower shall indemnify the Agent, each Lender and each LC Issuer, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Agent, such Lender or such LC Issuer, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of such Borrower hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by a Lender or a LC Issuer, or by the Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or a LC Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by a Borrower to a Governmental Authority, such Borrower shall deliver to the Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Agent.

(e) (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the affected Borrower and the Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent as will enable such Borrower or the Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.6(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii) (D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of a Borrower or the Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. Federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8 BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8 BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3) (B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8 BEN-E, as applicable; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-2 or Exhibit I-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit I-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of a Borrower or the Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. Federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrowers or the Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent as may be necessary for the Borrowers and the Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrowers and the Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(f) If the Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Borrower or with respect to which any Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.16, it shall pay over such refund to such Borrower (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by any Borrower under this Section 3.6 with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, that each Borrower, upon the request of the Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Agent or such Lender in the event the Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This Section shall not be construed to require the Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to any Borrower or any other Person.

(g) Each Foreign Lender shall also comply with any certification, documentation, information or other reporting necessary to establish an exemption from withholding under FATCA and shall provide any other documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent sufficient for the Agent and the Borrowers to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such applicable reporting requirements.

(h) Each Lender shall indemnify the Borrower and the Agent within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender that are payable or paid by any Borrower or the Agent, and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Excluded Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by a Borrower or the Agent, as applicable, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document against any amount due to the Agent under this paragraph (h). The agreements in this paragraph (h) shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Agent.

(i) For purposes of this Section 3.6, the term "Lender" includes any LC Issuer and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

### 3.7 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.1, or if a Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.6, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Sections 3.1 or 3.6, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If any Lender (i) requests compensation under Section 3.1, or if a Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.6, (ii) is or becomes a Defaulting Lender, or (iii) has failed to consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, discharge or termination which pursuant to the terms of Section 8.2 or any other provision of any Loan Document requires the consent of all affected Lenders and with respect to which the Required Lenders shall have granted their consent, then the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 13.1), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrowers shall have received the prior written consent of the Agent (and if a Commitment is being assigned, the LC Issuers), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.6, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrowers to require such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by s

(c) Notwithstanding any Departing Lender's failure or refusal to assign its rights, obligations, Loans and Commitments under this Section 3.7, the Departing Lender shall cease to be a "Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement and the Replacement Lender shall be substituted therefor upon payment to the Departing Lender by the Replacement Lender of all amounts set forth in this Section 3.7 without any further action of the Departing Lender.

## ARTICLE IV. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

4.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the LC Issuer to issue Facility LCs hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 8.2).

(a) <u>Credit Agreement and Loan Documents</u>. The Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (i) from each party hereto either (A) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (B) written evidence satisfactory to the Agent (which may include fax or other electronic transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement and (ii) duly executed copies of the Loan Documents and such other certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Agent shall reasonably request in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including any promissory notes requested by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.2 payable to the order of each such requesting Lender and a written opinion of the Loan Parties' counsel, addressed to the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders in substantially the form of Exhibit D, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent.

(b) <u>Projections</u>. The Lenders shall have received satisfactory Projections for the period beginning with fiscal year 2019 and ending Fiscal Year 2024.

(c) <u>Closing Certificates; Certificate of Incorporation; Good Standing Certificates</u>. The Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Effective Date and executed by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary, which shall (A) certify the resolutions of its Board of Directors, members or other body authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (B) identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the officers of such Loan Party authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Company, its Designated Financial Officers, and (C) contain appropriate attachments, including the charter, articles or certificate of organization or incorporation of each Loan Party certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party and a true and correct copy of its bylaws or operating, management or partnership agreement, or other organizational or governing documents, and (ii) a good standing certificate for each Loan Party from its jurisdiction of organization.

(d) <u>No Default Certificate</u>. The Agent shall have received a certificate, signed by a Designated Financial Officer of the Company, dated as of the Effective Date (i) stating that no Default has occurred and is continuing, and (ii) stating that the representations and warranties contained in Article V are true and correct in all material respects as of the Effective Date except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date.

(e) <u>Fees</u>. The Lenders and the Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid, and all expenses required to be reimbursed for which invoices have been presented (including the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel), on or before the Effective Date. All such amounts will be paid with proceeds of Loans made on the Effective Date and will be reflected in the funding instructions given by the Borrower to the Agent on or before the Effective Date.

(f) <u>Lien Searches</u>. The Agent shall have received the results of a recent lien search in the jurisdiction of organization of each Loan Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Loan Parties except for liens permitted by Section 6.02 or discharged on or prior to the Effective Date pursuant to a pay-off letter or other documentation satisfactory to the Agent.

(g) <u>Solvency</u>. The Agent shall have received a solvency certificate signed by a Designated Financial Officer dated the Effective Date in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent.

(h) <u>Filings, Registrations and Recordings</u>. Each document (including any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement) required by the Collateral Documents or under law or reasonably requested by the Agent to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected Lien on the Collateral described therein, prior and superior in right to any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 6.13), shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(i) <u>Insurance</u>. The Agent shall have received evidence of insurance coverage in form, scope, and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and otherwise in compliance with the terms of Section 6.6 of this Agreement.

(j) <u>Letter of Credit Application</u>. The Agent shall have received a properly completed letter of credit application (whether standalone or pursuant to a master agreement, as applicable) if the issuance of a Facility LC will be required on the Effective Date.

(k) <u>USA PATRIOT Act, Etc.</u> (i) The Agent shall have received, (x) at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information regarding the Borrowers requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act, to the extent requested in writing of the Borrowers at least ten (10) days prior to the Effective Date, and (y) a properly completed and signed IRS Form W-8 or W-9, as applicable, for each Loan Party, and (ii) to the extent any Borrower qualify as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrowers at least the (10) days prior to the Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (ii) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(1) <u>Other Documents</u>. The Agent shall have received such other documents as the Agent, the LC Issuer, any Lender or their respective counsel may have reasonably requested.

Upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in Section 4.1 shall be deemed to be satisfied with respect to such Lender. The Agent shall notify the Borrowers, the Lenders and the LC Issuer of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the LC Issuer to issue Facility LCs hereunder shall not become effective unless each of the foregoing conditions is satisfied (or waived pursuant to Section 8.2) at or prior to 2:00 p.m., Eastern time, on December 31, 2019 (and, in the event such conditions are not so satisfied or waived, the Commitments shall terminate at such time).

4.2 <u>Each Advance</u>. The Lenders shall not be required to make any Credit Extensions or continue or convert any Loans, unless on the applicable Borrowing Date, both before and after giving effect on a pro forma basis to the making of such Credit Extension or such continuation or conversion:

(a) There exists no Default or Unmatured Default.

(b) The representations and warranties contained in Article V are true and correct in all material respects as of such Borrowing Date except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date.

Each Borrowing Notice or request for issuance of a Facility LC with respect to each Credit Extension and each continuation or conversion by a Borrower hereunder shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Company and such Borrower that the conditions contained in Sections 4.2(a) and (b) have been satisfied.

## ARTICLE V. <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>

Each of the Company and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers (insofar as the representations and warranties set forth below relate to such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower) represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

5.1 <u>Corporate Existence and Standing</u>. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries and each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other organization, duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite corporate, partnership, company or similar authority to conduct its business as presently conducted.

5.2 <u>Authorization and Validity</u>. Each Borrower and each Guarantor has the corporate or other power and authority and legal right to execute and deliver the Loan Documents and to perform its obligations thereunder. The execution and delivery by each of the Borrowers and each of the Guarantors of the Loan Documents and the performance of their obligations thereunder have been duly authorized by proper corporate proceedings, and the Loan Documents to which they are a party constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrowers and the Guarantors enforceable against the Borrowers and the Guarantors in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by equitable principles affecting the availability of specific performance and other remedies.

5.3 <u>No Conflict; Government Consent</u>. Neither the execution and delivery by the Borrowers and the Guarantors of the Loan Documents, nor the consummation of the transactions therein contemplated, nor compliance with the provisions thereof will violate any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree or award binding on the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or the Company's or any Subsidiary's articles of incorporation, code of regulations or by-laws or the provisions of any indenture, instrument or agreement to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or is subject, or by which it, or its Property, is bound, or conflict with or constitute a default thereunder, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than any Lien permitted by Section 6.13) in, of or on the Property of the Company or a Subsidiary pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, instrument or agreement. No order, consent, approval, license, authorization, or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with, or exemption by, or other action in respect of any governmental or public body or authority, or any subdivision thereof, is required to authorize, or is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of, or the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability of, any of the Loan Documents.

5.4 <u>Financial Statements</u>. The December 30, 2018 audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date such statements were prepared and fairly present the consolidated financial condition and operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

5.5 <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Since December 30, 2018 there has been no change in the business, Property, prospects, condition (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.6 <u>Taxes</u>. The Company and its Subsidiaries have filed all United States federal tax returns and all other material tax returns which are required to be filed by any Governmental Authority and have paid all taxes shown as due pursuant to said returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by any Governmental Authority, except such taxes, if any, as are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles and as to which no Lien (other than as permitted by Section 6.13) exists. No tax liens have been filed and no claims are being asserted with respect to any such taxes, in each case other than as permitted by Section 6.13. The charges, accruals and reserves on the books of the Company and its Subsidiaries in respect of any taxes or other governmental charges are adequate.

5.7 <u>Litigation and Contingent Obligations</u>. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.7 hereto, there is no litigation, arbitration or proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of any of their executive officers, any governmental investigation or inquiry pending or any litigation, arbitration, governmental investigation, proceeding or inquiry threatened against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or which seeks to prevent, enjoin or delay the making of the Credit Extensions. Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the matters disclosed in Schedule 5.7 that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or would be reasonably be likely to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

5.8 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. Schedule 5.8 hereto contains an accurate list of all Subsidiaries of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, setting forth their respective jurisdictions of incorporation or organization and the percentage of their respective capital stock owned by the Company or other Subsidiaries. All of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of such Subsidiaries held by the Company have been duly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable.

5.9 ERISA. Each member of the Controlled Group has fulfilled its obligations in all material respects under the minimum funding standards of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan. Each member of the Controlled Group is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan except where such non compliance could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Plan complies in all material respects with all applicable requirements of law and regulations, no Reportable Event which has or may result in any material liability has occurred with respect to any Plan, and no steps have been taken to reorganize or terminate any Single Employer Plan. No member of the Controlled Group has (i) sought a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code in respect of any Plan, (ii) failed to make any contribution or payment to any Single Employer Plan or Multiemployer Plan, or made any amendment to any Plan, which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security under ERISA or the Code or (iii) incurred any material, actual liability under Title IV of ERISA other than a liability to the PBGC for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA.

5.10 <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. No information, exhibit or report furnished by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in writing to the Agent or to any Lender in connection with the negotiation of the Loan Documents contained any material misstatement of fact or omitted to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which made, as of the date thereof. As of the Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Company, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification, if any, provided on or prior to the Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

5.11 <u>Regulations T, U and X</u>. Margin Stock constitutes less than 25% of those assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries which are subject to any limitation on sale, pledge, or other restriction hereunder and the Company and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with Section 6.2.

5.12 <u>Compliance With Laws</u>. The Company and its Subsidiaries have complied with all applicable statutes, rules, regulations, orders and restrictions of any domestic or foreign government or any instrumentality or agency thereof, having jurisdiction over the conduct of their respective businesses or the ownership of their respective Property if failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.13 <u>Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions</u>. The Company and its Subsidiaries have not engaged in any prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 4.06 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code which could result in any material liability; and neither the execution of this Agreement nor the making of Credit Extensions (assuming that the Lenders do not fund any of the Credit Extensions with any "plan assets" as defined in ERISA) hereunder give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

5.14 <u>Environmental Matters</u>. In the ordinary course of its business, the officers of the Company consider the effect of Environmental Laws on the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in the course of which they identify and evaluate potential risks and liabilities accruing to the Company and its Subsidiaries due to Environmental Laws. On the basis of this consideration, the Company has reasonably concluded that Environmental Laws cannot reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any notice to the effect that its operations are not in material compliance with any of the requirements of applicable Environmental Laws or are the subject of any federal or state investigation evaluating whether any remedial action is needed to respond to a release of any toxic or hazardous waste or substance into the environment, which non-compliance or remedial action could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.15 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. No Borrower is an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company", within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.



#### 5.16 Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers.

and

(a) Each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is a direct or indirect Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company (excluding director qualifying shares);

(b) Each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower will have, upon becoming a party hereto, all right and authority to enter into this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party, and to perform all of its obligations under this and each other Loan Document to which it is a party; all of the foregoing actions will have been taken prior to any request for Loans by such Borrower, duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Borrower, and when such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower becomes a party hereto, this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party will constitute valid and binding obligations of such Borrower enforceable in accordance with their respective terms except as such terms may be limited by the application of bankruptcy, moratorium, insolvency and similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and by equitable principles affecting the availability of specific performance and other remedies.

5.17 <u>Ownership of Properties</u>. On the Effective Date, the Company and its Subsidiaries will have good title, free of all Liens (other than as permitted by Section 6.13), to all Property and assets reflected in the financial statements as owned by it other than defects in title which could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.18 <u>Reportable Transaction</u>. Neither any Borrower nor any Subsidiary intends to treat the Advances and related transactions as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4). In the event any Borrower or any Subsidiary determines to take any action inconsistent with such intention, it will promptly notify the Agent thereof.

5.19 <u>Purpose of Loans</u>. The proceeds of the Loans hereunder shall be used solely for general corporate purposes.

5.20 <u>Sanctions; Anti-Corruption</u>. None of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer or employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a Person that is, or is owned 50 percent or more, individually or in the aggregate, directly or indirectly or controlled by persons that are: (i) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("<u>OFAC</u>"), the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, or Her Majesty's Treasury (collectively, "<u>Sanctions</u>"), or (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions (including, currently, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria). The Company, its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company, their respective directors, officers and employees, are in compliance with all applicable Sanctions and with the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "<u>FCPA</u>") and any other applicable anti-corruption law, in all material respects. The Company and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve continued compliance with applicable Sanctions, the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws, in all material respects.

5.21 <u>EEA Financial Institutions.</u> Neither any Borrower nor any Subsidiary is an EEA Financial Institution.

# ARTICLE VI. COVENANTS

During the term of this Agreement, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing:

6.1 <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Company will maintain, for itself and each Subsidiary, a system of accounting enabling it to provide consolidated financial statements for the Company and each Subsidiary in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles and furnish to the Lenders:

(a) Within 120 days after the close of each of its fiscal years, an unqualified (except for qualifications relating to changes in accounting principles or practices reflecting changes in generally accepted accounting principles and required or approved by the Company's independent certified public accountants) audit report certified by nationally recognized independent certified public accountants certifying that the Company's consolidated financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects, in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles for itself and the Subsidiaries, including balance sheets as of the end of such period, related income statements, and statements of cash flows.

(b) Within 60 days after the close of the first three quarterly periods of each of its fiscal years, for itself and the Subsidiaries, consolidated unaudited balance sheets as at the close of each such period and related income statement and a statement of cash flows for the period from the beginning of such fiscal year to the end of such quarter, all certified by a Designated Financial Officer of the Company.

(c) Together with the financial statements required under Sections 6.1(a) and (b), a compliance certificate in substantially the form of Exhibit E hereto signed by a Designated Financial Officer of the Company showing the calculations necessary to determine compliance with this Agreement and stating that no Default or Unmatured Default exists, or if any Default or Unmatured Default exists, stating the nature and status thereof.

# (d) [Intentionally Reserved].

(e) As soon as possible and in any event within 5 days after (x) receipt by the Company, and (y) a determination is made by the Company concerning a Material Adverse Effect with respect thereto, a copy of (a) any notice or claim to the effect, that the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is or may be liable to any Person as a result of the release by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries, or any other Person of any toxic or hazardous waste or substance into the environment, (b) any notice alleging any violation of any federal, state or local environmental, health or safety law or regulation by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and (c) any notice of occurrence of any Reportable Event, which, in each case, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) Promptly after the sending or filing thereof, copies of all forms 8K, 10-K and 10-Q which the Company files with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency thereof pertaining to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as the issuer of securities.

(g) Promptly, (x) such other information respecting the business, properties, operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries as any Lender or the Agent may from time to time reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a), (b) or (f) (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and, if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which such materials are publicly available as posted on the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system (EDGAR); or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Company's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether made available by the Agent); provided that: (A) upon written request by the Agent (or any Lender through the Agent) to the Company, the Company shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Agent or such Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Agent or such Lender (by facsimile or through Electronic System) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Agent through Electronic System electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents to it and maintaining its copies of such documents.

6.2 (a) <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, use the proceeds of all Credit Extensions, to refinance existing Indebtedness, for working capital or general corporate purposes. None of the proceeds of any of the Advances made under this Agreement will be used, whether directly or indirectly, in violation of any applicable law or regulation, including without limitation Regulations T, U or X, or to purchase or carry any Margin Stock.

(b) The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the Loans or Facility LCs, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, (i) to fund any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of Sanctions except as may be permitted by law, or (ii) in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the Loans or Facility LCs, whether as Agent, Arranger, LC Issuer, Lender, underwriter, advisor, investor, or otherwise).

6.3 <u>Notice of Default</u>. The Company will give prompt notice in writing to the Agent of the occurrence of any Default or Unmatured Default known to it or which in the exercise of reasonable and customary diligence it should have known.

6.4 <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to do all things necessary to remain duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing in its jurisdiction of organization (subject to Section 6.11) and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except in any such case where such failure could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and except that a Subsidiary may be dissolved if the Company determines in good faith that such dissolution is in the best interest of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

6.5 <u>Taxes</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, timely file complete and correct United States federal and applicable foreign, state and local tax returns required by law and pay when due all taxes, assessments and governmental charges and levies upon it or its income, profits or Property, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves have been set aside in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles and those which the failure to file or pay could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.6 <u>Insurance</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, maintain insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (or self-insurance programs) on their Property in such amounts (with such customary deductibles, exclusions and self-insurance) and covering such risks as management of the Company reasonably considers consistent with sound business practice.

6.7 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject except for such noncompliance as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company will maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance by the Company, its Subsidiaries, and their respective directors, officers and employees with applicable Sanctions and with the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws.

6.8 <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, do all things reasonably necessary to maintain, preserve, protect and keep its material Property in good repair, working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted), and make all reasonably necessary and proper repairs, renewals and replacements.

6.9 <u>Inspection</u>. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit the Agent and upon the occurrence of a Default and during the continuation thereof the Lenders, directly or by their respective representatives and agents, to inspect any of the Property, corporate books and financial records of the Company and each Subsidiary, to examine and make copies of the books of accounts and other financial records of the Company and each Subsidiary, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Company and each Subsidiary with, and to be advised as to the same by, their respective officers upon reasonable prior notice at such reasonable times and intervals as the Agent or any Lender, as the case may be, may designate, which times and intervals shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company; provided, however, that such examination shall exclude examination or disclosure of "personal data" within the meaning of the European Union Data Protection Directive (the "EU Directive") if such disclosure or examination would cause the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company to be in violation of the EU Directive or US-EU Safe Harbor Data Privacy Arrangements issued pursuant to the EU Directive.

6.10 <u>Merger</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, merge or consolidate with or into any other Person, except that, a Subsidiary may merge into the Company or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, provided that in any merger involving the Company is the surviving entity and in any merger involving any Guarantor such Guarantor or another Guarantor or the Company is the surviving entity.

6.11 <u>Sale of Assets</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, lease, sell or otherwise dispose of its Property, to any other Person, (other than the Company or any Guarantor), except:

- (a) leases, sales or other dispositions to majority-owned or controlled Subsidiaries subject to the terms of Section 6.14.
- (b) any transfer of an interest in Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets as part of a Qualified Receivables Transaction.

(c) any transfer of accounts receivable by Kelly Services - Empresa de Trabalho Temporario, Unipessoal Lda. in connection with factoring arrangements in Portugal so long as the aggregate value of accounts receivable sold does not exceed EUR50,000,000 in any fiscal year.

- (d) the sale/financing of the French CICE (the Competitiveness and Employment Tax Credit receivable).
- (e) other asset sales as separately agreed upon in writing on the Effective Date between the Agent and the Company.

(f) leases, sales (including sale leasebacks) or other dispositions of its Property in addition to those described in clauses (a) through (e) above and (g) and (h) below so long as the aggregate value of assets leased, sold or disposed of since the Effective Date does not exceed 15% of the Total Assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries at the time of such transaction.

(g) sales or dispositions of worn out or obsolete equipment and other fixed assets.

(h) exchanges of real property for other real property of substantially similar value on fair and reasonable terms applicable to an arm's length transaction.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 6.11 to the contrary, no such leases, sales or other dispositions of property may be made if any Default has occurred and is continuing.

6.12 <u>Indebtedness</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) The Credit Extensions and the Reimbursement Obligations.

(b) Indebtedness existing on the date hereof and described in Schedule 6.12, together with any extensions, renewals or refinancings of such Indebtedness which do not increase the aggregate commitment amount thereof.

(c) Indebtedness arising under Swap Agreements related to the Credit Extensions.

(d) Indebtedness arising under Capitalized Lease Obligations or other purchase money obligations incurred solely for the purpose of financing the acquisition of real or personal property, provided that (x) the principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed the cost of the real or personal property purchased, and (y) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed \$20,000,000 at any time.

(e) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary owing to any other Subsidiary or the Company and permitted by Section 6.17.

(f) Receivables Transaction Attributed Indebtedness under Qualified Receivables Transactions in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000,000 at any time.

(g) Related attributable Indebtedness in connection with the transaction contemplated by Section 6.11(d).

(h) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries not exceeding \$30,000,000 in aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding.

(i) Other Indebtedness as separately agreed upon in writing on the Effective Date between the Agent and the Company.

(j) Other Indebtedness (excluding all Indebtedness permitted by clauses (a) through (i) of this Section 6.12) not exceeding \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding.

6.13 <u>Liens</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, or suffer to exist any Lien in, of or on the Property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except:

(a) Liens in favor of the Agent securing the Secured Obligations;

(b) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies on its Property if the same shall not at the time be delinquent or thereafter can be paid without penalty, or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles shall have been set aside on its books.

(c) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, landlord's and mechanics' liens and other similar liens arising in the ordinary course of business which secure payment of obligations not more than 90 days past due or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves shall have been set aside on its books.

(d) Liens arising out of pledges or deposits under worker's compensation laws, unemployment insurance, old age pensions, or other social security or retirement benefits, or similar legislation or other statutory or government obligations, including liens on assets of any Foreign Subsidiary given to secure any letter of credit or bank guaranty given as security or support for the obligations described in this clause (d).

(e) Utility easements, building restrictions and such other encumbrances or charges against real property as are of a nature generally existing with respect to properties of a similar character and which do not in any material way affect the marketability of the same or interfere with the use thereof in the business of the Company or the Subsidiaries.

(f) Liens granted by any Subsidiary in favor of the Company or any other Subsidiary.

(g) Any interest or title of a lessor in the property subject to any Capitalized Lease Obligation or Operating Lease.

(h) Any Lien created to secure payment of a portion of the purchase price of, or existing at the time of acquisition of, any tangible fixed asset acquired by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may be created or suffered to exist upon such fixed asset if the outstanding principal amount of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien does not at any time exceed the purchase price paid by the Company or such Subsidiary for such fixed asset and is permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(e); provided that such Lien does not encumber any other asset at any time owned by the Company or such Subsidiary, and provided, further, that not more than one such Lien shall encumber such fixed asset at any one time.

(i) Judgment or other similar Liens arising in connection with legal proceedings so long as the execution or other enforcement thereof is effectively stayed and the claims secured thereby are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and the Company or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, has established appropriate reserves against such claims in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles.

(j) Liens on assets of any Foreign Subsidiary securing Indebtedness of any Foreign Subsidiary not exceeding the USD Equivalent of \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding and if such Indebtedness is permitted pursuant to Section 6.12(i), (j) or (h).

(k) Any Lien on any property or asset of the Company or any Subsidiary existing on the date hereof and set forth in <u>Schedule 6.13</u>; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Company or Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date hereof and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof.

(l) Liens securing related attributable Indebtedness in connection with the transaction contemplated by Sections 6.12(f) or 6.12(g).

(m) Other Liens as separately agreed upon in writing on the Effective Date between the Agent and the Company.

Notwithstanding anything in Section 6.12 or 6.13 hereof, no Liens (other than in favor of the Agent to secure the Secured Obligations) will be permitted or suffered to exist on any Equity Interests of any Securitization Entity without the written consent of the Agent and no Indebtedness of, nor any Liens on any assets of, any Securitization Entity will be permitted to exist other than customary Indebtedness and Liens required under a Qualified Receivables Transaction.

6.14 <u>Affiliates</u>. The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any transaction (including, without limitation, the purchase or sale of any Property or service) with, or make any payment or transfer to, any Affiliate except in the ordinary course of business and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of the Company's or such Subsidiary's business and upon fair and reasonable terms (taken as a whole) no less favorable to the Company or such Subsidiary would obtain in a comparable arms-length transaction.

6.15 <u>Financial Contracts</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any Financial Contract for speculative purposes.

6.16 <u>Restricted Payments</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except (i) the Borrower may declare and pay dividends with respect to its common stock payable solely in additional shares of its common stock, and, with respect to its preferred stock, payable solely in additional shares of such preferred stock or in shares of its common stock, (ii) Subsidiaries may declare and pay dividends or other distributions to the Company or to another Subsidiary, (iii) Restricted Payments relating to Equity Interests sold to pay any taxes due and payable upon the vesting of any restricted stock held by employees of the Company; and (iv) the Company may make additional Restricted Payments not exceeding \$50,000,000 during the period including the most recent three prior consecutive fiscal quarters and the current fiscal quarter; provided, that, in each case, no Default exists or would be caused thereby on a pro forma basis giving effect to such Restricted Payment.

6.17 <u>Investments and Acquisitions</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, make or suffer to exist any Investments (including without limitation, loans and advances to, and other Investments in, Subsidiaries), or commitments therefor, or to become or remain a partner in any partnership or joint venture, or to make any Acquisition of any Person, except:

- (a) Cash Equivalent Investments.
- (b) Investments in any Subsidiary Guarantor.

(c) Existing Investments in Subsidiaries and other Investments existing on the date hereof and described in Schedule 6.17(c), without any increase to such Investments due to the Company or any Subsidiary making any additional Investments unless otherwise permitted hereby.

- (d) Mergers or consolidations permitted pursuant to the terms of Section 6.10.
- (e) Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary in any other Foreign Subsidiary.

(f) (i) loans made by the Company to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to the Company or any other Subsidiary, provided, that, any such loans made by the Company or any Guarantor shall be evidenced by a promissory note pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement, and; (ii) cash Investments in Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries (in addition to those Investments listed on Schedule 6.17(c) and those permitted pursuant to clause (e) above);

provided, that, (A) the sum of the amount of loans made by the Company or any Guarantor to any Foreign Subsidiary at any time outstanding pursuant to clause (i) above (without regard to any write-downs or write-offs), plus the aggregate amount of cash Investments in Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (ii) above shall not exceed \$100,000,000, and (B) the aggregate amount of cash Investments in Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (ii) above shall not exceed \$50,000,000.

(g) Investments in a Securitization Entity in connection with Qualified Receivables Transactions and in an aggregate outstanding amount reasonably acceptable to the Agent and required to consummate the Qualified Receivables Transactions plus Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets permitted to be transferred to a Securitization Entity in connection with Qualified Receivables Transactions in amounts reasonably acceptable to the Agent.

- (h) Permitted Acquisitions.
- (i) Investments in joint ventures not to exceed \$40,000,000 in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all such loans and other Investments permitted under this Section 6.17 shall (x) be evidenced by agreements and instruments in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Agent (all pursuant to agreements and documents in form and substance acceptable to the Agent) and (y) not be permitted if a Default or Unmatured Default exists at time such loans or other Investments are to be made or would be caused thereby.

6.18 Additional Covenants. This covenant governs any instrument or agreement, or any group of related instruments or agreements, relating to or amending any terms or conditions applicable to any Indebtedness equal to or greater than \$25,000,000 of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (each a "Debt Instrument"), whether such Debt Instrument is now existing or subsequently entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. The Company shall promptly deliver to the Agent a copy of each Debt Instrument. If any Debt Instrument contains any covenant, term or condition or default not substantially provided for in this Agreement or more favorable to the lender or lenders thereunder than those provided for in this Agreement (each a "More Favorable Provision"), such More Favorable Provision shall be incorporated by reference in this Agreement as if set forth fully herein (a) as of the date of this Agreement if such Debt Instrument is now existing, or (b) as of the effective date of the Debt Instrument if the Borrower subsequently enters into such Debt Instrument. No amendment, other modification, termination or expiration of any More Favorable Provision shall alter or otherwise affect such provision as incorporated herein, except that any modification which makes such provision become more favorable to the applicable lender shall be incorporated herein in addition to (and not in lieu of) the provisions which it replaces.

- 6.19 Financial Covenants.
- (a) <u>Leverage Ratio</u>. The Company shall not permit its Leverage Ratio to exceed 0.4 to 1.0 at any time.

# ARTICLE VII. <u>DEFAULTS</u>

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute a Default:

7.1 Any representation or warranty made by the Company or its Subsidiaries to the Lenders or the Agent in any Loan Document, in connection with any Credit Extension, or in any certificate or information delivered in writing in connection with any Loan Document shall be false in any material respect on the date as of which made and shall not be remedied within three Business Days after written notice from the Agent.

7.2 Nonpayment of principal of any Loan when due, nonpayment of any Reimbursement Obligation within one Business Day after the same becomes due, or nonpayment of interest on any Loan or of any facility fee, LC Fee or any other payment obligations under any of the Loan Documents within three Business Days after the same becomes due (unless such Loan has been rolled over as provided in this Agreement).

7.3 The breach by any Borrower or any Guarantor of any of the terms or provisions of Sections 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12, 6.13, 6.14, 6.15, 6.16, 6.17, 6.18 or 6.19 which is not remedied within three Business Days after written notice from the Agent.

7.4 The breach by any Borrower or any Guarantor (other than a breach which constitutes a Default under Section 7.1, 7.2 or 7.3) of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document which is not remedied within 15 days after written notice from the Agent.

7.5 Failure of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to pay when due any Indebtedness or Swap Agreement Obligations (valued by reference to the amount of the Net Mark-to-Market Exposure) aggregating in excess of \$25,000,000 ("Material Indebtedness"); or the default by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the performance of any term, provision or condition contained in any agreement under which any such Material Indebtedness was created or is governed, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which in the case of any such default or event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness to cause, such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; or any Material Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall be declared to be due and payable or required to be prepaid or repurchased (other than by a regularly scheduled payment) prior to the stated maturity thereof; or the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall not pay, or admit in writing its inability to pay, its debts generally as they become due.

7.6 The Company or any of its Subsidiaries, shall (i) have an order for relief entered with respect to it under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, (ii) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iii) apply for, seek, consent to, or acquiesce in, the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, examiner, liquidator or similar official for it or any Substantial Portion of its Property, (iv) institute any proceeding seeking an order for relief under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent entity, or seeking dissolution, winding up, liquidation, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of it or its debts or seeking similar relief under any law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or similar proceeding or fail to file an answer or other pleading denying the material allegations of any such proceeding filed against it, (v) take any corporate action to authorize or effect any of the foregoing actions set forth in this Section 7.6 or (vi) fail to contest in good faith any appointment or proceeding described in Section 7.7.

7.7 Without its application, approval or consent, a receiver, trustee, examiner, liquidator or similar official shall be appointed for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any Substantial Portion of their respective Property, or a proceeding described in Section 7.6(iv) shall be instituted against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and such appointment continues undischarged or such proceeding continues undismissed or unstayed for a period of 60 consecutive days.

7.8 Any court, government or governmental agency shall without appropriate compensation condemn, seize or otherwise appropriate, or take custody or control of (each a "Condemnation"), all or any portion of the Property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which, when taken together with all other Property of the Company and its Subsidiaries so condemned, seized, appropriated, or taken custody or control of, during the twelve-month period ending with the month in which any such Condemnation occurs, constitutes a Substantial Portion and could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.9 The Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail within 90 days to pay, bond or otherwise discharge any judgment or order for the payment of money in excess of \$25,000,000, which is not stayed on appeal.

7.10 Any member of the Controlled Group shall fail to pay when due after the expiration of any applicable grace period an amount or amounts aggregating in excess of 1,000,000 which it shall have become liable to pay under Title IV of ERISA; or notice of intent to terminate a Single Employer Plan with Unfunded Liabilities in excess of 1,000,000 (a "Material Plan") shall be filed under Section 4041(c) of ERISA by any member of the Controlled Group, any plan administrator or any combination of the foregoing; or PBGC shall institute proceedings under which it is likely to prevail under Title IV of ERISA to terminate, to impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or to cause a trustee to be appointed to administer any Material Plan; or a condition shall exist by reason of which the PBGC would be entitled to obtain a decree adjudicating that any Material Plan must be terminated; or there shall occur a complete or partial withdrawal from, or a default, within the meaning of Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA, with respect to, one or more Multiemployer Plans which causes one or more members of the Controlled Group to incur a current payment obligation in excess of 1,000,000.

7.11 The occurrence of any Change in Control.

7.12 Any Guaranty shall fail to remain in full force or effect or any action shall be taken to discontinue or assert the invalidity or unenforceability of any Guaranty or any Guarantor denies that it has any further liability under any Guaranty to which it is a party, or gives notice to such effect.

7.13 Any Collateral Document shall for any reason (other than solely as the result of an act or omission of the Agent or a Lender) fail to create a valid and perfected first priority security interest in any Collateral purported to be covered thereby, except as permitted by the terms of this Agreement or any Collateral Document, or, due to any action by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries not consented to by the Required Lenders, any Collateral Document shall fail to remain in full force or effect or any action shall be taken by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries not consented to by the Required Lenders to discontinue or to assert the invalidity or unenforceability of any Collateral Document, or the Company or any Guarantor shall fail to comply with any of the terms or provisions of any Collateral Document if the failure continues beyond any period of grace provided for in the applicable Collateral Document.

## ARTICLE VIII. ACCELERATION, WAIVERS, AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES

# 8.1 Acceleration; Facility LC Collateral Account.

(a) If any Default described in Section 7.6 or 7.7 occurs, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder and the obligation and power of the LC Issuer to issue Facility LCs shall automatically terminate and the Obligations shall immediately become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which the Borrowers hereby expressly waive and without any election or action on the part of the Agent, the LC Issuer or any Lender and the Company will be and become thereby unconditionally obligated, without any further notice, act or demand, to pay to the Agent an amount in immediately available funds, which funds shall be held in the Facility LC Collateral Account, equal to the difference of (x) the amount of LC Obligations at such time, less (y) the amount on deposit in the Facility LC Collateral Account at such time which is free and clear of all rights and claims of third parties and has not been applied against the Obligations (such difference, the "Collateral Shortfall Amount").

(b) If any Default occurs and is continuing (other than a Default described in Section 7.6 or 7.7), the Required Lenders may (a) terminate or suspend the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and the obligation and power of the LC Issuer to issue Facility LCs, or declare the Obligations to be due and payable, or both, whereupon (if so declared) the Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which the Borrowers hereby expressly waive, and (b) upon notice to the Company and in addition to the continuing right to demand payment of all amounts payable under this Agreement, make demand on the Company to pay, and the Company will, forthwith upon such demand and without any further notice or act, pay to the Agent the Collateral Shortfall Amount, which funds shall be deposited in the Facility LC Collateral Account.

(i) If at any time while any Default is continuing, the Agent determines that the Collateral Shortfall Amount at such time is greater than zero, the Agent may make demand on the Company to pay, and the Company will, forthwith upon such demand and without any further notice or act, pay to the Agent the Collateral Shortfall Amount, which funds shall be deposited in the Facility LC Collateral Account.

(ii) The Agent may at any time or from time to time after funds are deposited in the Facility LC Collateral Account, apply such funds to the payment of the Obligations owing under this Agreement and any other amounts as shall from time to time have become due and payable by the Company to the Lenders or the LC Issuer under the Loan Documents.

(iii) At any time while any Default is continuing, neither the Company nor any Person claiming on behalf of or through the Company shall have any right to withdraw any of the funds held in the Facility LC Collateral Account. After all of the Obligations owing under this Agreement have been indefeasibly paid in full and the Aggregate Commitment has been terminated, any funds remaining in the Facility LC Collateral Account shall be returned by the Agent to the Company or paid to whomever may be legally entitled thereto at such time.

(iv) After acceleration of the maturity of the Obligations or termination of the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and the obligation and power of the LC Issuer to issue Facility LCs hereunder as a result of any Default (other than any Default as described in Section 7.6 or 7.7 with respect to any Borrower) and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the Obligations due shall have been obtained or entered, the Required Lenders (in their sole discretion) may direct the Agent and upon such direction the Agent shall, by notice to the Company, rescind and annul such acceleration and/or termination.

(c) Any proceeds of Collateral received by the Agent after a Default has occurred and is continuing and the Agent so elects or the Required Lenders so direct, shall be applied ratably <u>first</u>, to payment of all reasonable costs and expenses of the Agent incurred in connection with the collection and enforcement of the Secured Obligations or of any security interest granted to the Agent in connection with any Collateral securing the Secured Obligations, <u>second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest and fees, pro rata among the Lenders and their Affiliates in accordance with the amount of such accrued and unpaid interest and fees owing to each of them, <u>third</u>, to payment of the principal of the Lenders or their Affiliates, pro rata among the Lenders and their Affiliates in accordance with the amount of such principal, unreimbursed obligations and such net early termination payments then due and unpaid to any of the Lenders or their Affiliates, pro rata among the Lenders and their Affiliates in accordance with the amount of such principal, unreimbursed obligations and such net early termination payments then due and unpaid owing to each of them, and <u>fourth</u>, to payment of any Secured Obligations (other than those listed above) pro rata among those parties to whom such Secured Obligations are due in accordance with the amounts owing to each of them. Notwithstanding the foregoing amounts received from any Loan Party shall not be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Loan Party.

# 8.2 <u>Amendments</u>

Subject to Section 3.2(c) and (d), neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, (a) amended or modified except (i) in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or (ii) in the case of any other Loan Document, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Agent and the Loan Party or Loan Parties that are parties thereto, with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (A) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender), (B) reduce or forgive the principal amount of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce or forgive any interest or fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby (except that any amendment or modification of the financial covenants in this Agreement (or defined terms used in the financial covenants in this Agreement) shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (B)), (C) postpone any scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation, or any date for the payment of any interest, fees or other Obligations payable hereunder (including without limitation any mandatory prepayment under Section 2.7(c)), or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender (including any such Lender that is a Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby, (D) change Section 8.1(c) or Section 2.11 in a manner that would alter the manner in which payments are shared, without the written consent of each Lender (other than any Defaulting Lender), (E) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision of any Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Class) required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (other than any Defaulting Lender) directly affected thereby, or (F) release any Borrower or any Guarantor or release all or any material portion of the Collateral, other than in connection with any sale or other transfer of any of the foregoing permitted hereunder (including without limitation the release of any Securitization Entity which is a Guarantor from its obligations under this Agreement simultaneously with the closing of any Qualified Receivables Transaction to which any such Securitization Entity is a party). The Agent may also amend the Commitment Schedule to reflect assignments entered into pursuant to Section 13.1. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Agent may enter into amendments and modifications that would have the direct or indirect effect of waiving Section 2.10 with respect to any Default or Unmatured Default.

(b) In addition to amendments effected pursuant to the foregoing, the Schedules may be amended as follows:

(i) Schedule 1.1(c) will be amended to add Subsidiaries of the Company as additional Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers upon (A) execution and delivery by the Company, any such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower and the Agent, of a Joinder Agreement providing for any such Subsidiary to become a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, (B) delivery to the Agent of (a) such other documents with respect thereto as the Agent or any Lender shall reasonably request, including all documents to satisfy each Lender's "KYC" requirements, and (b) the written approval of the Agent in its sole discretion; provided that the Agent shall not approve any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower if the addition of any such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower would violate any applicable law.

(ii) Schedule 1.1(c) will be amended to remove any Subsidiary as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower upon (A) written notice by the Company to the Agent to such effect and (B) repayment in full of all outstanding Loans of such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

(iii) Schedule 2.16 may be amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time with the consent of the Swing Line Lender and the Company.

(c) No modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement relating to the Agent shall be effective without the written consent of the Agent, no amendment of any provision relating to the Swing Line Lender shall be effective without the written consent of the Swing Line Lender and no amendment of any provision relating to the LC Issuer shall be effective without the written consent of the LC Issuer. The Agent may waive payment of the fee required under Section 13.1(b) without obtaining the consent of any other party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any Defaulting Lender shall not be entitled to vote (whether to consent or to withhold its consent) with respect to any amendment, modification, termination or waiver other than (x) one which affects such Defaulting Lender differently than other affected Lenders, (y) with respect to any matter expressly including such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 8.2(a) above or (z) any increase in the amount of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment and any forgiveness of any principal amount of any Loan or any Reimbursement Obligation due such Defaulting Lender, and, for purposes of determining whether all Lenders or the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder, the Commitments and Outstanding Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall have the ability, but not the obligation, to replace any such Defaulting Lender with another lender or lenders who consent to such replacement, which shall be effected in accordance with Section 3.7(b).

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the Agent and the Company shall have jointly identified an obvious error or any error or omission of a technical or immaterial nature, in each case, in any provision of the Loan Documents, then the Agent and the Company shall be permitted to amend such provision and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five (5) Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Borrowers, the Required Lenders and the Agent may enter into amendments or modifications to this Agreement (including, without limitation, amendments to this Section 8.2 and/or Section 2.11) or any of the other Loan Documents or enter into additional Loan Documents in order to effectuate the terms of any amendment which extends the maturity date of any of the Commitments (including the Loans and Facility LCs thereunder) or New Term Loans with respect to fewer than all of the Lenders thereof (any of the foregoing so extended, the "Extended Facilities", and any of the foregoing that has not been so extended, the "Non-Extended Facilities") and other changes to accommodate such extended maturities, provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to the Extended Facilities are substantially the same as the terms and conditions applicable to the Non-Extended Facilities and (y) interest rates and fees (which may be higher for the Extended Facilities), (ii) the modifications of any pro rata sharing or payment provisions shall be limited to changes to allow for non-pro rata payments on Non-Extended Facilities at the final maturity thereof and other changes to allow for the extended maturity date(s), and (iii) no maturity date of any Commitment (including the Loans and Facility LCs thereunder) or New Term Loan of any Lender or any scheduled payment thereof may be extended without the consent of such Lender.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended or modified (i) by the Agent and the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.4 and (ii) otherwise with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Agent and the Borrowers (x) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Obligations and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders.

8.3 <u>Preservation of Rights</u>. No delay or omission of the Lenders, the LC Issuer or the Agent to exercise any right under the Loan Documents shall impair such right or be construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and the making of a Credit Extension notwithstanding the existence of a Default or the inability of the Borrowers to satisfy the conditions precedent to such Loan shall not constitute any waiver or acquiescence. Any single or partial exercise of any such right shall not preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, and no waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Loan Documents whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by the Lenders required pursuant to Section 8.2, and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All remedies contained in the Loan Documents or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders until the Obligations have been paid in full.

# ARTICLE IX. <u>GUARANTEE</u>

9.1 <u>Guaranty</u>. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and, as primary obligor and not merely as surety, absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Lenders the prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Secured Obligations and all costs and expenses including, without limitation, all court costs and attorneys' and paralegals' fees (including allocated costs of in-house counsel and paralegals) and expenses paid or incurred by the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders in endeavoring to collect all or any part of the Obligations from, or in prosecuting any action against, any Borrower, any Guarantor or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Obligations (such costs and expenses, together with the Obligations, collectively the "Guaranteed Obligations"); provided, however, that the definition of "Guaranteed Obligations" shall not create any guarantee by any Guarantor of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed in whole or in part without notice to or further assent from it, and that it remains bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any such extension or renewal. All terms of this Guaranty apply to and may be enforced by or on behalf of any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of any Lender that extended any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations.

9.2 <u>Guaranty of Payment</u>. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. Each Guarantor waives any right to require the Agent, the LC Issuer or any Lender to sue any Borrower, any Guarantor, any other guarantor, or any other person obligated for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (each, an "Obligated Party"), or otherwise to enforce its payment against any collateral securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.

9.3 <u>No Discharge or Diminishment of Guaranty</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided for herein, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder are unconditional and absolute and not subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations), including: (i) any claim of waiver, release, extension, renewal, settlement, surrender, alteration, or compromise of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, by operation of law or otherwise; (ii) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other guarantor of or other person liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting any Obligated Party, or their assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligated Party; or (iv) the existence of any claim, setoff or other rights which any Guarantor may have at any time against any Obligated Party, the Agent, the LC Issuer, any Lender, or any other person, whether in connection herewith or in any unrelated transactions.

(b) The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder are not subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise, or any provision of applicable law or regulation purporting to prohibit payment by any Obligated Party, of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof.

(c) Further, the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder are not discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by: (i) the failure of the Agent, the LC Issuer or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; (ii) any waiver or modification of or supplement to any provision of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any release, non-perfection, or invalidity of any indirect or direct security for the obligations of the Borrower for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any obligations of any other guarantor of or other person liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iv) any action or failure to act by the Agent, the LC Issuer or any Lender with respect to any collateral securing any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or (v) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other circumstance, act, omission or delay that might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Guaranteed Obligations).

9.4 Defenses Waived. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor hereby waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of the Borrower or any Guarantor or the unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of any Borrower or any Guarantor, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Guarantor irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentment, demand, protest and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any notice not provided for herein, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any person against any Obligated Party, or any other person. The Agent may, at its election, foreclose on any Collateral held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such Collateral in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise act or fail to act with respect to any collateral securing all or a part of the Guaranteed Obligations, make any other accommodation with any Obligated Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to it against any Obligated Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of such Guarantor under this Guaranty except to the extent the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though that election may operate, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of any Guarantor against any Obligated Party or any security.

9.5 <u>Rights of Subrogation</u>. No Guarantor will assert any right, claim or cause of action, including, without limitation, a claim of subrogation, contribution or indemnification that it has against any Obligated Party, or any collateral, until the Borrowers and the Guarantors have fully performed all their obligations to the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders.

9.6 <u>Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration</u>. If at any time any payment of any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise, each Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty with respect to that payment shall be reinstated at such time as though the payment had not been made and whether or not the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders are in possession of this Guaranty. If acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower, all such amounts otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations shall nonetheless be payable by the Guarantors forthwith on demand by the Lender.

9.7 Information. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of each Borrower's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Guaranty, and agrees that neither the Agent, the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

9.8 <u>Termination</u>. The Lenders may continue to make loans or extend credit to the Borrowers based on this Guaranty until five days after it receives written notice of termination from any Guarantor. Notwithstanding receipt of any such notice, each Guarantor will continue to be liable to the Lenders for any Guaranteed Obligations created, assumed or committed to prior to the fifth day after receipt of the notice, and all subsequent renewals, extensions, modifications and amendments with respect to, or substitutions for, all or any part of that Guaranteed Obligations.

9.9 <u>Taxes</u>. All payments of the Guaranteed Obligations will be made by each Guarantor free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if any Guarantor shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the, Lender or LC Issuer (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) such Guarantor shall make such deductions and (iii) such Guarantor shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

9.10 <u>Maximum Liability</u>. The provisions of this Guaranty are severable, and in any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state, federal or foreign bankruptey, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Guarantor under this Guaranty would otherwise be held or determined to be avoidable, invalid or unenforceable on account of the amount of such Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by the Guarantors or the Lenders, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable as determined in such action or proceeding (such highest amount determined hereunder being the relevant Guarantor's "Maximum Liability". This Section with respect to the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor is intended solely to preserve the rights of the Lenders to the maximum extent not subject to avoidance under applicable law, and no Guarantor nor any other person or entity shall have any right or claim under this Section with respect to such Maximum Liability, except to the extent necessary so that the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder shall not be rendered voidable under applicable law. Each Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Guarantor without impairing this Guaranty or affecting the rights and remedies of the Lenders hereunder, provided that, nothing in this sentence shall be construed to increase any Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its Maximum Liability.

Contribution. In the event any Guarantor (a "Paying Guarantor") shall make any payment or payments under this Guaranty or shall suffer any 9.11 loss as a result of any realization upon any collateral granted by it to secure its obligations under this Guaranty, each other Guarantor (each a "Non-Paying Guarantor") shall contribute to such Paying Guarantor an amount equal to such Non-Paying Guarantor's "Pro Rata Share" of such payment or payments made, or losses suffered, by such Paying Guarantor. For purposes of this Article IX, each Non-Paying Guarantor's "Pro Rata Share" with respect to any such payment or loss by a Paying Guarantor shall be determined as of the date on which such payment or loss was made by reference to the ratio of (i) such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder) or, if such Non-Paying Guarantor's Maximum Liability has not been determined, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Non-Paying Guarantor from the Borrowers after the date hereof (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means) to (ii) the aggregate Maximum Liability of all Guarantors hereunder (including such Paying Guarantor) as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder), or to the extent that a Maximum Liability has not been determined for any Guarantor, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Guarantors from the Borrowers after the date hereof (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means). Nothing in this provision shall affect any Guarantor's several liability for the entire amount of the Guaranteed Obligations (up to such Guarantor's Maximum Liability). Each of the Guarantors covenants and agrees that its right to receive any contribution under this Guaranty from a Non-Paying Guarantor shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. This provision is for the benefit of both the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Lenders and the Guarantors and may be enforced by any one, or more, or all of them in accordance with the terms hereof.

9.12 <u>Liability Cumulative</u>. The liability of the Company as a Guarantor under this Article IX is in addition to and shall be cumulative with all liabilities of the Company to the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Company is a party or in respect of any obligations or liabilities of the other Borrowers and Guarantors, without any limitation as to amount, unless the instrument or agreement evidencing or creating such other liability specifically provides to the contrary.

9.13 Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under this guarantee in respect of a Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 9.13 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 9.13 or otherwise under this guarantee voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 9.13 shall remain in full force and effect until the termination of all Swap Obligations. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 9.13 constitute, and this Section 9.13 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Borrower for all purposes of Section 1a(18) (A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

#### ARTICLE X. GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 <u>Survival of Representations</u>. All representations and warranties of the Borrowers contained in this Agreement shall survive delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of the Credit Extensions herein contemplated.

10.2 <u>Governmental Regulation</u>. Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, neither the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to a Borrower in violation of any limitation or prohibition provided by any applicable statute or regulation.

10.3 <u>Taxes</u>. Subject to any limitations set forth in Section 3.6, any taxes (excluding income taxes and franchise taxes (imposed in lieu of income taxes) imposed on the Agent or any Lender as a result of a present or former connection between the Agent or such Lender and the jurisdiction of the Governmental Authority imposing such tax or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein (other than any such connection arising solely from the Agent or such Lender having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or enforced, this Agreement or any other Loan Document)) or other similar assessments or charges made by any governmental or revenue authority in respect of the Loan Documents shall be paid by the Company, together with interest and penalties, if any.

10.4 <u>Headings</u>. Section headings in the Loan Documents are for convenience of reference only, and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the provisions of the Loan Documents.

10.5 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. The Loan Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding among the Borrowers, the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders and supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the Borrowers, the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders relating to the subject matter thereof other than any fee letters among any Borrowers and the Agent and any other agreements of any of the Borrowers with the Agent which survive the execution of the Loan Documents.

10.6 <u>Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement; Violation of Law</u>. The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and no Lender shall be the partner or agent of any other (except to the extent to which the Agent is authorized to act as such). The failure of any Lender to perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder. This Agreement shall not be construed so as to confer any right or benefit upon any Person other than the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns. Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, neither the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to the Borrowers in violation of any Requirement of Law.

#### 10.7 Expenses; Indemnification.

(a) The Borrowers shall reimburse on demand the Agent and the Arranger for any reasonable costs, and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and time charges of attorneys for the Agent) paid or incurred by the Agent or the Arranger in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, syndication, review, amendment, modification, and administration of the Loan Documents. The Borrowers also agree to reimburse on demand the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Arranger and the Lenders for any reasonable costs, internal charges and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and time charges of attorneys for the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Arranger and the Lenders for any reasonable costs, internal charges and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and time charges of attorneys for the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Arranger or any Lender in connection with the collection and enforcement of the Loan Documents. The Borrowers acknowledge and agree that from time to time the Agent may prepare and may distribute to the Lenders (but shall have no obligation or duty to prepare or to distribute to the Lenders) certain audit reports (the "Reports") pertaining to any Borrower's and Guarantors' assets for internal use by the Agent from information furnished to it by or on behalf of the Borrowers, after the Agent has exercised its rights of inspection pursuant to this Agreement; provided that, if any Lender requests copies of any future similar Reports which the Agent has prepared, then the Agent will provide such reports to such Lender provided that such Lender has executed an indemnity agreement acceptable to the Agent.

(b) The Borrowers hereby further agree to indemnify the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Arranger and each Lender, and their respective directors, officers, employees and advisors ("Indemnified Persons") against all losses, claims, damages, penalties, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, all expenses of litigation or preparation therefor whether or not the Agent, the LC Issuer, the Arranger or any Lender is a party thereto) which any of them may pay or incur at any time arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the transactions contemplated hereby or the direct or indirect application or proposed application of the proceeds of any Credit Extension hereunder; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnified Person, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, penalties, judgements, liabilities or expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person, (y) result from a claim brought by the Company against an Indemnified Person for breach in bad faith of such Indemnified Person's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if the Company has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or (z) result from a claim not involving an act or omission of the Company and that is brought by an Indemnified Person against another Indemnified Person (other than against the Agent or the Arranger in its capacity as such). The obligations of the Borrowers under this Section 10.7 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

10.8 <u>Numbers of Documents</u>. All statements, notices, closing documents, and requests hereunder shall be furnished to the Agent with sufficient counterparts so that the Agent may furnish one to each of the Lenders.

10.9 <u>Accounting</u>. Except as provided to the contrary herein, all accounting terms used herein shall be interpreted and all accounting determinations hereunder shall be made in accordance with Agreement Accounting Principles. For purposes of Article VI (including any baskets or limitations expressed in USD therein) of this Agreement, any Indebtedness, Investment or other amount made or incurred in any currency other than USD shall be deemed to be the USD Equivalent thereof.

10.10 <u>Severability of Provisions</u>. Any provision in any Loan Document that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of all Loan Documents are declared to be severable.

10.11 <u>Nonliability of Lenders</u>. The relationship between the Borrowers and the Lenders and the Agent shall be solely that of borrower and lender. Neither the Agent, the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall have any fiduciary responsibilities to any Borrower. Neither the Agent, the LC Issuer nor any Lender undertakes any responsibility to any Borrower to review or inform any Borrower of any matter in connection with any phase of such Borrower's business or operations. Each Borrower agrees that neither the Agent, the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall have liability to any Borrower (whether sounding in tort, contract or otherwise) for losses suffered by any Borrower in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, the transactions contemplated and the relationship established by the Loan Documents, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection therewith, unless it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable order that such losses resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or violation of applicable laws or any of the Loan Documents by, the party from which recovery is sought. Neither the Agent, the LC Issuer nor any Lender shall have any liability with respect to, and each Borrower hereby waives, releases and agrees not to sue for, any special, indirect or consequential damages suffered by the Borrower in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to the Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

Confidentiality. Each Lender agrees to hold any confidential information which it may receive from any Borrower pursuant to this 10.12Agreement in confidence, and will not disclose or use for any purpose other than its credit evaluation under this Agreement such confidential information, except for disclosure: (i) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (x) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (y) any insurance broker, direct or indirect provider of credit protection, or actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrowers and the Guarantors and their obligations; (ii) to any affiliate of such Lender, or any officer, director, employee or agent of such affiliate; provided, that such affiliate agrees to hold any confidential information which it may receive in confidence and not to disclose or use such confidential information for any purpose other than to assist the lender in its credit evaluation under this Agreement; (iii) to legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors to that Lender (or such affiliate thereof) to the extent necessary to advise that Lender (or such affiliate thereof) concerning its rights or obligations in respect of this Agreement; provided, that such professional advisor agrees to hold any confidential information which it may receive in confidence and not to disclose or use such confidential information for any purpose other than advising that Lender with respect to its rights and obligations under this Agreement; (iv) to regulatory officials to the extent required by applicable law, rule, regulations, order, policy or directive (whether or not any such policy or directive has the force of law); (v) pursuant to any order of any court, arbitrator or Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction (or as otherwise required by law); provided, however, that the Lender (or other Person given confidential information by such Lender) shall provide the Company with prompt notice of any such required disclosure so that the Company may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy, unless such notice is prohibited under applicable law, and in the event that such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, such Lender (or such other Person) will furnish only that portion of the confidential information which is legally required, (vi) to the extent reasonably necessary in connection with the exercise of any remedy under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (vii) with the Company's consent. Previously confidential information that is or becomes available to the public or becomes available to such Lender other than as a result of disclosure by (i) any Lender prohibited by this Agreement or (ii) any person to whom a Lender is permitted to disclose such information under obligation of confidentiality as provided in this Section 10.12, shall no longer be subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Section 10.12. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, confidential information shall not include, and the Agent and each Lender (and each employee, representative or other agent of the Agent and any Lender for so long as they remain an employee, representative or other agent) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the "tax treatment" and "tax structure" (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) of the transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to the Agent or any Lender relating to such "tax treatment" or "tax structure"; provided that with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains information concerning the "tax treatment" or "tax structure" of the transactions contemplated hereby as well as other information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to the "tax treatment" or "tax structure" of the transactions contemplated hereby. In addition, the Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Agent or any Lender in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments.

10.13 <u>Nonreliance</u>. Each Lender hereby represents that it is not relying on or looking to any Margin Stock for the repayment of the Credit Extensions provided for herein.

10.14 <u>Effective Date of this Agreement</u>. Each Borrower, each Lender and the Agent agree that on the Effective Date the following transactions shall be deemed to occur automatically, without further action by any party hereto:

(a) The Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be amended and restated in its entirety in the form of this Agreement; it being understood that all provisions thereof which by their terms survive any termination thereof shall continue in full force and effect (without duplicating the Obligations of any Person under this Agreement), and the Pro Rata Share of the Lenders shall be reallocated in accordance with the terms hereof.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this Agreement or in any Loan Document, each Facility LC which is then outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement and identified on Schedule 1.1(b) (each an "Existing Facility LC") shall be deemed a Facility LC issued and outstanding pursuant to Section 2.19 of this Agreement and each Lender shall be deemed to have irrevocably and unconditionally purchased and received from the LC Issuer, without recourse, representation or warranty, a participation interest equal to its Pro-Rata Share of the face amount of each Existing Facility LC and each draw paid by such LC Issuer thereunder.

(c) To facilitate the reallocation described in clause (a), on the Effective Date, (i) all "Swing Line Loans" under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be Swing Line Loans and all "Revolving Credit Loans" under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be Revolving Credit Loans, (ii) each Lender which is a party to the Existing Credit Agreement (an "Original Lender") shall transfer to the Agent an amount equal to the excess, if any, of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of all outstanding Revolving Credit Loans hereunder (including any Revolving Credit Loans requested by the Borrower on the Effective Date) over the outstanding amount of all of such Lender's "Revolving Credit Loans" under the Existing Credit Agreement, (iii) each Lender that is not a party to the Existing Credit Loans requested by the Borrower on the Effective Date), (iv) the Agent shall apply the funds received from the Lenders pursuant to clauses (ii) and (iii), first, on behalf of the Lenders (pro rata according to the amount of the loans each is required to purchase to achieve the reallocation described in clause (a)), to purchase from each Original Lender which has "Revolving Credit Loans" under the Existing Credit Loans requested by the Borrower on the Effective Date) over on the Effective Date), a portion of such loans equal to such excess, second, to pay each Original Lender all interest, fees and other amounts owed to such Original Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement (whether or not otherwise then due) and, third, as the Borrower shall direct, (v) the Borrower shall select new Interest Periods to apply to all Revolving Credit Loans hereunder (or, to the extent the Borrower fails to do so, such Revolving Credit Loans shall be Floating Rate Loans).

(d) The Borrowers, each Lender, and the Agent agree that (i) all terms and conditions of the Existing Credit Agreement which are amended and restated by this Agreement shall remain effective until the Effective Date, and thereafter shall continue to be effective only as amended and restated by this Agreement, (ii) the representations, warranties and covenants set forth herein shall become effective concurrently with the Effective Date, and (iii) this Agreement amends the Existing Credit Agreement in its entirety.

10.15 <u>Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
  - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

10.16 <u>Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs</u>. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "<u>QFC Credit Support</u>" and each such QFC a "<u>Supported QFC</u>"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "<u>U.S. Special Resolution Regimes</u>") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "<u>Covered Party</u>") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

10.17 <u>Appointment for Perfection</u>. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Agent and the Secured Parties, in assets comprising the Collateral which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with Agent's instructions.

### ARTICLE XI. THE AGENT

11.1 <u>Appointment; Nature of Relationship</u>. JPMCB is hereby appointed by the Lenders as the Agent hereunder and under each other Loan Document, and each of the Lenders irrevocably authorizes the Agent to act as the contractual representative of such Lender with the rights and duties expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. The Agent agrees to act as such contractual representative upon the express conditions contained in this Article XI. Notwithstanding the use of the defined term "Agent," it is expressly understood and agreed that the Agent shall not have any fiduciary responsibilities to any Lender by reason of this Agreement or any other Loan Document and that the Agent is merely acting as the contractual representative of the Lenders with only those duties as are expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. In its capacity as the Lenders' contractual representative, the Agent (i) does not hereby assume any fiduciary duties to any of the Lenders, (ii) is a "representative" of the Lenders within the meaning of Section 9-105 of the Uniform Commercial Code and (iii) is acting as an independent contractor, the rights and duties of which are limited to those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the Agent on any agency theory or any other theory of liability for breach of fiduciary duty, all of which claims each Lender hereby waives.

11.2 <u>Powers</u>. The Agent shall have and may exercise such powers under the Loan Documents as are specifically delegated to the Agent by the terms of each thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Agent shall not have any implied duties to the Lenders, or any obligation to the Lenders to take any action thereunder except any action specifically provided by the Loan Documents to be taken by the Agent.

11.3 <u>General Immunity</u>. Neither Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable to the Borrowers, the Lenders or any Lender for (a) any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in connection herewith or therewith except to the extent such action or inaction is determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Person; or (b) any determination by the Agent that compliance with any law or any governmental or quasi-governmental rule, regulation, order, policy, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) requires the Advances and Commitments hereunder to be classified as being part of a "highly leveraged transaction".

11.4 <u>No Responsibility for Loans, Recitals, etc.</u> Neither the Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, or verify (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in connection with any Loan Document or any borrowing hereunder; (ii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants or agreements of any obligor under any Loan Document, including, without limitation, any agreement by an obligor to furnish information directly to each Lender; (iii) the satisfaction of any condition specified in Article IV; (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness, sufficiency or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other instrument or writing furnished in connection therewith; (v) the value, sufficiency, creation, perfection or priority of any Lien in any collateral security; (vi) the existence or possible existence of any Default or Unmatured Default; or (vii) the financial condition of any Borrower or Guarantor or any of their respective Subsidiaries. The Agent shall not have any duty to disclose to the Lenders information that is not required to be furnished by the Borrowers to such Agent at the time, but is voluntarily furnished by the Borrowers to the Agent (either in its capacity as the Agent or in its individual capacity).

11.5 Action on Instructions of Lenders. The Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, hereunder and under any other Loan Document in accordance with written instructions signed by the Required Lenders (or all Lenders if required under Section 8.2(a)), and such instructions and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding on all of the Lenders and on all holders of the Obligations. The Lenders hereby acknowledge that the Agent shall not be under any duty to take any discretionary action permitted to be taken by it pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall be requested in writing to do so by the Required Lenders. The Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action hereunder and under any other Loan Document unless it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders pro rata against any and all liability, cost and expense that it may incur by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action.

11.6 <u>Employment of Agents and Counsel</u>. The Agent may execute any of its duties as Agent hereunder and under any other Loan Document by or through employees, agents, and attorneys-in-fact and shall not be answerable to the Lenders, except as to money or securities received by it or its authorized agents, for the default or misconduct of any such agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care. The Agent shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning the contractual arrangement between the Agent and the Lenders and all matters pertaining to the Agent's duties hereunder and under any other Loan Document.

11.7 <u>Reliance on Documents; Counsel</u>. The Agent shall be entitled to rely upon any note, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, statement, paper or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper person or persons, and, in respect to legal matters, upon the opinion of counsel selected by the Agent, which counsel may be employees of the Agent.

11.8 <u>Agent's Reimbursement and Indemnification</u>. The Lenders agree to reimburse and indemnify (to the extent not reimbursed by a Borrower and without limiting the obligation of any Borrower to do so) the Agent ratably in proportion to the USD Equivalent of their respective Commitments (or, if the Commitments have been terminated, in proportion to the USD Equivalent of their respective Commitments immediately prior to such termination) (i) for any amounts not reimbursed by the Company for which the Agent is entitled to reimbursement by the Company or the other Borrowers under the Loan Documents, (ii) for any other expenses incurred by the Agent on behalf of the Lenders, in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration and enforcement of the Loan Documents, and (iii) for any liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind and nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Agent in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents or any other document delivered in connection therewith or the transactions contemplated thereby, or the enforcement of any of the terms thereof or of any such other documents, provided that no Lender shall be liable for any of the foregoing to the extent any of the foregoing is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Agent. The obligations of the Lenders under this Section 11.8 shall survive payment of the Obligations and termination of this Agreement.

11.9 <u>Notice of Default</u>. The Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Unmatured Default hereunder unless the Agent has received written notice from a Lender or a Borrower referring to this Agreement describing such Default or Unmatured Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". In the event that the Agent receives such a notice, the Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders.

11.10 <u>Rights as a Lender</u>. In the event the Agent is a Lender, the Agent shall have the same rights and powers hereunder and under any other Loan Document as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, at any time when the Agent is a Lender, unless the context otherwise indicates, include the Agent in its individual capacity. The Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, and generally engage in any kind of trust, debt, equity or other transaction, in addition to those contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in which the Company or such Subsidiary is not restricted hereby from engaging with any other Person.

11.11 Lender Credit Decision. Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, the Arranger or any other Lender and based on the financial statements prepared by the Borrowers and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, the Arranger or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Successor Agent. The Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Company, such resignation to be 11.12 effective upon the appointment of a successor Agent or, if no such successor Agent has been appointed, forty-five days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its intention to resign. The Agent may be removed at any time with or without cause by written notice received by the Agent from the Required Lenders, such removal to be effective on the date specified by the Required Lenders. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint, on behalf of the Borrowers and the Lenders, a successor Agent to such Agent. If no such successor Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders within thirty days after such resigning Agent's giving notice of its intention to resign, then such resigning Agent may appoint, on behalf of the Company and the Lenders, a successor Agent for itself. If the Agent has resigned or been removed and no successor Agent has been appointed, the Lenders may perform all the duties of the Agent hereunder and the Company shall make all payments in respect of the Obligations to the applicable Lender and for all other purposes shall deal directly with the Lenders. No successor Agent shall be deemed to be appointed hereunder until such successor Agent has accepted the appointment. Any such successor Agent shall be a commercial bank having capital and retained earnings of at least \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as an Agent hereunder by a successor Agent, such successor Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the resigning or removed Agent. Upon the effectiveness of the resignation or removal of the Agent, the resigning or removed Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the Loan Documents. After the effectiveness of the resignation or removal of an Agent, the provisions of this Article XI shall continue in effect for the benefit of the Agent in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as an Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents.

11.13 <u>Delegation to Affiliates</u>. The Borrowers and the Lenders agree that the Agent may delegate any of its duties under this Agreement to any of its Affiliates. Any such Affiliate (and such Affiliate's directors, officers, agents and employees) which performs duties in connection with this Agreement shall be entitled to the same benefits of the indemnification, waiver, and other protective provisions to which the Agent is entitled under Articles X and XI.

11.14 <u>Arranger, Syndication Agents and Documentation Agents</u>. Each Lender and each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the Arranger, each Syndication Agent and each Documentation Agent, in such capacity, shall not have any duties or responsibilities, nor incur any liabilities, under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in its capacity as such.

11.15 <u>Execution of Collateral Documents; Termination of Intercreditor Agreement</u>. The Lenders hereby empower and authorize the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) to execute and deliver the Collateral Documents and all related documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of the Collateral Documents. The Lenders further empower and authorize the Agent (in its capacity as Agent or as Collateral Agent) to terminate on their behalf the Intercreditor Agreement as of the Effective Date.

11.16 <u>Collateral Releases</u>. The Lenders hereby irrevocably empower and authorize JPMCB, in its capacity as Agent, to execute and deliver on their behalf any agreements, documents or instruments as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect any releases or subordinations of Liens on any Collateral (i) which being sold or disposed of if the Company certifies to the Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (ii) owned by or leased to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which is subject to a purchase money security interest or which is the subject of a Capitalized Lease, (iii) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Agent or (iv) which shall otherwise be permitted by the terms hereof or any other Loan Document. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, JPMCB, in its capacity as Agent, will not release any Liens on Collateral without the prior written authorization of the Required Lenders; provided that, JPMCB, in its capacity as Agent, may in its discretion, release Liens on Collateral valued in the aggregate not in excess of \$1,000,000 during any calendar year without the prior written authorization of the Lenders. In addition to the foregoing, the Lenders, the Agent hereby agrees that the Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets shall not be subject to the Liens in favor of the Agent.

Collateral; Reports. The Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any of the Lenders to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by 11.17 the Company or any Subsidiary or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, or that any Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure, or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities, and powers granted or available to the Agent pursuant to any of the Loan Documents, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission, or event related thereto, the Agent may act in any manner it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion given the Agent's own interest in the Collateral in its capacity as one of the Lenders and that the Agent shall have no other duty or liability whatsoever to any Lender as to any of the foregoing. Each Lender hereby agrees as follows: (a) such Lender is deemed to have requested that the Agent furnish such Lender, promptly after it becomes available, a copy of each report prepared by the Agent or another Person showing the results of appraisals, field examinations, audits or other reports pertaining to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' assets from information furnished by or on behalf of the Company or its Subsidiaries prepared by or on behalf of the Agent (the "Supplemental Reports"); (b) such Lender expressly agrees and acknowledges that JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, (i) makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the completeness or accuracy of any Supplemental Report or any of the information contained therein, or (ii) shall not be liable for any information contained in any Supplemental Report; (c) such Lender expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Supplemental Reports are not comprehensive audits or examinations, that the Agent, JPMCB, or any other party performing any audit or examination will inspect only specific information regarding the Company and its Subsidiaries and will rely significantly upon the books and records of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as well as on representations of the personnel of the Company and its Subsidiaries and that JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, undertakes no obligation to update, correct or supplement the Supplemental Reports; (d) such Lender agrees to keep all Supplemental Reports confidential and strictly for its internal use, not share any Supplemental Report with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and not to distribute any Supplemental Report to any other Person except as otherwise permitted pursuant to this Agreement; and (e) without limiting the generality of any other indemnification provision contained in this Agreement, such Lender agrees (i) that JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, shall not be liable to such Lender or any other Person receiving a copy of any Supplemental Report for any inaccuracy or omission contained in or relating to a Supplemental Report, (ii) to conduct its own due diligence investigation and make credit decisions with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries based on such documents as such Lender deems appropriate without any reliance on the Supplemental Reports or on JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, (iii) to hold JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, and any such other Person preparing a Supplemental Report harmless from any action the indemnifying Lender may take or conclusion the indemnifying Lender may reach or draw from any Supplemental Report in connection with any Credit Extensions that the indemnifying Lender has made or may make to any Company, or the indemnifying Lender's participation in, or the indemnifying Lender's purchase of, any Obligations and (iv) to pay and protect, and indemnify, defend, and hold JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, and any such other Person preparing a Supplemental Report harmless from and against, the claims, actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, and other amounts (including reasonable attorney fees) incurred by JPMCB, either individually, as Agent or in any other capacity, and any such other Person preparing a Supplemental Report as the direct or indirect result of any third parties who might obtain all or part of any Supplemental Report through the indemnifying Lender, provided that no Lender shall be liable for any of the foregoing to the extent any of the foregoing is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Agent.

11.18 Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties (including those not party hereto, by virtue of the acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby irrevocably authorize the Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Borrower or Guarantor is subject, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be credit bid by the Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicles (provided that any actions by the Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 8.2 of this Agreement), (iv) the Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason, such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

#### 11.19 Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent and its respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrowers or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

- (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Facility LCs or the Commitments,
- (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitments and this Agreement,

- (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, or such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitment's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitment's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitment's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has not provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Agent and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Agent, or any of its Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) The Agent hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Facility LCs, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Facility LCs or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Facility LCs or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

11.20 <u>Flood Laws</u>. JPMCB has adopted internal policies and procedures that address requirements placed on federally regulated lenders under the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 and related legislation (the "Flood Laws"). JPMCB, as agent or collateral agent on a syndicated facility, will post on the applicable electronic platform (or otherwise distribute to each Lender in the syndicate) documents that it receives in connection with the Flood Laws. However, JPMCB reminds each Lender and Participant in the facility that, pursuant to the Flood Laws, each federally regulated Lender (whether acting as a Lender or Participant in the facility) is responsible for assuring its own compliance with the flood insurance requirements.

### ARTICLE XII. SETOFF; ADJUSTMENTS AMONG LENDERS

12.1 <u>Setoff</u>. In addition to, and without limitation of, any rights of the Lenders under applicable law, if any Default occurs, any and all deposits (including all account balances, whether provisional or final and whether or not collected or available) and any other Indebtedness at any time held or owing by any Lender or any Affiliate thereof to or for the credit or account of any Borrower may be offset and applied toward the payment of the Obligations owing to such Lender by such Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

12.2 <u>Ratable Payments</u>. If any Lender, whether by setoff or otherwise, has payment made to it upon its Outstanding Credit Exposure to a Borrower (other than payments received pursuant to Section 3.1, 3.2, 3.4, 3.6 or 10.7) in a greater proportion than that received by any other Lender, such Lender agrees, promptly upon demand, to purchase a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure to such Borrower held by the other Lenders so that after such purchase each Lender will hold its Pro Rata Share of Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure to such Borrower. If any Lender, whether in connection with setoff or amounts which might be subject to set off or otherwise, receives collateral or other protection or such amounts which may be subject to set off, such Lender agrees, promptly upon demand, to take such action necessary such that all Lenders share in the benefits of such collateral ratably in proportion to their respective Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure. In case any such payment is disturbed by legal process, or otherwise, appropriate further adjustments shall be made.

## ARTICLE XIII. BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS

### 13.1 Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the LC Issuer that issues any Facility LC), except that (i) no Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by a Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the LC Issuer that issues any Facility LC), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment, participations in Facility LCs and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

A. the Company, <u>provided</u> that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof, and <u>provided further</u> that no consent of the Company shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if a Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

- B. the Agent; and
- C. the LC Issuer; and
- D. the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

A. except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, or an Approved Fund, or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 unless each of the Company and the Agent otherwise consent, provided that no such consent of the Company shall be required if a Default has occurred and is continuing;

B. each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement;

C. the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to a Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500;

D. the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Company, the other Borrowers and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws; and

E. no Assignment shall be permitted by a Lender that has any Alternate Currency Commitment unless (i) the assignee agrees to assume the entire obligation of the assignor to make Alternate Currency Loans and agrees to assume all outstanding Alternate Currency Loans and (ii) such assumptions by the assignee do not result in any Borrower being required to make additional payments to any Lender under this Agreement.

For the purposes of this Section 13.1, the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"<u>Approved Fund</u>" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an

entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means a (a) natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender, (c) company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to clause (c), such company, investment vehicle or trust shall not constitute an Ineligible Institution if it (i) has not been established for the primary purpose of acquiring any Loans or Commitments, (ii) is managed by a professional advisor, who is not such natural person or a relative thereof, having significant experience in the business of making or purchasing commercial loans, and (iii) has assets greater than \$25,000,000 and a significant part of its activities consist of making or purchasing commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business; provided that upon the occurrence of a Default, any Person (other than a Lender) shall be an Ineligible Institution if after giving effect to any proposed assignment to such Person, such Person would hold more than 25% of the then outstanding Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure or Commitments, as the case may be or (d) a Borrower or a Subsidiary or other Affiliate of a Borrower.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(v) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.1, 3.4, 3.6 and 10.7). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 13.1 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Agent, the LC Issuer and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers, the LC Issuer and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to a Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to this Agreement, the Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrowers, the Agent, the Swing Line Lender or the LC Issuer, sell participations to one or more (c) banks or other entities (a "Participant") other than an Ineligible Institution in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (iii) the Borrowers, the Agent, the LC Issuer and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clauses (i) through (vi) in the first proviso to Section 8.2(a) that affects such Participant. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.1, 3.4 and 3.6 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Sections 3.6(e) and (f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.6(e) shall be delivered to the participating Lender and the information and documentation required under Section 3.6(f) will be delivered to the Company and the Agent)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.7 and 12.2 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.1 or 3.6 with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation.

Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrowers' request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrowers to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.7(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.1 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 12.2 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Facility LCs or its other obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Facility LC or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other applicable central bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledge or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

### ARTICLE XIV. NOTICES

14.1 <u>Notices</u>. (a) Except as otherwise permitted by Article II with respect to borrowing notices, all notices (and subject to paragraph (b) below), requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be in writing (including bank wire, facsimile transmission or similar writing) and shall be given to such party: (x) in the case of a Borrower or the Agent, at its address or facsimile number set forth on the signature pages hereof, (y) in the case of any Lender, at its address or facsimile number set forth on the signature pages hereof, (y) in the case of any Lender, at its address or facsimile number set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire or (z) in the case of any party, such other address or facsimile number as such party may hereafter specify for the purpose by notice to the Agent and the Borrowers. Each such notice, request or other communication shall be effective (i) if given by facsimile transmission, when transmitted to the facsimile number specified in this Section and confirmation of receipt is received, (ii) if given by mail, 72 hours after such communication is deposited in the mails with first class postage prepaid, addressed as aforesaid or (iii) if given by any other means, when delivered at the address specified in this Section; provided that notices to the Agent under Article II shall not be effective until received.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by Electronic Systems pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Agent and the applicable Lender. Each of the Agent and the Company (on behalf of the Borrowers) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by Electronic Systems pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Agent otherwise proscribes, all such notices and other communications (i) sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if not given during the normal business hours of the recipient, shall be deemed received upon the deemed received upon the intended recipient, and (ii) posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed received upon the deemed receipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business on the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business on the next Business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business hours of the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address, facsimile number or e-mail address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

#### (d) Electronic Systems.

(i) Each Borrower agrees that the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make Communications (as defined below) available to the LC Issuer and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar or a substantially similar Electronic System.

(ii) Any Electronic System used by the Agent is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of such Electronic Systems and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or any Electronic System. In no event shall the Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "<u>Agent Parties</u>") have any liability to any Borrower, any Lender, the LC Issuer or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Borrower's or the Agent's transmission of communications through an Electronic System. "<u>Communications</u>" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Borrower pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Agent, any Lender or the LC Issuer by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through an Electronic System.

#### ARTICLE XV. <u>COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION</u>

15.1 <u>Counterparts; Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Except as provided in Article IV, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Agent and when the Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic mail transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

15.2 <u>Electronic Execution of Assignments.</u> The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any assignment and assumption agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, or any other state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

### ARTICLE XVI. <u>CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION,</u> <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, JUDGMENT CURRENCY</u>

16.1 <u>CHOICE OF LAW</u>. THE LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINING A CONTRARY EXPRESS CHOICE OF LAW PROVISION) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS (AND NOT THE LAW OF CONFLICTS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT GIVING EFFECT TO FEDERAL LAWS APPLICABLE TO NATIONAL BANKS.

16.2 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH BORROWER, THE AGENT, THE LC ISSUER AND EACH LENDER HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP ESTABLISHED THEREUNDER.

#### 16.3 Submission To Jurisdiction; Waivers.

(a) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(i) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of any United States federal or Michigan state court sitting in Detroit, Michigan and appellate courts from any thereof;

(ii) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(iii) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to the Company or such Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as the case may be, at the address specified in Section 14.1, or at such other address of which the Agent shall have been notified pursuant thereto;

(iv) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right to sue in any other jurisdiction; and

(v) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this subsection any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

(b) Each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints the Company as its agent for service of process in any proceeding referred to in Section 16.3(a) and agrees that service of process in any such proceeding may be made by mailing or delivering a copy thereof to it care of Company at its address for notices set forth in Section 14.1.

16.4 <u>Acknowledgments</u>. Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that:

(a) it has been advised by counsel in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(b) none of the Agent or any Lender has any fiduciary relationship with or duty to such Borrower arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and the relationship between the Agent and the Lenders, on the one hand, and the Borrowers, on the other hand, in connection herewith or therewith is solely that of debtor and creditor; and

(c) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Borrowers and the Lenders.

16.5 <u>Power of Attorney</u>. Each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby grants to the Company an irrevocable power of attorney to act as its attorneyin-fact with regard to matters relating to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, including, without limitation, execution and delivery of any amendments, supplements, waivers or other modifications hereto or thereto, receipt of any notices hereunder or thereunder and receipt of service of process in connection herewith or therewith. Each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby explicitly acknowledges that the Agent and each Lender have executed and delivered this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party, and has performed its obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party, in reliance upon the irrevocable grant of such power of attorney pursuant to this subsection. The power of attorney granted by each Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereunder is coupled with an interest.

#### 16.6 Judgment.

(a) If for the purpose of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder in one currency into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so under applicable law, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency in the city in which it normally conducts its foreign exchange operation for the first currency on the Business Day preceding the day on which final judgment is given.

(b) The obligation of each Borrower in respect of any sum due from it to any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "<u>Agreement Currency</u>"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency such Lender may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency; if the amount of Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender in the Agreement Currency, such Borrower agrees notwithstanding any such judgment to indemnify such Lender against such loss, and if the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased exceeds the sum originally due to any Lender, such Lender agrees to remit to such Borrower such excess.

16.7 <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act") hereby notifies each Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Borrower, which information includes the name and address of each Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower in accordance with the Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borrowers, the Guarantors, the Lenders and the Agent have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

KELLY SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

KELLY PROPERTIES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

KELLY SERVICES (IRELAND), LTD.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

### KELLY SERVICES OF DENMARK, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

KELLY OUTSOURCING AND CONSULTING GROUP AUSTRALIA, LTD., formerly known as Kelly Services (Australia), Ltd.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

### KELLY SERVICES GLOBAL, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Michael F. Orsini</u>

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

### KELLY SERVICES USA, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

## KELLY GLOBAL BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

# KELLY INNOVATION FUND, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

## NEXTGEN GLOBAL RESOURCES LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

TEACHERS ON CALL, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

# GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Agent, as Swing Line Lender, as the LC Issuer and as a Lender.

By: /s/ Suzanne Ergastolo

Print Name: Suzanne Ergastolo Title: Authorized Officer

10 S. Dearborn St., Floor 9 Chicago, Illinois 60603

Attention: Suzanne Ergastolo Mail Code IL1-0364

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Scott Neiderheide

Print Name: <u>Scott Neiderheide</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: <u>/s/ Ciara Bochenek</u>

Print Name: <u>Ciara Bochenek</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

# MUFG BANK, LTD.

By: <u>/s/ Jeffrey Flagg</u>

Print Name: Jeffrey Flagg\_\_\_\_\_ Title: <u>Authorized Signatory</u>\_\_\_\_\_

# ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

By: /s/ Mohannad Hammad

Print Name: <u>Mohannad Hammad</u> Title: <u>Vice President NCG - Finance</u>

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

By: <u>/s/ Stephen J. D'Elia</u>

Print Name: <u>Stephen J. D'Elia</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

# UNICREDIT BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ Kimberly D. Sousa

Print Name: <u>Kimberly D. Sousa</u> Title: <u>Managing Director</u>

# UNICREDIT BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH

By: <u>/s/ Dana L. Brandley</u>

Print Name: Dana L. Brandley\_\_\_\_\_ Title: Associate Director

ING BANK N.V., DUBLIN BRANCH

By: <u>/s/ Sean Hassett</u>

Print Name: <u>Sean Hassett</u> Title: <u>Director</u>

ING BANK N.V., DUBLIN BRANCH

By: <u>/s/ Pádraig Matthews</u>

Print Name: <u>Pádraig Matthews</u> Title: <u>Director</u>

## EXHIBIT A

## PRICING SCHEDULE

APPLICABLE MARGIN	LEVEL I STATUS	LEVEL II STATUS	LEVEL III STATUS	LEVEL IV STATUS
Eurocurrency Rate	122.5 bps	130.0 bps	137.5 bps	157.5 bps
Floating Rate	22.5 bps	30.0 bps	37.5 bps	57.5 bps
LC Fee	122.5 bps	130.0 bps	137.5 bps	157.5 bps
Facility Fee	15.0 bps	20.0 bps	25.0 bps	30.0 bps

For the purposes of this Schedule, the following terms have the following meanings, subject to the final paragraph of this Schedule:

"Financials" means the annual or quarterly financial statements of the Company delivered pursuant to Sections 6.1(a) or (b).

"Level I Status" exists at any date if, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Company referred to in the most recent Financials, the Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization Ratio is less than 0.10 to 1.00.

"Level II Status" exists at any date if, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Company referred to in the most recent Financials, (i) the Company has not qualified for Level I Status and (ii) the Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization Ratio is less than 0.20 to 1.00.

"Level III Status" exists at any date if, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Company referred to in the most recent Financials, (i) the Company has not qualified for Level I Status or Level II Status and (ii) the Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization Ratio is less than 0.30 to 1.00.

"Level IV Status" exists at any date if the Company has not qualified for Level I Status, Level II Status or Level III Status.

"Status" means Level I Status, Level II Status, Level III Status or Level IV Status.

The Applicable Margin shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing table based on the Company's Status as reflected in the then most recent Financials. Adjustments, if any, to the Applicable Margin shall be effective five days after the Agent receives the applicable compliance certificate. If the Company fails to deliver the Financials to the Agent at the time required pursuant to the Credit Agreement, then the Applicable Margin shall be the highest Applicable Margin set forth in the foregoing table until five days after such Financials are so delivered.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any Financials or a compliance certificate delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(c) is shown to be inaccurate, and such inaccuracy, if corrected, would have led to the application of (A) a higher Applicable Margin for any period (an "Applicable Period") than the Applicable Margin applied for such Applicable Period, then (x) the Company shall immediately deliver to the Agent a corrected compliance certificate for such Applicable Period, (y) the Applicable Margin for such Applicable Period shall be determined as if the Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization Ratio in the corrected compliance certificate were applicable for such Applicable Period, and (z) the Company shall immediately and retroactively be obligated to pay to the Agent the accrued additional interest and fees owing as a result of such increased Applicable Margin for such Applicable Period, or (B) a lower Applicable Margin for the Applicable Period than the Applicable Margin applied for such Applicable Margin shall be adjusted in accordance with such corrected compliance certificate on the date that the Agent receives such corrected compliance certificate notwithstanding that such date is not otherwise a calculation date, and such adjusted Applicable Margin shall remain in effect until otherwise required to be modified hereunder. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit the rights of the Agent and Lenders under this Agreement. The Company's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Commitments and the repayment of all other Obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Applicable Margin shall be adjusted for the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Effective Date.

### EXHIBIT B

### JOINDER AGREEMENT

THIS JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, is entered into by [\_\_\_\_\_\_\_] (the "Subsidiary") pursuant to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 5, 2019 (as amended or modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Kelly Services, Inc. (the "Company"), the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Agent and as LC Issuer.

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties to this Joinder Agreement wish to designate the Subsidiary as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower under the Credit Agreement in the manner hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, this Joinder Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Credit Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Subsidiary hereby acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and unconditionally agrees to: (a) join the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, (b) be bound by, and hereby ratifies and confirms, all covenants, agreements, consents, submissions, appointments, acknowledgments and other terms and provisions attributable to a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and (c) perform all obligations required of it as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower by the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

2. The Subsidiary hereby represents and warrants that the representations and warranties with respect to it contained in Article V of the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on the date hereof other than representation and warranties made as of an express date, which shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such express date.

3. The address and jurisdiction of incorporation of the Subsidiary is set forth in Schedule A to this Joinder Agreement.

4. The Company agrees that its guarantee contained in Article VIII of the Credit Agreement shall remain in full force and effect after giving effect to this Joinder Agreement, including without limitation after including the Subsidiary as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower under the Credit Agreement.

5. This Joinder Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

6. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

7. This Joinder Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Joinder Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the day and year set forth above.

as a Foreign Subsidiary Borrower

Name: Title:

KELLY SERVICES, INC.

By:

By:

Name: Title:

Accepted and Acknowledged:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Agent

By:

Name: Title:

# SCHEDULE A

# ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

### EXHIBIT C

## NOTICE OF DRAWDOWN

From: [Borrower]

To: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Agent

Dated:

Dear Sirs:

1. We refer to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") dated as of December 5, 2019 and made between Kelly Services, Inc. and certain Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers named therein, as borrowers, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent and LC Issuer and the financial institutions named therein as lenders. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have the same meaning in this notice.

2. This notice is irrevocable.

3. We hereby give you notice that, pursuant to the Credit Agreement and upon the terms and subject to the conditions contained therein, we wish an Advance to be made to us or an existing Advance to be continued as follows:

- (a) Currency and Amount:
- (b) Borrowing Date:
- (c) Initial Interest Period:

4. If it is not possible, pursuant to Clause 2.3(c) of the Credit Agreement, for the Advance to be made in the currency specified, we would wish [the Advance to be denominated in [insert requested currency]][that the Advance not be made].

5. The proceeds of this drawdown should be credited to [insert account details].

Yours faithfully,

Authorized Signatory for and on behalf of [Name of Borrower]

# EXHIBIT D

# **OPINION OF COUNSEL**

### EXHIBIT E

## **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

To: The Agent and the Lenders parties to the Credit Agreement Described Below

This Compliance Certificate is furnished pursuant to that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 5, 2019 (as amended, modified, renewed or extended from time to time, the "Agreement") among Kelly Services, Inc. (the "Company "), the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Agent for the Lenders and LC Issuer. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Compliance Certificate have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Agreement.

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT:

1. I am the duly elected \_\_\_\_\_\_ of the Company;

2. I have reviewed the terms of the Agreement and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and conditions of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements;

3. The examinations described in paragraph 2 did not disclose, and I have no knowledge of, the existence of any condition or event which constitutes a Default or Unmatured Default during or at the end of the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements or as of the date of this Certificate, except as set forth below; and

4. Schedule I attached hereto sets forth financial data and computations evidencing the Company's compliance with certain covenants of the Agreement, all of which data and computations are true, complete and correct.

5. Schedule II attached hereto sets forth the determination of the Applicable Margin, the LC Fees and Facility Fees to be applicable commencing the fifth day following the delivery hereof.

6. Schedule III attached hereto sets forth the various reports and deliveries which are required under the Credit Agreement.

Described below are the exceptions, if any, to paragraph 3 by listing, in detail, the nature of the condition or event, the period during which it has existed and the action which the Borrower has taken, is taking, or proposes to take with respect to each such condition or event:

The foregoing certifications, together with the computations set forth in Schedule I and Schedule II hereto and the financial statements delivered with this Certificate in support hereof, are made and delivered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

KELLY SERVICES, INC.

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Its:

# SCHEDULE I TO COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Compliance as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ with Provisions of 6.19 of the Agreement

# SCHEDULE II TO COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

### **Rate Determination**

# SCHEDULE III TO COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

## **Reports and Deliveries**

#### EXHIBIT F

# ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

This Assignment Agreement (this "Assignment Agreement") between \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Assignor") and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Assignee") is dated as of \_\_\_\_\_. The parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>PRELIMINARY STATEMENT</u>. The Assignor is a party to a Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (which, as it may be amended, modified, renewed or extended from time to time, is herein called the "Credit Agreement") described in Item 1 of Schedule 1 attached hereto ("Schedule 1"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings attributed to them in the Credit Agreement.

2. <u>ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION</u>. The Assignor hereby sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes from the Assignor, an interest in and to the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement such that after giving effect to such assignment the Assignee shall have purchased pursuant to this Assignment Agreement the percentage interest specified in Item 3 of Schedule 1 of all outstanding rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement relating to the facilities listed in Item 3 of Schedule 1 and the other Loan Documents. The aggregate Commitments (or Outstanding Credit Exposure if the applicable Commitments have been terminated) purchased by the Assignee hereunder is set forth in Item 4 of Schedule 1.

3. <u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>. The effective date of this Assignment Agreement (the "Effective Date") shall be the later of the date specified in Item 5 of Schedule 1 or two Business Days (or such shorter period agreed to by the Agent) after a Notice of Assignment substantially in the form of Exhibit "I" attached hereto has been delivered to the Agent. Such Notice of Assignment must include any consents required to be delivered to the Agent by Section 13.1(a) of the Credit Agreement. In no event will the Effective Date occur if the payments required to be made by the Assignee to the Assignor on the Effective Date under Section 4 hereof are not made on the proposed Effective Date. The Assignor will notify the Assignee of the proposed Effective Date no later than the Business Day prior to the proposed Effective Date. As of the Effective Date, (i) the Assignee shall have the rights and obligations of a Lender under the Loan Documents with respect to the rights and obligations assigned to the Assignee to the Assignee hereunder.

4. <u>PAYMENTS OBLIGATIONS</u>. In consideration for the sale and assignment of Outstanding Credit Exposure hereunder, the Assignee shall pay the Assignor, on the Effective Date, the amount agreed to by the Assignor and the Assignee. On and after the Effective Date, the Assignee shall be entitled to receive all payments of principal, interest, Reimbursement Obligations and fees with respect to the interest assigned hereby. The Assignee will promptly remit to the Assigner any interest on Loans and fees received from the Agent which relate to the portion of the Commitment or Outstanding Credit Exposure assigned to the Assignee hereunder and not previously paid by the Assignee to the Assignor. In the event that either party hereto receives any payment to which the other party hereto is entitled under this Assignment Agreement, then the party receiving such amount shall promptly remit it to the other party hereto.

### 5. [INTENTIONALLY RESERVED].

6. <u>REPRESENTATIONS OF THE ASSIGNOR, LIMITATIONS ON THE ASSIGNOR'S LIABILITY</u>. The Assignor represents and warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned by it hereunder and that such interest is free and clear of any adverse claim created by the Assignor. It is understood and agreed that the assignment and assumption hereunder are made without recourse to the Assignor and that the Assignor makes no other representation or warranty of any kind to the Assignee. Neither the Assignor nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents or attorneys shall be responsible for (i) the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or collectability of any Loan Document including without limitation, documents granting the Assignor and the other Lenders a security interest in assets of the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any Guarantor, (ii) any representation, warranty or statement made in or in connection with any of the Loan Documents, (iii) the financial condition or creditworthiness of the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any Guarantor, (iv) the performance of or compliance with any of the terms or provisions of any of the Loan Documents, (v) inspecting any of the Property, books or records of the Company, any Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any Guarantor, or (vi) any mistake, error of judgment or action taken or omitted to be taken in connection with the Loans or the Loan Documents.

7. <u>REPRESENTATIONS OF THE ASSIGNEE</u>. The Assignee (i) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement together with copies of the financial statements requested by the Assignee and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment Agreement, (ii) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, the Assignor or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, (iii) appoints and authorizes the Agent to take such action as its contractual representative on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Loan Documents as are delegated to the Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, (iv) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender, (v) agrees that its payment instructions and notice instructions are as set forth in the attachment to Schedule 1, (vi) confirms that none of the funds, monies, assets or other consideration being used to make the purchase and assumption hereunder are "plan assets" as defined under ERISA and that its rights, benefits and interests in and under the Loan Documents will not be "plan assets" under ERISA, and (vii) attaches the forms or other documentation required of the Assignee as a "Lender" pursuant to Section 3.6 of the Credit Agreement with respect to all Commitments assigned hereunder.

8. <u>INDEMNITY</u>. The Assignee agrees to indemnify and hold the Assignor harmless against any and all losses, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) and liabilities incurred by the Assignor in connection with or arising in any manner from the Assignee's nonperformance of the obligations assumed under this Assignment Agreement.

9. <u>SUBSEQUENT ASSIGNMENTS</u>. After the Effective Date, the Assignee shall have the right pursuant to Section 13.1(a) of the Credit Agreement to assign the rights which are assigned to the Assignee hereunder to any entity or person, provided that (i) any such subsequent assignment does not violate any of the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents or any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction or decree and that any consent required under the terms of the Loan Documents has been obtained and (ii) unless the prior written consent of the Assignor is obtained, the Assignee is not thereby released from its obligations to the Assignor hereunder, if any remain unsatisfied, including, without limitation, its obligations under Sections 4 and 8 hereof.

10. <u>REDUCTIONS OF AGGREGATE COMMITMENTS</u>. If any reduction in the Commitments occurs between the date of this Assignment Agreement and the Effective Date, the percentage interest specified in Item 3 of Schedule 1 shall remain the same, but the USD Amount purchased shall be recalculated based on the reduced Commitments.

11. <u>ENTIRE AGREEMENT</u>. This Assignment Agreement and the attached Notice of Assignment embody the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.

12. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. This Assignment Agreement shall be governed by the internal law, and not the law of conflicts, of the State of New York.

13. <u>NOTICES</u>. Notices shall be given under this Assignment Agreement in the manner set forth in the Credit Agreement. For the purpose hereof, the addresses of the parties hereto (until notice of a change is delivered) shall be the address set forth in the attachment to Schedule 1.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Assignment Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: Title:				
[NAMI	E OF ASSIG	NEE]		
By: Title:				

# **SCHEDULE 1**

## to Assignment Agreement

- 1. Description and Date of Credit Agreement: Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 5, 2019 among Kelly Services, Inc., the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Agent:
- 2. Date of Assignment Agreement: \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_
- 3. Amounts (As of Date of Item 2 above):

		8	Alternate Currency Facility
a.	Total of Commitments (Credit Exposure)* under Credit		
	Agreement	\$	\$
b.	Assignee's Percentage purchased under the Assignment		
	Agreement	%	%
c.	Amount of Assigned Share purchased under the		
	Assignment Agreement	\$	\$

- 4. Assignee's Aggregate (Credit Exposure)\* Commitment Amount Purchased Hereunder: \$\_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Proposed Effective Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted and Agreed:

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_
Title: \_\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title:

\*If a Commitment has been terminated, insert Outstanding Credit Exposure in place of Commitment.

# Attachment to SCHEDULE 1 to ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

Attach Assignor's Administrative Information Sheet, which must include notice address for the Assignor and the Assignee

#### EXHIBIT "I" TO ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

#### NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

#### To: KELLY SERVICES, INC. AND THE FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Agent and LC Issuer

#### From: [NAME OF ASSIGNOR] (the "Assignor") [NAME OF ASSIGNEE] (the "Assignee")

1. We refer to that Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") described in Item 1 of Schedule 1 attached hereto ("Schedule 1"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings attributed to them in the Credit Agreement.

2. This Notice of Assignment (this "Notice") is given and delivered to the Agent pursuant to Section 13.1(b) of the Credit Agreement.

3. The Assignor and the Assignee have entered into an Assignment Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, (the "Assignment"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Assignor has sold, assigned, delegated and transferred to the Assignee, and the Assignee has purchased, accepted and assumed from the Assignor the percentage interest specified in Item 3 of Schedule 1 of all outstandings, rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement relating to the facilities listed in Item 3 of Schedule 1. The Effective Date of the Assignment shall be the later of the date specified in Item 5 of Schedule 1 or two Business Days (or such shorter period as agreed to by the Agent) after this Notice of Assignment and any consents and fees required by Sections 13.1(a) and 13.1(b) of the Credit Agreement have been delivered to the Agent, provided that the Effective Date shall not occur if any condition precedent agreed to by the Assignor and the Assignee has not been satisfied.

4. The Assignor and the Assignee hereby give to the Borrowers and the Agent notice of the assignment and delegation referred to herein. The Assignor will confer with the Agent before the date specified in Item 5 of Schedule 1 to determine if the Assignment Agreement will become effective on such date pursuant to Section 3 hereof, and will confer with the Agent to determine the Effective Date pursuant to Section 3 hereof if it occurs thereafter. The Assignor shall notify the Agent if the Assignment Agreement does not become effective on any proposed Effective Date as a result of the failure to satisfy the conditions precedent agreed to by the Assignor and the Assignee. At the request of the Agent, the Assignor will give the Agent written confirmation of the satisfaction of the conditions precedent.

5. The Assignor or the Assignee shall pay to the Agent on or before the Effective Date the processing fee of \$3,500 required by Section 13.1(b) of the Credit Agreement.

6. If Notes are outstanding on the Effective Date, the Assignor and the Assignee request and direct that the Agent prepare and cause the Borrower to execute and deliver new Notes or, as appropriate, replacements notes, to the Assignor and the Assignee. The Assignor and, if applicable, the Assignee each agree to deliver to the Agent the original Note received by it from the Borrower upon its receipt of a new Note in the appropriate amount.

7. The Assignee advises the Agent that notice and payment instructions are set forth in the attachment to Schedule 1.

8. The Assignee hereby represents and warrants that none of the funds, monies, assets or other consideration being used to make the purchase pursuant to the Assignment are "plan assets" as defined under ERISA and that its rights, benefits, and interests in and under the Loan Documents will not be "plan assets" under ERISA.

9. The Assignee authorizes the Agent to act as its agent under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms thereof. The Assignee acknowledges that the Agent has no duty to supply information with respect to any of the Borrowers or the Loan Documents to the Assignee until the Assignee becomes a party to the Credit Agreement.\*

\*May be eliminated if Assignee is a party to the Credit Agreement prior to the Effective Date.

NAME OF ASSIGNOR	NAME OF ASSIGNEE
By:	By:
Title:	Title:
ACKNOWLEDGED AND CONSENTED TO BY: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Agent	
By:	
Title:	
KELLY SERVICES, INC.	
By:	
Title:	
[Atta	ach photocopy of Schedule 1 to Assignment]
	8

#### EXHIBIT G

#### ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

To: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent under the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement described below (in such capacity, the "Agent") and the Alternate Currency Lenders listed below

From: Kelly Services, Inc. (the "Company") and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Subsidiary")

1. This Alternate Currency Addendum (this "Addendum") is being delivered to you pursuant to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 5, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among the Company, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers parties thereto, the Lenders from time to time parties thereto and the Agent. Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

2. The effective date (the "Effective Date") of this Addendum will be \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

3. The Company and the Subsidiary hereby request the Alternate Currency facility (the "Facility") described below, and acknowledge and agree that, as of the Effective Date and upon acceptance by the Agent and each Alternate Currency Lender party hereto, this Addendum and the Facility described below are hereby designated as an Alternate Currency Addendum for the purposes of the Credit Agreement, and this Addendum and the borrowings made hereunder are subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement except to the extent that the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement are modified by this Addendum.

Type of Facility	
(the "Facility"):	

Revolving credit facility

Additional Alternate Currency:

Facility maximum borrowing amount: \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Maximum Aggregate Alternate Currency Amount")

Alternate Currency Lenders and **Commitments**:

#### **Termination Date of Facility:**

See Schedule 1

(not later than the Facility

\_\_(or "\_\_\_\_")

Termination Date)

4. As used in this Addendum, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

"<u>Alternate Currency Loan</u>" shall mean any extension of credit, denominated in \_\_\_\_\_\_ (or "\_\_\_\_"), made to the Subsidiary pursuant to <u>Section 2.1(b)</u> of the Credit Agreement and this Addendum. An Alternate Currency Loan shall bear interest at the rate per annum which is the sum of the (i) the quotient of (a) Eurocurrency Reference Rate on the Quotation Date thereof, or at such other rate as may be specified in <u>Schedule 2</u> and (b) one minus the Reserve Requirement (expressed as a decimal) applicable to the relevant Interest Period, plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

5. Any modifications to the Interest Payment Dates, Interest Periods, interest rates and any other special provisions applicable to Alternate Currency Loans under this Addendum are set forth on <u>Schedule 2</u>. If <u>Schedule 2</u> states "None" with respect to any item listed thereon, then the corresponding provisions of the Credit Agreement, without modification, shall govern this Addendum and the Alternate Currency Loans made pursuant to this Addendum.

6. Any special borrowing procedures or funding arrangements for Alternate Currency Loans under this Addendum, any provisions for the issuance of promissory notes to evidence the Alternate Currency Loans made hereunder and any additional information requirements applicable to Alternate Currency Loans under this Addendum are set forth on <u>Schedule 3</u>. If no such special procedures, funding arrangements, provisions or additional requirements are set forth on <u>Schedule 3</u>, then the corresponding procedures, funding arrangements, provisions and information requirements set forth in the Credit Agreement shall govern this Addendum.

7. The Subsidiary may permanently reduce the Alternate Currency Commitments under this Addendum in whole, or in part ratably among the Alternate Currency Lenders, in an aggregate minimum amounts of \_\_\_\_\_\_ and integral multiples of \_\_\_\_\_\_ in excess thereof upon at least three (3) Business Days' written notice to the Agent, which notice shall be given not later than 10:00 a.m. (Chicago time) and shall specify the amount of such reduction; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the amount of the Alternate Currency Commitments may not be reduced below the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Alternate Currency Loans with respect thereto. Any reduction in the Alternate Currency Commitments shall be an automatic reduction of the Maximum Aggregate Alternate Currency Amount. Any such reduction shall be allocated pro rata among all the Alternate Currency Lenders party to this Addendum by reference to their Alternate Currency Shares.

8. (a) This Addendum (including the Schedules hereto) may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Agent and Alternate Currency Lenders representing not less than 51% of the Alternate Currency Shares hereunder, but subject to the provisions of <u>Section 8.2</u> of the Credit Agreement as applied to the Alternate Currency Lenders as to matters related to this Addendum; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that this <u>Section 8</u> shall not restrict assignments pursuant to <u>Section 9</u>.

(b) This Addendum may not be terminated without the prior written consent of each Alternate Currency Lender party hereto unless there are no Alternate Currency Loans outstanding hereunder, in which case no such consent shall be required; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> that this Addendum shall terminate on the date that the Credit Agreement terminates in accordance with its terms.

9. Section 13.1 of the Credit Agreement shall apply to assignments by Alternate Currency Lenders of obligations, Commitments and Loans hereunder; provided, however, that an Alternate Currency Lender may not assign any obligations, Commitments or rights hereunder to any Person who is not (or does not simultaneously become) a Lender under the Credit Agreement.

10. Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(a) if to the Subsidiary under this Addendum, to it at:

Attention:	
Title:	
Telephone:	
Facsimile:	

(b) if to the Agent, to it at:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

Attention:	
Title:	
Telephone:	
Facsimile:	

in any case with a copy to the Agent at its address or telecopy number referenced in Section 14.1 of the Credit Agreement, and

(c) if to an Alternate Currency Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in <u>Schedule 1</u> or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Alternate Currency Lender became a party hereto.

All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt if delivered by hand or overnight courier service or sent by telecopy to such party as provided in this Section or in accordance with the latest unrevoked direction from such party given in accordance with this Section.

Each Alternate Currency Lender agrees that if it shall, through the exercise of a right of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim, or pursuant to a 11. secured claim under Section 506 of Title II of the United States Code or any other security or interest arising from, or in lieu of, such secured claim, received by such Alternate Currency Lender under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law or otherwise, or by similar means, obtain payment (voluntary or involuntary) of any Alternate Currency Loans or Loans as a result of which the unpaid principal portion of the Alternate Currency Loans of such Alternate Currency Lender shall be proportionately less than the unpaid principal portion of the Alternate Currency Loans of any other Alternate Currency Lender it shall be deemed simultaneously to have purchased from such other Alternate Currency Lender at face value, and shall promptly pay to such other Alternate Currency Lender the purchase price for, a participation in the Alternate Currency Loans of such other Alternate Currency Lender, so that the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Alternate Currency Loans and participations in the Alternate Currency Loans held by each Alternate Currency Lender shall be in the same proportion to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Alternate Currency Loans then outstanding as the principal amount of its Alternate Currency Loans prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim or other event was to the principal amount of all Alternate Currency Loans outstanding prior to such exercise of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim or other event; provided, however, that if any such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be made pursuant to this Section 11 and the payment giving rise thereto shall thereafter be recovered, such purchase or purchases or adjustments shall be rescinded to the extent of such recovery and the purchase price or prices or adjustment restored without interest. Each Borrower party to this Addendum expressly consents to the foregoing arrangements and agrees that any Alternate Currency Lender holding a participation in an Alternate Currency Loan deemed to have been so purchased may exercise any and all rights of banker's lien, setoff or counterclaim. With respect to any and all moneys owing by such Subsidiary to such Alternate Currency Lender by reason thereof as fully as if such Alternate Currency Lender had made an Alternate Currency Loan directly to such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

12. THE AGENT ACCEPTS THIS ADDENDUM, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND THE LENDERS, AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN BY ACKNOWLEDGING AND AGREEING TO IT THERE. THIS ADDENDUM SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND INTERPRETED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS (WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICTS OF LAWS PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN THE COMPANY OR THE SUBSIDIARY OR ANY GUARANTOR AND THE AGENT OR ANY ALTERNATE CURRENCY LENDER ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED TO, OR INCIDENTAL TO THE RELATIONSHIP ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THEM IN CONNECTION WITH THIS ADDENDUM OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AND WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE RESOLVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS (WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICTS OF LAWS PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

13. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. designates \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ as its agent and as its Applicable Lending Installation to perform its functions under this Addendum as Agent, and it is acknowledged and agreed that \_\_\_\_\_\_ and such Lending Installation have all of the rights, indemnifications, exculpations and other applicable terms and provisions as provided to the Agent under the Credit Agreement.

14. The Company and the Subsidiary each hereby represent and warrant that the Facility complies in all respects with the requirements of the Credit Agreement and, except to extent expressly provided herein to the contrary, the Facility shall be subject to the applicable provisions of the Credit Agreement.

15. The Company and the Subsidiary have executed the Joinder Agreement in the form attached hereto as <u>Schedule 4</u>.

16. The Company and the Subsidiary hereby agree to be bound by all of the applicable terms and provisions of this Addendum, and ratify and confirm the Credit Agreement and all other Loan Documents.

KELLY SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name:
Title:
[SUBSIDIARY]
By:
Name:
Title:
Accepted and agreed to by: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Agent
By:
Name:
Title:
[Alternate Currency Lenders]
5

### SCHEDULE 1 TO ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Alternate Currency Lender

Alternate Currency Commitment of Such Lender

#### SCHEDULE 2 TO ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

# FOR \_\_\_\_\_

### **MODIFICATIONS**

### 1. Business Day Definition:

"Business Day" shall mean a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for the full range of banking business in [insert local jurisdiction].

- 2. Interest Payment Dates: None
- 3. Interest Periods: None
- 4. Interest Rates: None
- 5. Modifications to Interest Period Selection/Conversion: None
- 6. Other:

Termination Date for Addendum: \_\_\_\_\_ (not later than the Facility Termination Date)

Maximum Number of Interest Periods: \_\_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_)

7. <u>Condition Precedent to Initial Alternate Currency Loan</u>: Prior to the initial Alternate Currency Loan under this Addendum, the Subsidiary shall provide the Agent with a copy of the Subsidiary's authorized signatory list, a certified copy of the board minutes authorizing the Subsidiary and the signatory to enter into this Addendum and all transactions related hereto and such other information as reasonably requested by the Agent related to such matters.

#### SCHEDULE 3 TO ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

# FOR \_\_\_\_\_

# **OTHER PROVISIONS**

1. <u>Borrowing Procedures:</u> Notice of Borrowing shall be given by the Subsidiary not later than 10:00 a.m. (\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time) three Business Days prior to the date of the proposed borrowing of any Alternate Currency Loan.

### 2. Funding Arrangement:

Minimum amounts/increments for Alternate Currency Loans, repayments and prepayments: Minimum amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_ with increments of \_\_\_\_\_\_ (such minimum amounts to be negotiated between the Subsidiary and the Alternate Currency Lenders provided that such amounts shall not be greater than the minimum amounts set forth in Section 2.3(b) of the Credit Agreement).

- 3. <u>Promissory Notes</u>: None required.
- 4. Information Requirements: None.

### SCHEDULE 4 TO ALTERNATE CURRENCY ADDENDUM

# FOR THE \_\_\_\_\_ BORROWING SUBSIDIARY

# JOINDER AGREEMENT

[See Exhibit B to Credit Agreement]

# SCHEDULE 1.1(A) COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENTS

ſ

COMMITMENTS		
Lender	Commitment	
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$38,000,000	
PNC Bank, National Association	\$32,000,000	
U.S. Bank National Association	\$32,000,000	
Bank of America, N.A.	\$24,000,000	
Royal Bank of Canada	\$24,000,000	
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	\$20,000,000	
UniCredit Bank AG, New York Branch	\$15,000,000	
ING Bank N.V., Dublin Branch	\$15,000,000	
Aggregate Commitments	\$200,000,000	

# SCHEDULE 1.1(A) (CONT'D.)

# COMMITMENTS

Revolving Credit Commitment
\$38,000,000
\$32,000,000
\$32,000,000
\$24,000,000
\$24,000,000
\$20,000,000
\$15,000,000
\$15,000,000
\$200,000,000
-

# SCHEDULE 1.1(A) (CONT'D.)

# COMMITMENTS

# ALTERNATE CURRENCY COMMITMENTS

Lender	<u>Currency</u>	Alternate Currency Commitment
		\$0

December 5, 2019

Schedule 1.1(b)

**Existing Facility LCs** 

None

December 5, 2019

Schedule 1.1(c)

**Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers** 

None

December 5, 2019

Schedule 1.1(d)

Inactive Subsidiaries

None

December 5, 2019

# **SCHEDULE 2.16**

# SWING LINE LOAN NOTICE

# Same Day Notice

USD Pounds Sterling or GBP Euro or EUR CAD or C\$

# **One Day Notice**

AUD or A\$ JPY CHF DKK NOK

# **SCHEDULE 5.7**

# LITIGATION AND CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS

Except for what is disclosed in Kelly Services, Inc.'s latest 10Q filing, there is no additional material obligation.

#### Schedule 5.8 Kelly Services, Inc. Subsidiaries

#### As of November 20, 2019

#### **Domestic Subsidiaries**

- 1. Global Technology Associates, LLC [Virginia subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 2. Kelly Global Business Services, LLC [Michigan subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 3. Kelly Innovation Fund, LLC, [Michigan subsidiary of Kelly Properties, LLC
- 4. Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group Australia, Ltd. [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 5. Kelly Properties, LLC [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 6. Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 7. Kelly Services (Ireland), Ltd. [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Properties, LLC]
- 8. Kelly Services of Denmark, Inc. [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 9. Kelly Services, Global, LLC [Michigan subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 10. Kelly Services, USA, LLC [Michigan subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 11. NextGen Global Resources, LLC, [Delaware subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 12. Teachers On Call, Inc. [Minnesota subsidiary of Kelly Services, USA LLC]
- 13. The Kelly Relief Fund [Michigan Non-Profit subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]

#### International (Foreign) Subsidiaries

- 14. Agensi Pekerjaan Kelly OCG Sdn Bhd [subsidiary of Kelly OCG Malaysia Sdn Bhd]
- 15. Kelly Administratiekantoor, B.V. [Netherlands subsidiary of Kelly Services (Nederland) B.V.]
- 16. Kelly Managed Services (Nederland) B.V. [Netherlands subsidiary of Kelly Services (Nederland) B.V.]
- 17. Kelly Management Services, S.r.l. [Italy subsidiary of Kelly Services S.p.A.]
- 18. Kelly OCG [France subsidiary of Kelly Services France S.A.S]
- 19. Kelly OCG Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. [subsidiary of Kelly OCG Singapore Pte Ltd.]
- 20. Kelly OCG Singapore PTE. LTD [subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 21. Kelly Outsourcing & Consulting Group, S.a.r.l. [Luxembourg subsidiary of Kelly Services Luxembourg, S.a.r.l.]
- 22. Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group (Austria) GmbH [Austria subsidiary of Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group (Germany) GmbH]
- 23. Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group (Germany) GmbH Germany subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl, Switzerland]
- 24. Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group India Pte. Ltd. [subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc., Kelly Properties LLC: 1 share]
- 25. Kelly Payroll Services Limited [United Kingdom subsidiary of Kelly Services (UK) Limited]
- 26. Kelly Recursos Humanos Ltda. [Brazil subsidiary of Kelly Services Do Brasil Resursos Humanos Ltda. (99%) and Kelly Services Brasil Investimentos e Participacoes II Ltda. (1%)]
- 27. Kelly Services Empressa De Trabalho Temporario, Unipessoal, Lda. [Portugal subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- 28. Kelly Services Gestao De Processos, Lda. [Portugal subsidiary of Kelly Services Empressa De Trabalho Temporario, Unipessoal, Lda. (98%) and Kelly Services, Inc. (2%)]
- 29. Kelly Services (Canada), Ltd. [Canada subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 30. Kelly Services (Nederland) B.V. [Netherlands subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]

- 31. Kelly Services (Suisse), SA [Switzerland subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl (95%), George Corona (1%), Berendina Bekhuis (1%), Denis Berdoz (1%), Daniel Peregrina (1%) and Martin Anderson (1%)]
- 32. Kelly Services (UK) Limited [United Kingdom subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- 33. Kelly Services Brasil Investimentos E Participacoes II Ltda. [Brazil subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc. (99,99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (0,01%)]
- 34. Kelly Services Brasil Investimentos E Participacoes Ltda. [Brazil subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc. (90%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (10 %)]
- Kelly Services Do Brasil Recursos Humanos Ltda [Brazil subsidiary of Kelly Services Brasil Investimentos e Participacoes II Ltda. (99%) and Kelly Services Brasil Investimentos E Participacoes Ltda. (1%)]
- 36. Kelly Services France S.A.S. [France subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl (50%), and Kelly Services France (self-owned 50%)]
- 37. Kelly Services GmbH [Germany subsidiary of Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group (Germany) GmbH]
- 38. Kelly Services Healthcare Unipessoal, Lda. [Portugal subsidiary of Kelly Services Gestao De Processos, Lda.]
- 39. Kelly Services Hungary Staffing Limited Liability Company [Hungary subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- 40. Kelly Services Interim (Belgium) SPRL [Belgium subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc. (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 41. Kelly Services Japan, Inc. [Japan subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 42. Kelly Services Luxembourg, S.A.R.L. [Luxembourg subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 43. Kelly Services Management AS [Norway subsidiary of Kelly Services Norge AS]
- 44. Kelly Services Management Sarl [Switzerland subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc. (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 45. Kelly Services México, S.A. de C.V. [Mexico Kelly Services, Inc. (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 46. Kelly Services Norge AS [Norway subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- Kelly Services Outsourcing and Consulting Group SA/NV [Belgium subsidiary of Kelly Services Interim (Belgium) SPRL (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 48. Kelly Services Outsourcing and Consulting Group Sarl (subsidiary of Kelly Services (Suisse) SA)
- 49. Kelly Services Poland Sp.zo.o. [Poland subsidiary of Kelly Services, Inc.]
- 50. Kelly Services S.p.A. [Italy subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- 51. Kelly Services, S.A.S [France subsidiary of Kelly Services France SAS]
- 52. LLC Kelly Services CIS [Russia subsidiary of Kelly Services Management Sarl]
- 53. LLC Kelly Services IT solutions [Russia subsidiary of LLC Kelly Services CIS (99.875%) and Kelly Services Management Sarl (.125%)]
- 54. Opciones De Servicio En Mexico, S.A. de C.V. [Mexico subsidiary of Kelly Services Mexico, S.A. de C.V. (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 55. QSM, S.A. de C.V. [Mexico subsidiary of Kelly Services Mexico, S.A. de C.V. (99%) and Kelly Properties, LLC (1%)]
- 56. Toner Graham Limited [United Kingdom subsidiary of Kelly Services (UK) Limited]

# **SCHEDULE 6.12**

# EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS

# Borrowings

Applicant	Issuer	Amount
Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC	PNC	\$49,500,000.00
Kelly Recursos Humanos Ltda	JP Morgan	\$75,192.52
Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group India Pte. Ltd.	Bank of America	\$460,850.00
Kelly OCG Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Bank of America	\$258,241.43

### Letters of Credit/Guarantees

Applicant	Issuer	Beneficiary	Amount	Maturity Date
Kelly Services SPA	Kelly Services, Inc.	UniCredit SPA	\$5,696,286.70	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$136,851.59	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$84,047.31	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$6,841.04	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$27,308.21	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$18,147.09	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$19,549.90	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$43,997.98	Open ended
Kelly Services GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$3,199.35	Open ended
Access Kelly OCG GmbH	UniCredit	Landlord	\$72,585.50	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$28,817.48	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$46,676.20	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$16,620.79	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$60,882.00	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$40,588.00	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$10,147.00	Open ended
Kelly Services (Suisse) S.A.	UBS AG	Lessor	\$5,073.50	Open ended
Kelly Recursos Humanos Ltda	JP Morgan S.A.	Landlord	\$180,432.00	10/30/20
Kelly Recursos Humanos Ltda	JP Morgan S.A.	Landlord	\$24,057.60	7/23/20
Kelly Recursos Humanos Ltda	JP Morgan S.A.	Landlord	\$8,137.48	8/9/20

# **Capital Leases**

Applicant	Issuer	Amount
Kelly Services, Inc.	De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc.	\$1,928,721.16

-Borrowings, Letters of Credit/Guarantees and Capital Leases are listed as of November 3, 2019.

# **SCHEDULE 6.13**

# EXISTING LIENS

Company	Secured Party	Collateral Description	Delaware Financing Statement
Kelly Services, Inc.	De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc.	Equipment Lease	1075113
			2/14/2019

# **SCHEDULE 6.17**

# EXISTING INVESTMENTS

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Description of Investment	Percentage Ownership Interest/Principal Balance
Kelly Services, Inc.	Detroit Investment Fund, L.P.	Investment in a private equity fund. Current book value is \$1,081,000	1.95%
Kelly Services, Inc.	Persol Holdings	Investment in Temp Holdings. Current book value is \$174,436,383	3.88%
Kelly Services, Inc.	PersolKelly Asia Pacific	Current book value \$120,409,678	49.0%
Kelly Services, Inc.	Business Talent Group, LLC	Investment in Business Talent Group, LLC. Current book value is \$5,000,000	11.2%
Kelly Innovation Fund, LLC	Kenzie Academy Inc.	Investment in Kenzie Academy Inc. Current book value is \$1,335,226	4.1%

Book values as of November 3, 2019

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Security Agreement") is entered into as of December 5, 2019 by and among Kelly Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), Kelly Global Business Services, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Properties, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group Australia, Ltd., a Delaware corporation, Kelly Services (Ireland), LTD., a Delaware corporation, Kelly Services Global, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Services USA, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Services USA, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Innovation Fund, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, NextGen Global Resources LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Teachers On Call, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, and any additional entities which become parties to this Security Agreement by executing a Security Agreement Supplement hereto in substantially the form of Annex I hereto (such additional entities, together with the foregoing entities, each a "Grantor", and collectively, the "Grantors"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") for the lenders party to the Credit Agreement referred to below (collectively, the "Lenders").

#### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The Company, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto from time to time (together with the Company, collectively, the "Borrowers"), each other Grantor as a Subsidiary Guarantor, the other Loan Parties party thereto from time to time, the Lenders party thereto from time to time and the Agent are entering into a Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 5, 2019 (as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"). Each Grantor is entering into this Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to enter into and extend credit to the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement and to secure the Secured Obligations that it has agreed to guarantee pursuant to Article IX of the Credit Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, the Grantors and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, hereby agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

1.1. <u>Terms Defined in Credit Agreement</u>. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

1.2. <u>Terms Defined in UCC</u>. Terms defined in the UCC which are not otherwise defined in this Security Agreement are used herein as defined in the UCC.

1.3. <u>Definitions of Certain Terms Used Herein</u>. As used in this Security Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the first paragraph hereof and in the Preliminary Statement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"<u>Applicable IP Office</u>" means the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the United States Copyright Office or any similar office or agency within or, solely in the case of Section 4.7, outside the United States.

"Article" means a numbered article of this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Chattel Paper" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Closing Date" means the date of the Credit Agreement.

"Collateral" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"<u>Collateral Report</u>" means any certificate, report or other document delivered by any Grantor to the Administrative Agent or any Lender with respect to the Collateral pursuant to any Loan Document.

"<u>Commercial Tort Claims</u>" means the commercial tort claims as defined in Article 9 of the UCC, including each commercial tort claim specifically described on Exhibit H.

"Confirmatory Grant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.10(d).

"Control" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 or, if applicable, in Section 9-104, 9-105, 9-106 or 9-107 of Article 9 of the UCC.

"<u>Copyrights</u>" means all rights, title and interests (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to copyrights and all mask works, database and design rights, whether or not registered or published, all registrations and recordations thereof and all applications in connection therewith.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default hereunder or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default hereunder.

"Deposit Account Control Agreement" means an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among any Loan Party, a banking institution holding such Loan Party's funds, and the Administrative Agent with respect to collection and control of all deposits and balances held in a deposit account maintained by such Loan Party with such banking institution.

"Deposit Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Equipment" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Event of Default" means an event described in Section 5.1.

"Excluded Collateral" means an event described in Section 2.2.

"Exhibit" refers to a specific exhibit to this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Farm Products" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Fixtures" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company" means any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary of a Grantor that is treated as a disregarded entity for federal income tax purposes and substantially all of the assets of which include the capital stock or other equity interests of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries.

"General Intangibles" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.]

"Goods" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Industrial Designs" means all right, title and interest (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to registered industrial designs and industrial design applications.

"Instruments" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Intellectual Property" means all rights, title and interests in or relating to intellectual property and industrial property arising under any Requirement of Law and all IP Ancillary Rights relating thereto, including all Copyrights, Patents, Industrial Designs, Software, Trademarks, Internet Domain Names, Trade Secrets and IP Licenses.

"Internet Domain Name" means all right, title and interest (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to internet domain names.

"Inventory" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Investment Property" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"<u>IP Ancillary Rights</u>" means, with respect to any Intellectual Property, as applicable, all foreign counterparts to, and all divisionals, reversions, continuations, continuations-in-part, reissues, reexaminations, renewals and extensions of, such Intellectual Property and all income, royalties, proceeds and Liabilities at any time due or payable or asserted under or with respect to any of the foregoing or otherwise with respect to such Intellectual Property throughout the world, including all rights to sue or recover at law or in equity for any past, present or future infringement, misappropriation, dilution, violation or other impairment thereof, and, in each case, all rights to obtain any other IP Ancillary Right throughout the world.

"IP License" means all contractual obligations (and all related IP Ancillary Rights), whether written or oral, granting any right, title and interest in or relating to any Intellectual Property.

"Lenders" means the lenders party to the Credit Agreement and their successors and assigns.

"Letter-of-Credit Rights" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"<u>Liabilities</u>" mean all claims, actions, suits, judgments, damages, losses, liability, obligations, responsibilities, fines, penalties, sanctions, costs, fees, Taxes, commissions, charges, disbursements and expenses (including those incurred upon any appeal or in connection with the preparation for and/or response to any subpoena or request for document production relating thereto), in each case of any kind or nature (including interest accrued thereon or as a result thereto and fees, charges and disbursements of financial, legal and other advisors and consultants), whether joint or several, whether or not indirect, contingent, consequential, actual, punitive, treble or otherwise.

"<u>Material Foreign Subsidiary</u>" means each Foreign Subsidiary whose assets at any time constitute more than 5% of the Total Assets; provided that, Material Foreign Subsidiary shall not include any Foreign Subsidiary formed under the laws of the country of Japan.

"Marketable Securities" means any liquid Investment Property that may be easily converted into cash, such as Investment Property that may be purchased or sold on a public exchange.

"<u>Material Intellectual Property</u>" means Intellectual Property that is owned by or licensed to a Grantor and the Grantor's failure to own or license has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

"Minority Investment" shall mean, collectively, any Person in whom any Grantor owns any Equity Interests provided that such Person is not a Subsidiary of a Grantor.

"Patents" mean all rights, title and interests (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to letters patent and applications therefor.

"<u>Pledged Collateral</u>" means all Instruments, Securities and other Investment Property of the Grantors, other than Excluded Collateral, whether or not physically delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Security Agreement.

"Receivables" means the Accounts, Chattel Paper, Documents, Investment Property, Instruments and any other rights or claims to receive money which are General Intangibles or which are otherwise included as Collateral.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Security Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Secured Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement.

"Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Security Agreement Supplement" shall mean any Security Agreement Supplement to this Security Agreement in substantially the form of Annex I hereto executed by an entity that becomes a Grantor under this Security Agreement after the date hereof.

"<u>Software</u>" means (a) all computer programs, including source code and object code versions, (b) all data, databases and compilations of data, whether machine readable or otherwise, and (c) all documentation, training materials and configurations related to any of the foregoing.

"Stock Rights" means all dividends, instruments or other distributions and any other right or property which the Grantors shall receive or shall become entitled to receive for any reason whatsoever with respect to, in substitution for or in exchange for any Equity Interest constituting Collateral, any right to receive an Equity Interest and any right to receive earnings, in which the Grantors now have or hereafter acquire any right, issued by an issuer of such Equity Interest.

"Supporting Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Trademarks" mean all rights, title and interests (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to trademarks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, service marks, logos and other source or business identifiers and, in each case, all goodwill associated therewith, all registrations and recordations thereof and all applications in connection therewith.

"Trade Secrets" mean all right, title and interest (and all related IP Ancillary Rights) arising under any Requirement of Law in or relating to proprietary, confidential and/or non-public information, however documented, including but not limited to confidential ideas, know-how, concepts, methods, processes, formulae, reports, data, customer lists, mailing lists, business plans and all other trade secrets.

"<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect from time to time, of the State of New York or of any other state the laws of which are required as a result thereof to be applied in connection with the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Administrative Agent's or any other Secured Party's Lien on any Collateral.

The foregoing definitions shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

#### ARTICLE II GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

2.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest; Collateral</u>. Each Grantor hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of and for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under all personal property and other assets, whether now owned by or owing to, or hereafter acquired by or arising in favor of such Grantor (including under any trade name or derivations thereof), and whether owned or consigned by or to, or leased from or to, such Grantor, and regardless of where located, but excluding the Excluded Collateral (all of which will be collectively referred to as the "<u>Collateral</u>"), including:

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks;
- (iv) all Documents;
- (v) all Equipment;
- (vi) all Fixtures;
- (vii) all General Intangibles;
- (viii) all Goods;
- (ix) all Instruments;
- (x) all Inventory;
- (xi) all Investment Property;
- (xii) all cash or cash equivalents;
- (xiii) all letters of credit, Letter-of-Credit Rights and Supporting Obligations;
- (xiv) all Deposit Accounts with any bank or other financial institution;
- (xv) all Commercial Tort Claims;
- (xvi) all Farm Products; and
- (xvii) all accessions to, substitutions for and replacements, proceeds (including Stock Rights), insurance proceeds and products of the foregoing, together with all books and records, customer lists, credit files, computer files, programs, printouts and other computer materials and records related thereto and any General Intangibles at any time evidencing or relating to any of the foregoing;

to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance of the Secured Obligations.

2.2 <u>Excluded Collateral</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, as and to the extent provided in this Section 2.2, the Collateral shall not include, and the Lien of this Security Agreement and any other Collateral Documents shall not attach to, the following (collectively, the "<u>Excluded</u> <u>Collateral</u>"):

(i) any Securities Account and Marketable Securities;

(ii) any automobile, bus, trucks, trailers and similar vehicle and certificated Equipment and any part, toll, accessory, or supplies used in connection therewith;

(iii) "intent to use" Trademark applications filed under U.S.C. 1051(b) to the extent assignment of the same is prohibited under U.S.C. 1060(a)(1), in each case, only until such time as such Grantor begins to use such Trademarks and the assignment thereof is no longer prohibited (the security interest provided herein in such Trademark shall be deemed granted by such Grantor at such time and will attach immediately without further action);

(iv) unless otherwise required by Section 2.21(a) of the Credit Agreement and requested by the Administrative Agent, the Equity Interests of any Grantor in (i) any Foreign Subsidiary (1) that represents in excess of 65% of the outstanding voting stock of such Foreign Subsidiary or (2) that is not a "First Tier" Foreign Subsidiary owned by any Grantor, (ii) any Domestic Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, and (iii) any Foreign Subsidiary Holding Company;

(v) any item of real or personal, tangible or intangible, property to the extent and only for so long as the creation, attachment or perfection of the security interest granted herein by any Grantor in its right, title and interest in such item of property is prohibited by applicable Law or is permitted only with the consent (that has not been obtained) of a Governmental Authority;

(vi) so long as such Lien attaches only to the property so acquired or leased and to the extent the agreement creating such Lien prohibits additional Liens on such property, any property subject to a Lien permitted under Section 6.13(g) or (h) of the Credit Agreement;

(vii) any item of real or personal, tangible or intangible, property (other than any Equity Interests owned by any Grantor) to the extent and only for so long as the creation, attachment or perfection of the security interest granted herein by any Grantor in its right, title and interest in such item of property (a) would give any other Person (other than such Grantor or any other Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party or any Person who has consented to such security interest) the right to terminate its obligations with respect to such item of property and such right is not rendered ineffective by applicable Law (including pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC), or (b) would cause such property to become void or voidable if a security interest therein was created, attached or perfected;

(viii) any item of real or personal, tangible or intangible, property (other than any Equity Interests owned by any Grantor) to the extent and only for so long as such property is subject to a contract or other agreement that contains a term that restricts, prohibits, or requires a consent (that has not been obtained) of a Person (other than such Grantor or any other Loan Party) to, the creation, attachment or perfection of the security interest granted herein and any such restriction, prohibition and/or requirement of consent is not rendered ineffective by applicable Law (including pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC);

(ix) the Equity Interests in any Minority Investment (other than any Minority Investment in which the Grantors own in the aggregate 25% or more of the Equity Interests or with an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000,000) to the extent that the governance or similar documents of such Minority Investment contain a term that restricts, prohibits, or requires a consent (that has not been obtained) of a Person (other than such Grantor or any other Loan Party) to, the creation, attachment or perfection of the security interest granted herein and such restriction, prohibition and/or requirement of consent is not rendered ineffective by applicable Law (including pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC);

(x) any Deposit Account of any Grantor (a) which is used for the sole purpose of making payroll and withholding tax payments related thereto and other employee wage and benefit payments and accrued and unpaid employee compensation payments (including salaries, wages, benefits and expense reimbursements, 401(k) and other retirement plans and employee benefits, including rabbi trusts for deferred compensation and health care benefits), (b) which is used solely for paying taxes, including sales taxes, (c) which is used as an escrow account or as a fiduciary trust account or is otherwise held exclusively for the benefit of an unaffiliated third party (including any account solely holding amounts representing fines, violations, fees and similar amounts paid by third parties and owed to municipalities), and (d) which is a zero balance deposit account;

(xi) the Equity Interests, if any, in The Kelly Services, Inc. Foundation, a non-profit Michigan corporation, and The Kelly Relief Fund, a non-profit Michigan corporation; and

(xii) any Qualified Receivables Transaction Assets that are transferred pursuant to a Qualified Receivables Transaction.

If at any time the creation, attachment or perfection of the security interest granted herein in any of property subject to clauses (iv) through (ix) of this Section 2.2 shall be permitted or consent in respect thereof shall have been obtained, then the applicable Grantor shall at such time be deemed to have granted a security interest in such property (and such security interest will attach immediately without further action). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, the rights to receive, and any interest in, all Proceeds of, or monies or other consideration received or receivable from or attributable to the sale, transfer, lease, assignment or other disposition of, any of the property subject to this Section 2.2 (to the extent a direct security interest in such property or Proceeds from the sale, transfer, lease, assignment or other disposition of such property shall not have already been granted) shall attach immediately and be subject to the security interest granted pursuant to Section 2.1.

#### ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Grantor represents and warrants, and each Grantor that becomes a party to this Security Agreement pursuant to the execution of a Security Agreement Supplement represents and warrants (after giving effect to supplements, if any, to each of the Exhibits hereto with respect to such Grantor as attached to such Security Agreement Supplement), to the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties that:

3.1. <u>Title, Authorization, Validity, Enforceability, Perfection and Priority</u>. Such Grantor has good and valid rights in or the power to transfer the Collateral and title to the Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a security interest hereunder, free and clear of all Liens except for Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e), and has full power and authority to grant to the Administrative Agent the security interest in the Collateral pursuant hereto. The execution and delivery by such Grantor of this Security Agreement has been duly authorized by proper corporate or limited liability company, as applicable, proceedings of such Grantor, and this Security Agreement constitutes a legal valid and binding obligation of such Grantor and creates a security interest which is enforceable against such Grantor in all Collateral it now owns or hereafter acquires, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law. When financing statements fulfilling the requirement of the UCC and the applicable filing office have been filed in and the applicable fees paid to the appropriate offices against such Grantor in the locations listed on <u>Exhibit G</u>, the Administrative Agent will have a fully perfected first priority security interest in that Collateral of such Grantor in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, subject only to Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e).

3.2. <u>Type and Jurisdiction of Organization, Organizational and Identification Numbers</u>. The type of entity of such Grantor, its state of organization, the organizational number issued to it by its state of organization and its federal employer identification number are set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u>.

3.3. <u>Principal Location</u>. Such Grantor's mailing address and the location of its place of business (if it has only one) or its chief executive office (if it has more than one place of business), are disclosed in <u>Exhibit A</u>; as of the Closing Date, such Grantor has no other places of business except those set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u>.

3.4. <u>Collateral Locations</u>. All of such Grantor's locations where Collateral is located on the Closing Date are listed on <u>Exhibit A</u>. All of said locations are owned by such Grantor except for locations on the Closing Date (i) which are leased by the Grantor as lessee and designated in <u>Part VII(b)</u> of <u>Exhibit A</u> and (ii) at which Inventory is held in a public warehouse or is otherwise held by a bailee or on consignment as designated in <u>Part VII(c)</u> of <u>Exhibit A</u>.

3.5. <u>Deposit Accounts</u>. All of such Grantor's Deposit Accounts on the Closing Date are listed on Exhibit B.

3.6. <u>Exact Names</u>. Such Grantor's name as is set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> is the exact name as it appears in such Grantor's organizational documents, as amended, as filed with such Grantor's jurisdiction of organization.

#### 3.7. Letter-of-Credit Rights and Chattel Paper. Exhibit C lists all Letter-of-Credit Rights and Chattel Paper of such Grantor.

#### 3.8. Accounts and Chattel Paper.

(a) The names of the obligors, amounts owing, due dates and other information with respect to its Accounts and Chattel Paper, to the knowledge of the Grantor, are and will be correctly stated in all records of such Grantor relating thereto and in all invoices and Collateral Reports with respect thereto furnished to the Administrative Agent by such Grantor from time to time. As of the time when each Account or each item of Chattel Paper arises, such Grantor shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such Account or Chattel Paper, as the case may be, and all records relating thereto, are genuine and in all material respects what they purport to be.

(b) With respect to its Accounts, (i) all Accounts represent bona fide sales of Inventory or rendering of services to Account Debtors in the ordinary course of such Grantor's business and are not evidenced by a judgment, Instrument or Chattel Paper; and (ii) there are no setoffs, claims or disputes existing or asserted with respect thereto and such Grantor has not made any agreement with any Account Debtor for any extension of time for the payment thereof, any compromise or settlement for less than the full amount thereof, any release of any Account Debtor from liability therefor, or any deduction therefrom, except such as agreed by such Grantor in the ordinary course of its business or as has not resulted or would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

3.9. Inventory. With respect to any of its Inventory (a) as of the Closing Date, such Inventory (other than Inventory in transit) is located at one of such Grantor's locations set forth on Exhibit A, (b) such Grantor has good, indefeasible and merchantable title to such Inventory and such Inventory is not subject to any Lien or security interest or document whatsoever except for the security interest granted to the Administrative Agent hereunder, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Secured Parties, and Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e), (c) such Inventory is of good and merchantable quality, free from any defects, (d) such Inventory is not subject to any licensing, patent, royalty, trademark, trade name or copyright agreements with any third parties which would require any consent of any third party upon sale or disposition of that Inventory or the payment of any monies to any third party upon such sale or other disposition, (e) such Inventory has been produced in accordance with the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, and all rules, regulations and orders thereunder, and (f) the completion of manufacture, sale or other disposition of such Inventory by the Administrative Agent following an Event of Default shall not require the consent of any Person and shall not constitute a breach or default under any contract or agreement to which such Grantor is a party or to which such property is subject.

#### 3.10. Intellectual Property.

(a) Exhibit D contains a complete and accurate listing of the following Intellectual Property such Grantor owns, licenses or otherwise has the right to use: (i) Intellectual Property that is registered or subject to applications for registration, and (ii) Material Intellectual Property, separately identifying that owned and licensed to such Grantor and including for each of the foregoing items to the extent applicable (1) the owner, (2) the title, (3) the jurisdiction in which such item has been registered or otherwise arises or in which an application for registration has been filed, (4) as applicable, the registration or application number and registration or application date and (5) any IP Licenses or other rights (including franchises) granted by such Grantor with respect thereto. Such Grantor owns directly or is entitled to use, by license or otherwise, all Intellectual Property necessary for the conduct of such Grantor's business as currently conducted. All of the U.S. registrations, applications for registration or applications for issuance of the Intellectual Property are in good standing and are recorded or in the process of being recorded in the name of such Grantor.

(b) On the Effective Date, all Material Intellectual Property owned by such Grantor is valid, in full force and effect, subsisting, unexpired and enforceable, and no Material Intellectual Property has been abandoned. There are no pending (or, to the knowledge of such Grantor, threatened) actions, investigations, suits, proceedings, audits, claims, demands, orders or disputes challenging the ownership, use, validity, enforceability of, or such Grantor's rights in, any Material Intellectual Property of such Grantor. To such Grantor's knowledge, no Person has been or is infringing, misappropriating, diluting, violating or otherwise impairing any Intellectual Property of such Grantor.

(c) No settlement or consents, covenants not to sue, nonassertion assurances, or releases have been entered into by such Grantor or exist to which such Grantor is bound that adversely affect its rights to own or use any Intellectual Property except as would not be reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, in each case individually or in the aggregate.

(d) This Security Agreement is effective to create a valid and continuing Lien under the UCC on such Copyrights, IP Licenses, Patents and Trademarks and, upon filing with the Applicable IP Office of the Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in Copyrights, the Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in Patents and the Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in Trademarks (each, a "Confirmatory Grant"), and the filing of appropriate financing statements in the jurisdictions listed in <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto, all action necessary or desirable to protect and perfect the security interest in, to and on such Grantor's Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, or IP Licenses would be been taken and such perfected security interest is enforceable as such as against any and all creditors of and purchasers from such Grantor.

3.11. <u>Filing Requirements</u>. None of its Equipment constituting Collateral is covered by any certificate of title. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent, each Grantor shall complete <u>Exhibit E</u>, setting forth the legal description, county and street address of each property on which any Fixtures are located together with the name and address of the record owner of each such property.

3.12. <u>No Financing Statements, Security Agreements</u>. No financing statement or security agreement describing all or any portion of the Collateral which has not lapsed or been terminated (by a filing authorized by the secured party in respect thereof) naming such Grantor as debtor has been filed or is of record in any jurisdiction except for financing statements or security agreements (a) naming the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as the secured party and (b) in respect to other Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e).

#### 3.13. <u>Pledged Collateral</u>.

(a) Exhibit F sets forth a complete and accurate list of all of the Pledged Collateral owned by such Grantor. Such Grantor is the direct, sole beneficial owner and sole holder of record of the Pledged Collateral listed on Exhibit F as being owned by it, free and clear of any Liens, except for the security interest granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties hereunder and other Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e). Such Grantor further represents and warrants that (i) all Pledged Collateral listed on Exhibit F owned by it constituting an Equity Interest has been (to the extent such concepts are relevant with respect to such Pledged Collateral) duly authorized, validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable, (ii) with respect to any certificates delivered to the Administrative Agent representing an Equity Interest, either such certificates are Securities as defined in Article 8 of the UCC as a result of actions by the issuer or otherwise, or, if such certificates are not Securities, such Grantor has so informed the Administrative Agent so that the Administrative Agent may take steps to perfect its security interest therein as a General Intangible, and (iii) all Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor has, to the knowledge of such Grantor, been duly authorized, authenticated or issued and delivered by the issuer of such Indebtedness, is the legal, valid and binding obligation of such issuer and such issuer is not in default thereunder.

(b) In addition, (i) none of the Pledged Collateral owned by it has been issued or transferred in violation of the securities registration, securities disclosure or similar laws of any jurisdiction to which such issuance or transfer may be subject, (ii) no options, warrants, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever (A) exist relating to such Pledged Collateral or (B) obligate the issuer of any Equity Interest included in the Pledged Collateral to issue additional Equity Interests, and (iii) no consent, approval, authorization, or other action by, and no giving of notice, filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is required for the pledge by such Grantor of such Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Security Agreement or for the execution, delivery and performance of this Security Agreement by such Grantor, or for the exercise by the Administrative Agent of the voting or other rights provided for in this Security Agreement or for the remedies in respect of the Pledged Collateral pursuant to this Security Agreement, except as may be required in connection with such disposition by laws affecting the offering and sale of securities generally.

(c) Except as set forth in Exhibit F, such Grantor owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests which constitute Pledged Collateral owned by it and none of the Pledged Collateral which represents Indebtedness owed to such Grantor is subordinated in right of payment to other Indebtedness or subject to the terms of an indenture.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Security Agreement or in any other Loan Document, each Grantor shall:

(i) on or before March 31, 2020 or such later date as the Administrative Agent may determine in its reasonable discretion, deliver to the Administrative Agent the originals of all "Notes or other Instruments Payable to the Company" as described in Exhibit F which evidence amounts payable to any Grantor in excess of 10,000,000 with respect to any single Instrument or 25,000,000 in the aggregate for all such Instruments, together with appropriate endorsements duly executed in blank;

(ii) on or before January 31, 2020 or such later date as the Administrative Agent may determine in its reasonable discretion, deliver to the Administrative Agent originals of all instruments and certificates evidencing the Equity Interests of all Domestic Subsidiaries described in Exhibit F (other than any instruments and certificates previously delivered to the Administrative Agent), together with appropriate stock powers, endorsements or other powers duly executed in blank;

(iii) on or before March 31, 2020 or such later date as the Administrative Agent may determine in its reasonable discretion, deliver to the Administrative Agent originals of all instruments and certificates evidencing Equity Interests of all Material Foreign Subsidiaries (to the extent the Equity Interests is certificated) described in Exhibit F, together with appropriate stock powers, endorsements or other powers duly executed in blank;

(iv) to the extent the Equity Interests of any Material Foreign Subsidiary is not certificated, take such additional actions reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in the local jurisdiction of any such Material Foreign Subsidiary to create and perfect the first priority security interest in any such Equity Interests, including without limitation opinions of counsel and other documents and requirements reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent; and

(v) after the occurrence of a Default, other than any Excluded Collateral (A) deliver to the Administrative Agent originals of all instruments and certificates evidencing Equity Interests of all Foreign Subsidiaries (to the extent the Equity Interests is certificated and it has not previously been delivered to the Administrative Agent) described in <u>Exhibit F</u>, together with appropriate stock powers, endorsements or other powers duly executed in blank and (B) take such other action in the local jurisdiction of any Foreign Subsidiary with respect to the Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary requested by the Administrative Agent to create and perfect the first priority security interest in any such Equity Interests, including without limitation opinions of counsel and other documents and requirements requested by the Administrative Agent.

#### ARTICLE IV COVENANTS

From the date of this Security Agreement and thereafter until this Security Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof, each Grantor party hereto as of the date hereof agrees, and from and after the effective date of any Security Agreement Supplement applicable to any Grantor (and after giving effect to supplements, if any, to each of the Exhibits hereto with respect to such subsequent Grantor as attached to such Security Agreement Supplement) and thereafter until this Security Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof, each such additional Grantor agrees that:

#### 4.1. General.

(a) <u>Collateral Records</u>. Such Grantor will maintain complete and accurate books and records with respect to the Collateral owned by it, and furnish to the Administrative Agent with sufficient copies for each of the Lenders, such reports relating to such Collateral as the Administrative Agent shall from time to time reasonably request.

(b) <u>Authorization to File Financing Statements; Ratification</u>. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file, and if requested will deliver to the Administrative Agent, all financing statements and other documents and take such other actions as may from time to time be requested by the Administrative Agent in order to maintain a first perfected security interest in and, if applicable, Control of, the Collateral owned by such Grantor (other than with respect to Securities Accounts or Marketable Securities). Any financing statement filed by the Administrative Agent may be filed in any filing office in any UCC jurisdiction and may (i) indicate such Grantor's Collateral (1) as all assets of the Grantor or words of similar effect, regardless of whether any particular asset comprised in the Collateral falls within the scope of Article 9 of the UCC of such jurisdiction, or (2) by any other description which reasonably approximates the description contained in this Security Agreement, and (ii) contain any other information required by part 5 of Article 9 of the UCC for the sufficiency or filing office acceptance of any financing statement or amendment, including (A) whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and any organization identification number issued to such Grantor, and (B) in the case of a financing statement filed as a fixture filing or indicating such Grantor's Collateral as as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut, a sufficient description of real property to which the Collateral relates. Such Grantor also agrees to furnish any such information described in the foregoing sentence to the Administrative Agent promptly upon request. Such Grantor also ratifies its authorization for the Administrative Agent to have filed in any UCC jurisdiction any initial financing statements or amendments thereto if filed prior to the date hereof.

(c) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Such Grantor will, if so requested by the Administrative Agent, furnish to the Administrative Agent, as often as the Administrative Agent requests, statements and schedules further identifying and describing the Collateral owned by it and such other reports and information in connection with its Collateral as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, all in such detail as the Administrative Agent may specify. Such Grantor also agrees to take any and all actions necessary to defend title to the Collateral against all persons and to defend the security interest of the Administrative Agent in its Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted hereunder.

(d) <u>Disposition of Collateral</u>. Such Grantor will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the Collateral except for dispositions permitted pursuant to Section 6.11 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) <u>Liens</u>. Such Grantor will not create, incur, or suffer to exist any Lien on the Collateral except (i) the security interest created by this Security Agreement, and (ii) other Liens permitted under Section 6.13 of the Credit Agreement.

(f) <u>Other Financing Statements</u>. Such Grantor will not authorize the filing of any financing statement naming it as debtor covering all or any portion of the Collateral owned by it to the extent substantially consistent with its past practice, except for financing statements (i) naming the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as the secured party, and (ii) in respect to other Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e). Such Grantor acknowledges that it is not authorized to file any financing statement or amendment or termination statement with respect to any financing statement without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, subject to such Grantor's rights under Section 9-509(d)(2) of the UCC.

(g) <u>Locations</u>. Such Grantor will not change its principal place of business or chief executive office from the location identified on <u>Exhibit</u> <u>A</u>, other than as permitted by the Credit Agreement.

(h) <u>Compliance with Terms</u>. Such Grantor will perform and comply in all material respects with all obligations in respect of the Collateral owned by it and all agreements to which it is a party or by which it is bound relating to such Collateral except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### 4.2. Receivables.

(a) <u>Certain Agreements on Receivables</u>. Such Grantor will not make or agree to make any discount, credit, rebate or other reduction in the original amount owing on a Receivable (other than early payment discounts, performance rebates and similar adjustments negotiated in the ordinary course of business) or accept in satisfaction of a Receivable less than the original amount thereof, except that, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Grantor may reduce the amount of Accounts arising from the sale of Inventory and the provision of services in accordance with its present policies and in the ordinary course of business as would otherwise not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) [<u>Reserved</u>].
- (c) [<u>Reserved</u>].

(d) <u>Disclosure of Counterclaims on Receivables</u>. If (i) any discount, credit or agreement to make a rebate or to otherwise reduce the amount owing on any Receivable owned by such Grantor exists that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) if, to the knowledge of such Grantor, any dispute, setoff, claim, counterclaim or defense exists or has been asserted or threatened with respect to any such Receivable that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or any such Receivable that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, such Grantor will promptly disclose such fact to the Administrative Agent in writing.

(e) <u>Electronic Chattel Paper</u>. At the written request of Administrative Agent, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, such Grantor shall take all steps reasonably necessary to grant the Administrative Agent Control of all electronic chattel paper in accordance with the UCC and all "transferable records" as defined in each of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act and the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act.

(f) <u>Collection of Receivables</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Security Agreement, such Grantor will collect and enforce, at such Grantor's sole expense, all amounts due or hereafter due to such Grantor under the Receivables owned by it. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, upon notice from the Administrative Agent, each Grantor shall direct all of its Account Debtors to forward payments directly to, at the option of the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties. If any Grantor should refuse or neglect to notify any Account Debtor to forward payments as instructed by Administrative Agent pursuant to the first sentence of this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to make such notification directly to such Account Debtor. If notwithstanding the foregoing instructions, any Grantor receives any proceeds of any Receivables, such Grantor shall receive such payments as the Administrative Agent's trustee.

4.3. Inventory and Equipment.

(a) <u>Maintenance of Goods</u>. Such Grantor will do all things necessary to maintain, preserve, protect and keep its Inventory and the Equipment in good repair and working and saleable condition, except for damaged or defective goods arising in the ordinary course of such Grantor's business and except for ordinary wear and tear in respect of the Equipment.



(b) <u>Equipment</u>. Such Grantor shall not permit any Equipment to become a fixture with respect to real property or to become an accession with respect to other personal property with respect to which real or personal property the Administrative Agent does not have a Lien. Such Grantor will not, without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent, alter or remove any identifying symbol or number on any of such Grantor's Equipment constituting Collateral.

4.4. Delivery of Instruments, Securities, Chattel Paper and Documents. Such Grantor will (a) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent the originals of all Chattel Paper, Securities and Instruments constituting Collateral owned by it (if any then exist), (b) hold in trust for the Administrative Agent upon receipt and within ten (10) Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent any Chattel Paper, Securities and Instruments constituting Collateral, (c) upon the Administrative Agent's request, deliver to the Administrative Agent (and thereafter hold in trust for the Administrative Agent upon receipt and within ten (10) Business Days deliver to the Administrative Agent) any Document evidencing or constituting Collateral, and (d) promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request, deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed amendment to this Security Agreement, in the form of Exhibit I hereto (the "Amendment"), pursuant to which such Grantor will pledge such additional Collateral. Such Grantor hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to attach each Amendment to this Security Agreement and agrees that all additional Collateral owned by it set forth in such Amendments shall be considered to be part of the Collateral.

4.5. <u>Uncertificated Pledged Collateral</u>. Such Grantor will permit the Administrative Agent from time to time to cause the appropriate issuers (and, if held with a securities intermediary, such securities intermediary) of uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral owned by it not represented by certificates to mark their books and records with the numbers and face amounts of all such uncertificated securities or other types of Pledged Collateral not represented by certificates and all rollovers and replacements therefor to reflect the Lien of the Administrative Agent granted pursuant to this Security Agreement. With respect to any Pledged Collateral owned by it, such Grantor will take any actions requested by the Administrative Agent to cause (a) the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral and (b) any securities intermediary which is the holder of any such Pledged Collateral, to cause the Administrative Agent to have and retain Control over such Pledged Collateral.

#### 4.6. <u>Pledged Collateral</u>.

(a) <u>Changes in Capital Structure of Issuers.</u> Such Grantor will not (i) permit or suffer any issuer of an Equity Interest of a wholly owned Subsidiary constituting Pledged Collateral to dissolve, merge, liquidate, retire any of its Equity Interests or other Instruments or Securities evidencing ownership, reduce its capital, sell or encumber all or substantially all of its assets (except for Liens permitted under Section 4.1(e) or dispositions of assets permitted pursuant to Section 4.1(d)) or merge or consolidate with any other entity, or (ii) vote any such Pledged Collateral in favor of any of the foregoing.

(b) <u>Issuance of Additional Securities</u>. Such Grantor will not permit or suffer the issuer of an Equity Interest of a wholly owned Subsidiary constituting Pledged Collateral owned by it to issue additional Equity Interests, any right to receive the same or any right to receive earnings, except to such Grantor.

(c) <u>Registration of Pledged Collateral</u>. Such Grantor will permit any registerable Pledged Collateral to be registered in the name of the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time at the option of the Administrative Agent.

### (d) Exercise of Rights in Pledged Collateral.

(i) Without in any way limiting the foregoing and subject to clause (ii) below, such Grantor shall have the right to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it for all purposes not inconsistent with this Security Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document; *provided however, that* no vote or other right shall be exercised or action taken which would have the effect of impairing the rights of the Administrative Agent in respect of such Pledged Collateral.

(ii) Such Grantor will permit the Administrative Agent or its nominee at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, without notice, to exercise all voting rights or other rights relating to the Pledged Collateral owned by it, including, without limitation, exchange, subscription or any other rights, privileges, or options pertaining to any Equity Interest or Investment Property constituting Pledged Collateral as if it were the absolute owner thereof.

(iii) Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Grantor shall be entitled to collect and receive for its own use all cash dividends and interest paid in respect of the Pledged Collateral owned by it to the extent not in violation of the Credit Agreement, *provided however*, *that* until actually paid, all rights to such distributions shall remain subject to the Lien created by this Security Agreement.

(e) <u>Foreign Subsidiaries</u>. All Foreign Subsidiaries as of the date hereof are listed on <u>Exhibit F</u> hereto. The Grantors shall promptly send written notification to the Administrative Agent of any Foreign Subsidiary (other than as listed on <u>Exhibit F</u> hereto) formed, created or otherwise acquired after the date hereof. The Grantors shall execute and deliver any further documents requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with attaching and perfecting the security interest in the applicable Equity Interests of each Foreign Subsidiary and related rights that constitute Collateral.

### 4.7. Intellectual Property.

(a) After any change to <u>Exhibit D</u> (or the information required to be disclosed thereon), the applicable Grantor shall provide the Administrative Agent notification thereof in the next compliance certificate required to be delivered under the Credit Agreement and the respective Confirmatory Grant as described in this <u>Section 4.7</u> and any other documents that Administrative Agent reasonably requests with respect thereto.

(b) Such Grantor shall (and shall cause all its licensees to) (i) (1) continue to use each Trademark included in the Material Intellectual Property owned by it in order to maintain such Trademark in full force and effect with respect to each class of goods for which such Trademark is currently used, free from any claim of abandonment for non-use, (2) maintain at least the same standards of quality of products and services offered under such Trademark as are currently maintained, (3) use such Trademark with the appropriate notice of registration and all other notices and legends required by applicable Requirements of Law and (4) not adopt or use any other Trademark that is confusingly similar or a colorable imitation of such Trademark unless Administrative Agent shall obtain a perfected security interest in such other Trademark pursuant to this Security Agreement and (ii) not do any act or omit to do any act whereby (w) such Trademark (or any goodwill associated therewith) may become destroyed, invalidated, impaired or harmed in any way, (x) any Patent included in the Material Intellectual Property may become invalidated, otherwise impaired or fall into the public domain or (z) any Trade Secret that is Material Intellectual Property may become publicly available or otherwise unprotectable.

(c) Such Grantor shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent if it knows, or has reason to know, that any application or registration relating to any Material Intellectual Property owned by it may become forfeited, misused, unenforceable, abandoned or dedicated to the public, or of any adverse determination or development regarding the validity or enforceability or such Grantor's ownership of, interest in, right to use, register, own or maintain any Material Intellectual Property (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding relating to the foregoing in any Applicable IP Office). Such Grantor shall take all actions that are necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to maintain and pursue each application (and to obtain the relevant registration or recordation) and to maintain each registration and recordation included in the Material Intellectual Property owned by it.

(d) Such Grantor shall not knowingly do any act or omit to do any act to infringe, misappropriate, dilute, violate or otherwise impair the Intellectual Property of any other Person. In the event that any Material Intellectual Property of such Grantor is or has been infringed, misappropriated, violated, diluted or otherwise impaired by a third party, such Grantor shall promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation or dilution and to recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation or dilution, and shall take such other actions as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Material Intellectual Property.

(e) If requested by the Administrative Agent, such Grantor shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent and suitable for filing in the Applicable IP Office the respective Confirmatory Grant in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent for all Copyrights, Trademarks, and Patents of such Grantor.

(f) Such Grantor shall take all actions reasonably necessary or requested by the Administrative Agent to maintain and pursue each application, to obtain the relevant registration and to maintain the registration of all Material Intellectual Property owned by it (now or hereafter existing), including the filing of applications for renewal, affidavits of use, affidavits of noncontestability and opposition and interference and cancellation proceedings.

4.8 <u>Commercial Tort Claims</u>. Such Grantor shall promptly, and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the same is acquired by it, notify the Administrative Agent of any commercial tort claim (as defined in the UCC) acquired by it with a value in excess of \$5,000,000 and, if so requested by the Administrative Agent, such Grantor shall enter into an amendment to this Security Agreement, in the form of <u>Exhibit J</u> hereto, granting to Administrative Agent a first priority security interest in such commercial tort claim.

4.9. Letter-of-Credit Rights. If such Grantor is or becomes the beneficiary of a letter of credit with a face amount in excess of \$5,000,000, it shall promptly, and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after becoming a beneficiary, notify the Administrative Agent thereof and take all commercially reasonable efforts requested by the Administrative Agent to cause the issuer and/or confirmation bank to (i) consent to the assignment of any Letter-of-Credit Rights to the Administrative Agent and (ii) agree to direct all payments thereunder to a Deposit Account at the Administrative Agent for application to the Secured Obligations, in accordance with the Credit Agreement, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

4.10. <u>Federal, State or Municipal Claims</u>. Such Grantor will promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any Collateral which constitutes a claim (other than accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business) with a value in excess of \$5,000,000 against the United States government or any state or local government or any instrumentality or agency thereof, the assignment of which claim is restricted by federal, state or municipal law.

4.11. <u>No Interference</u>. Such Grantor agrees that it will not interfere with any right, power and remedy of the Administrative Agent provided for in this Security Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise, or the exercise or beginning of the exercise by the Administrative Agent of any one or more of such rights, powers or remedies.

### 4.12. Insurance.

(a) In the event any Collateral is located in any area that has been designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a "Special Flood Hazard Area", such Grantor shall purchase and maintain flood insurance on such Collateral (including any personal property which is located on any real property leased by such Loan Party within a "Special Flood Hazard Area"). The amount of flood insurance required by this Section shall at a minimum comply with applicable law, including the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended.

(b) All insurance policies required hereunder and under Section 6.6 of the Credit Agreement shall name the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties) as an additional insured or as lender's loss payee, as applicable, and shall contain lender loss payable clauses or mortgagee clauses, through endorsements in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) All premiums on any such insurance shall be paid when due by such Grantor, and copies of the policies delivered to the Administrative Agent. If such Grantor fails to obtain or maintain any insurance as required by this Section, the Administrative Agent may obtain such insurance at the Grantor's expense. By purchasing such insurance, the Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have waived any Default arising from a Grantor's failure to maintain such insurance or pay any premiums therefor.

4.13. <u>Change of Name or Location; Change of Fiscal Year</u>. Such Grantor shall not (a) change its name as it appears in official filings in the state of its incorporation or organization, (b) change its chief executive office, principal place of business, mailing address or the location of its records concerning the Collateral as set forth in this Security Agreement, (c) change the type of entity that it is, (d) change its organization identification number, if any, issued by its state of incorporation or other organization, or (e) change its state of incorporation or organization, in each case, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of such change and the Administrative Agent shall have acknowledged in writing that either (1) such change will not adversely affect the validity, perfection or priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, or (2) any reasonable action requested by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith has been completed or taken (including any action to continue the perfection of any Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, in any Collateral).

### ARTICLE V EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

5.1. Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder:

(a) Any representation or warranty made by or on behalf of any Grantor under or in connection with this Security Agreement shall be materially false as of the date on which made.

(b) Any Grantor shall fail to observe or perform any of the terms or provisions of <u>Article IV</u> and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of fifteen (15) days after receipt of written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent.

(c) Any Grantor shall fail to observe or perform any of the terms or provisions of this Security Agreement (other than a breach which constitutes an Event of Default under any other Section of this Article V), and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent.

(d) The occurrence of any "Default" under, and as defined in, the Credit Agreement.

#### 5.2. Remedies.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may, with the concurrence or at the direction of the Required Lenders, exercise any or all of the following rights and remedies:

(i) those rights and remedies provided in this Security Agreement, the Credit Agreement, or any other Loan Document; *provided that*, this Section 5.2(a) shall not be understood to limit any rights or remedies available to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties prior to an Event of Default;

(ii) those rights and remedies available to a secured party under the UCC (whether or not the UCC applies to the affected Collateral) or under any other applicable law (including, without limitation, any law governing the exercise of a bank's right of setoff or bankers' lien) when a debtor is in default under a security agreement;

(iii) without notice (except as specifically provided in Section 8.1 or elsewhere herein), demand or advertisement of any kind to any Grantor or any other Person, enter the premises of any Grantor where any Collateral is located (through self-help and without judicial process) to collect, receive, assemble, process, appropriate, sell, lease, assign, grant an option or options to purchase or otherwise dispose of, deliver, or realize upon, the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale or sales (which sales may be adjourned or continued from time to time with or without notice and may take place at any Grantor's premises or elsewhere), for cash, on credit or for future delivery without assumption of any credit risk, and upon such other terms as the Administrative Agent may deem commercially reasonable; and

(iv) concurrently with written notice to the applicable Grantor, transfer and register in its name or in the name of its nominee the whole or any part of the Pledged Collateral, exchange certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Pledged Collateral for certificates or instruments of smaller or larger denominations, exercise the voting and all other rights as a holder with respect thereto, to collect and receive all cash dividends, interest, principal and other distributions made thereon and to otherwise act with respect to the Pledged Collateral as though the Administrative Agent was the outright owner thereof.

(b) The Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, may comply with any applicable state or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral and compliance will not be considered to adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale of the Collateral.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have the right upon any such public sale or sales and, to the extent permitted by law, upon any such private sale or sales, to purchase for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, the whole or any part of the Collateral so sold, free of any right of equity redemption, which equity redemption the Grantor hereby expressly releases.

(d) Until the Administrative Agent is able to effect a sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to hold or use Collateral, or any part thereof, to the extent that it deems appropriate for the purpose of preserving Collateral or its value or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may, if it so elects, seek the appointment of a receiver or keeper to take possession of Collateral and to enforce any of the Administrative Agent's remedies (for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties), with respect to such appointment without prior notice or hearing as to such appointment.

(e) If, after the Credit Agreement has terminated by its terms and all of the Obligations have been paid in full, there remain Swap Agreement Obligations outstanding, the Required Lenders may exercise the remedies provided in this Section 5.2 upon the occurrence of any event which would allow or require the termination or acceleration of any Swap Agreement Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Swap Agreement.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Secured Party shall be required to (i) make any demand upon, or pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies against, any Grantor, any other obligor, guarantor, pledgor or any other Person with respect to the payment of the Secured Obligations or to pursue or exhaust any of its rights or remedies with respect to any Collateral therefor or any direct or indirect guarantee thereof, (ii) marshal the Collateral or any guarantee of the Secured Obligations or to resort to the Collateral or any such guarantee in any particular order, or (iii) effect a public sale of any Collateral.

(g) Each Grantor recognizes that the Administrative Agent may be unable to effect a public sale of any or all the Pledged Collateral and may be compelled to resort to one or more private sales thereof in accordance with <u>clause (a)</u> above. Each Grantor also acknowledges that any private sale may result in prices and other terms less favorable to the seller than if such sale were a public sale and, notwithstanding such circumstances, agrees that any such private sale shall not be deemed to have been made in a commercially unreasonable manner solely by virtue of such sale being private. The Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to delay a sale of any of the Pledged Collateral for the period of time necessary to permit any Grantor or the issuer of the Pledged Collateral to register such securities for public sale under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under applicable state securities laws, even if the applicable Grantor and the issuer would agree to do so.

5.3. <u>Grantor's Obligations Upon Default</u>. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent after the occurrence of an Event of Default, each Grantor will:

(a) assemble and make available to the Administrative Agent the Collateral and all books and records relating thereto at any place or places specified by the Administrative Agent, whether at a Grantor's premises or elsewhere;

(b) permit the Administrative Agent, by the Administrative Agent's representatives and agents, to enter, occupy and use any premises where all or any part of the Collateral, or the books and records relating thereto, or both, are located, to take possession of all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, to remove all or any part of the Collateral or the books and records relating thereto, or both, and to conduct sales of the Collateral, without any obligation to pay the Grantor for such use and occupancy;

(c) prepare and file, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to prepare and file, with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other applicable government agency, registration statements, a prospectus and such other documentation in connection with the Pledged Collateral as the Administrative Agent may request, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and furnish to the Administrative Agent, or cause an issuer of Pledged Collateral to furnish to the Administrative Agent, any information regarding the Pledged Collateral in such detail as the Administrative Agent may specify;

(d) take, or cause (if within its control and, if not, use commercially reasonable efforts to cause) an issuer of Pledged Collateral to take, any and all actions necessary to register or qualify the Pledged Collateral to enable the Administrative Agent to consummate a public sale or other disposition of the Pledged Collateral; and

(e) at its own expense, cause the independent certified public accountants then engaged by each Grantor to prepare and deliver to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, at any time, and from time to time, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request, the following reports with respect to the applicable Grantor: (i) a reconciliation of all Accounts; (ii) an aging of all Accounts; (iii) trial balances; and (iv) a test verification of such Accounts.

5.4. <u>Grant of Intellectual Property License</u>. For the purpose of enabling the Administrative Agent to exercise the rights and remedies under this <u>Article V</u> at such time as the Administrative Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies (including in order to take possession of, collect, receive, assemble, process, appropriate, remove, realize upon, sell, assign, convey, transfer or grant options to purchase any Collateral), each Grantor hereby (a) grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, an irrevocable, nonexclusive worldwide license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to any Grantor), including in such license the right to use, license, sublicense or practice any Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and wherever the same may be located, and including in such license access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer Software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof and (b) irrevocably agrees that the Administrative Agent may sell any of such Grantor's Inventory directly to any person, including without limitation persons who have previously purchased the Grantor's Inventory from such Grantor and in connection with any such sale or other enforcement of the Administrative Agent's rights under this Security Agreement, may sell Inventory which bears any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and the Administrative Agent may (but shall have no obligation to) finish any work in process and affix any Trademark owned by or licensed to such Grantor and sell such Inventory as provided herein.

#### ARTICLE VI ACCOUNT VERIFICATION; ATTORNEY IN FACT; PROXY

6.1. <u>Account Verification</u>. The Administrative Agent may at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in the Administrative Agent's own name, in the name of a nominee of the Administrative Agent, or in the name of any Grantor communicate (by mail, telephone, facsimile or otherwise) with the Account Debtors of any such Grantor, parties to contracts with any such Grantor and obligors in respect of Instruments of any such Grantor to verify with such Persons, to the Administrative Agent's satisfaction, the existence, amount, terms of, and any other matter relating to, Accounts, Instruments, Chattel Paper, payment intangibles and/or other Receivables.

#### 6.2. Authorization for Administrative Agent to Take Certain Action.

Each Grantor irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent at any time and from time to time in the reasonable discretion of the (a) Administrative Agent and appoints the Administrative Agent as its attorney-in-fact (i) endorse and collect any cash proceeds of the Collateral, (ii) to execute on behalf of such Grantor as debtor and to file any financing statement with respect to the Collateral and to file any other financing statement or amendment of a financing statement (which does not add new collateral or add a debtor) in such offices as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion deems necessary or desirable to perfect and to maintain the perfection and priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral, (iii) in the case of any Intellectual Property owned by or licensed to a Grantor, execute, deliver and have recorded any document that the Administrative Agent may request to evidence, effect, publicize or record the Administrative Agent's security interest in such Intellectual Property and the goodwill and General Intangibles of such Grantor relating thereto or represented thereby, (iv) to contact and enter into one or more agreements with the issuers of uncertificated securities which are Pledged Collateral or with securities intermediaries holding Pledged Collateral as may be necessary or advisable to give the Administrative Agent Control over such Pledged Collateral, (v) to discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees or Liens on the Collateral (except for such Liens that are permitted under Section 6.13 of the Credit Agreement), (vi) to contact Account Debtors for the purpose of verifying outstanding amounts owing by such Account Debtor, with reasonable prior written notice to the relevant Grantor, (vii) to demand payment or enforce payment of the Receivables in the name of the Administrative Agent or such Grantor and to endorse any and all checks, drafts, and other instruments for the payment of money relating to the Receivables, (viii) to sign such Grantor's name on any invoice or bill of lading relating to the Receivables, drafts against any Account Debtor of the Grantor, assignments and verifications of Receivables, (ix) to exercise all of such Grantor's rights and remedies with respect to the collection of the Receivables and any other Collateral, (x) to settle, adjust, compromise, extend or renew the Receivables, (xi) to settle, adjust or compromise any legal proceedings brought to collect Receivables, (xii) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on a proof of claim in bankruptcy or similar document against any Account Debtor of such Grantor, (xiii) to prepare, file and sign such Grantor's name on any notice of Lien, assignment or satisfaction of Lien or similar document in connection with the Receivables, (xiv) to change the address for delivery of mail addressed to such Grantor to such address as the Administrative Agent may designate and to receive, open and dispose of all mail addressed to such Grantor, (xv) in addition to rights under clauses (vi) above, after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to contact Account Debtors for any reason and (xvi) to do all other acts and things reasonably necessary to carry out this Security Agreement; and such Grantor agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent on demand for any payment made or any expense incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that, this authorization shall not relieve such Grantor of any of its obligations under this Security Agreement or under the Credit Agreement

(b) All acts of said attorney or designee are hereby ratified and approved. The powers conferred on the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Secured Parties, under this Section 6.2 are solely to protect the Administrative Agent's interests in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party to exercise any such powers. The Administrative Agent agrees that, except for the powers granted in Section 6.2(a)(ii)-(iv) and Section 6.2(a)(xvi), it shall not exercise any power or authority granted to it unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

6.3. <u>Proxy</u>. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY CONSTITUTES AND APPOINTS THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ITS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT (AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 ABOVE) OF THE GRANTOR WITH RESPECT TO ITS PLEDGED COLLATERAL, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO VOTE SUCH PLEDGED COLLATERAL, WITH FULL POWER OF SUBSTITUTION TO DO SO. IN ADDITION TO THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANY SUCH PLEDGED COLLATERAL, THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT SHALL INCLUDE THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE ALL OTHER RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES AND REMEDIES TO WHICH A HOLDER OF SUCH PLEDGED COLLATERAL WOULD BE ENTITLED (INCLUDING GIVING OR WITHHOLDING WRITTEN CONSENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS, CALLING SPECIAL MEETINGS OF SHAREHOLDERS AND VOTING AT SUCH MEETINGS). SUCH PROXY SHALL BE EFFECTIVE, AUTOMATICALLY AND WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF ANY ACTION (INCLUDING THE ISSUER OF ANY SUCH PLEDGED COLLATERAL ON THE RECORD BOOKS OF THE ISSUER THEREOF) BY ANY PERSON (INCLUDING THE ISSUER OF SUCH PLEDGED COLLATERAL OR ANY OFFICER OR AGENT THEREOF), UPON THE OCCURRENCE OF A DEFAULT.

6.4. <u>Nature of Appointment; Limitation of Duty</u>. THE APPOINTMENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS PROXY AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT IN THIS ARTICLE VI IS COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST AND SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE UNTIL THE DATE ON WHICH THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT IS TERMINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 7.14. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, NONE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER, ANY OTHER SECURED PARTY, ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OR ANY OF THEIR OR THEIR AFFILIATES' RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL HAVE ANY DUTY TO EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR POWER GRANTED HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR TO PRESERVE THE SAME AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO DO SO OR FOR ANY DELAY IN DOING SO, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO SUCH PARTY'S OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT AS FINALLY DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED THAT, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

### ARTICLE VII GENERAL PROVISIONS

7.1 <u>Waivers</u>. Each Grantor hereby waives notice of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of all or any part of the Collateral may be made. To the extent such notice may not be waived under applicable law, any notice made shall be deemed reasonable if sent to Grantors, addressed as set forth in Article IX, at least ten (10) days prior to (i) the date of any such public sale or (ii) the time after which any such private sale or other disposition may be made. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, each Grantor waives all claims, damages, and demands against the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party arising out of the repossession, retention or sale of the Collateral, except such as arise solely out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent or such Secured Party as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. To the extent it may lawfully do so, each Grantor absolutely and irrevocably waives and relinquishes the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, any valuation, stay, appraisal, extension, moratorium, redemption or similar laws and any and all rights or defenses it may have as a surety now or hereafter existing which, but for this provision, might be applicable to the sale of any Collateral made under the judgment, order or decree of any court, or privately under the power of sale conferred by this Security Agreement, or otherwise. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each Grantor hereby waives presentment, demand, protest or any notice (to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law) of any kind in connection with this Security Agreement or any Collateral.

Limitation on Administrative Agent's and Secured Parties' Duty with Respect to the Collateral. The Administrative Agent shall have no 7.2. obligation to clean-up or otherwise prepare the Collateral for sale. The Administrative Agent and each other Secured Party shall use reasonable care with respect to the Collateral in its possession or under its control. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Secured Party shall have any other duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Administrative Agent or such other Secured Party, or any income thereon or as to the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto. To the extent that applicable law imposes duties on the Administrative Agent to exercise remedies in a commercially reasonable manner, each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that it is commercially reasonable for the Administrative Agent (i) to fail to incur expenses deemed significant by the Administrative Agent to prepare Collateral for disposition or otherwise to transform raw material or work in process into finished goods or other finished products for disposition, (ii) to fail to obtain third party consents for access to Collateral to be disposed of, or to obtain or, if not required by other law, to fail to obtain governmental or third party consents for the collection or disposition of Collateral to be collected or disposed of, (iii) to fail to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors or other Persons obligated on Collateral or to remove Liens on or any adverse claims against Collateral, (iv) to exercise collection remedies against Account Debtors and other Persons obligated on Collateral directly or through the use of collection agencies and other collection specialists, (v) to advertise dispositions of Collateral through publications or media of general circulation, whether or not the Collateral is of a specialized nature, (vi) to contact other Persons, whether or not in the same business as such Grantor, for expressions of interest in acquiring all or any portion of such Collateral, (vii) to hire one or more professional auctioneers to assist in the disposition of Collateral, whether or not the Collateral is of a specialized nature, (viii) to dispose of Collateral by utilizing internet sites that provide for the auction of assets of the types included in the Collateral or that have the reasonable capacity of doing so, or that match buyers and sellers of assets, (ix) to dispose of assets in wholesale rather than retail markets, (x) to disclaim disposition warranties, such as title, possession or quiet enjoyment, (xi) to purchase insurance or credit enhancements to insure the Administrative Agent against risks of loss, collection or disposition of Collateral or to provide to the Administrative Agent a guaranteed return from the collection or disposition of Collateral, or (xii) to the extent deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent, to obtain the services of other brokers, investment bankers, consultants and other professionals to assist the Administrative Agent in the collection or disposition of any of the Collateral. The Grantor acknowledges that the purpose of this Section 7.2 is to provide non-exhaustive indications of what actions or omissions by the Administrative Agent would be commercially reasonable in the Administrative Agent's exercise of remedies against the Collateral and that other actions or omissions by the Administrative Agent shall not be deemed commercially unreasonable solely on account of not being indicated in this Section 7.2. Without limitation upon the foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 7.2 shall be construed to grant any rights to the Grantor or to impose any duties on the Administrative Agent that would not have been granted or imposed by this Security Agreement or by applicable law in the absence of this Section 7.2.

7.3. <u>Compromises and Collection of Collateral</u>. The Grantors and the Administrative Agent recognize that setoffs, counterclaims, defenses and other claims may be asserted by obligors with respect to certain of the Receivables, that certain of the Receivables may be or become uncollectible in whole or in part and that the expense and probability of success in litigating a disputed Receivable may exceed the amount that reasonably may be expected to be recovered with respect to a Receivable. In view of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Administrative Agent may at any time and from time to time, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, compromise with the obligor on any Receivable, accept in full payment of any Receivable such amount as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion shall determine or abandon any Receivable, and any such action by the Administrative Agent shall be commercially reasonable so long as the Administrative Agent acts in good faith based on information known to it at the time it takes any such action.

7.4. <u>Secured Party Performance of Debtor Obligations</u>. Without having any obligation to do so, the Administrative Agent may perform or pay any obligation which any Grantor has agreed to perform or pay in this Security Agreement and the Grantors shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for any amounts paid by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 7.4. The Grantors' obligation to reimburse the Administrative Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be a Secured Obligation payable on demand.

7.5 <u>Specific Performance of Certain Covenants</u>. Each Grantor acknowledges and agrees that a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 4.1(d), 4.1(e), 4.2(f) and (g), 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, 5.3, or 7.7 will cause irreparable injury to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties have no adequate remedy at law in respect of such breaches and therefore agrees, without limiting the right of the Administrative Agent or the other Secured Parties to seek and obtain specific performance of other obligations of the Grantors contained in this Security Agreement, that the covenants of the Grantors contained in the Sections referred to in this Section 7.5 shall be specifically enforceable against the Grantors.

7.6. <u>Dispositions Not Authorized</u>. No Grantor is authorized to sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral except as set forth in Section 4.1(d) and notwithstanding any course of dealing between any Grantor and the Administrative Agent or other conduct of the Administrative Agent, no authorization to sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral (except as set forth in Section 4.1(d)) shall be binding upon the Administrative Agent or the other Secured Parties unless such authorization is in writing signed by the Administrative Agent with the consent or at the direction of the Required Lenders.

7.7. <u>No Waiver; Amendments; Cumulative Remedies</u>. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party in exercising any right or power under this Security Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Security Agreement or consent to any departure by the Grantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless in writing signed by the Administrative Agent with the concurrence or at the direction of the Lenders required under Section 8.2 of the Credit Agreement and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth.

7.8. Limitation by Law; Severability of Provisions. All rights, remedies and powers provided in this Security Agreement may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law, and all the provisions of this Security Agreement are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law that may be controlling and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they shall not render this Security Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded or registered, in whole or in part. Any provision in this Security Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of this Security Agreement are declared to be severable.

7.9 <u>Reinstatement</u>. This Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against any Grantor for liquidation or reorganization, should any Grantor become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of any creditor or creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of any Grantor's assets, and shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Secured Obligations, or any part thereof (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff), is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee of the Secured Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a Secured Party in its discretion), all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof (including a payment effected through a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff), is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Secured Obligations shall be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

7.10. <u>Benefit of Agreement</u>. The terms and provisions of this Security Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns (including all persons who become bound as a debtor to this Security Agreement), except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign its rights or delegate its obligations under this Security Agreement or any interest herein, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. No sales of participations, assignments, transfers, or other dispositions of any agreement governing the Secured Obligations or any portion thereof or interest therein shall in any manner impair the Lien granted to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, hereunder.

7.11. <u>Survival of Representations</u>. All representations and warranties of the Grantors contained in this Security Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Security Agreement.

7.12. <u>Taxes and Expenses</u>. Any taxes (including income taxes) payable or ruled payable by Federal or State authority in respect of this Security Agreement shall be paid by the Grantors, together with interest and penalties, if any. The Grantors shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for any and all out-of-pocket expenses and internal charges (including reasonable attorneys', auditors' and accountants' fees and reasonable time charges of attorneys, paralegals, auditors and accountants who may be employees of the Administrative Agent) paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, collection and enforcement of this Security Agreement and, to the extent provided in the Credit Agreement in the audit, analysis, administration, collection, preservation or sale of the Collateral (including the expenses and charges associated with any periodic or special audit of the Collateral). Any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Grantors in the performance of actions required pursuant to the terms hereof shall be borne solely by the Grantors.

7.13. <u>Headings</u>. The title of and section headings in this Security Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

7.14. <u>Termination</u>. This Security Agreement shall continue in effect (notwithstanding the fact that from time to time there may be no Secured Obligations outstanding) until (i) the Credit Agreement has terminated pursuant to its express terms and (ii) all of the Secured Obligations have been paid in full.

7.15. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Security Agreement and the other Loan Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Grantors and the Administrative Agent relating to the Collateral.

7.16. <u>CHOICE OF LAW.</u> THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS (AND NOT THE LAW OF CONFLICTS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT GIVING EFFECT TO FEDERAL LAWS APPLICABLE TO NATIONAL BANKS.

CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, 717 TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY U.S. FEDERAL OR STATE COURT SITTING IN MICHIGAN IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH GRANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN ANY SUCH COURT AND IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY LEGALLY AND EFFECTIVELY DO SO, ANY OBJECTION IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE AS TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT OR THAT SUCH COURT IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY GRANTOR IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BY ANY GRANTOR AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN A COURT IN MICHIGAN.

7.18. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OR OTHER AGENT (INCLUDING ANY ATTORNEY) OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

### 7.19. [<u>RESERVED</u>].

7.20. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Security Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Security Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Security Agreement by facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Security Agreement.

7.21 <u>Amendment and Restatement</u>. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that this Security Agreement amends and restates the Pledge and Security Agreement dated as of September 29, 2009 among certain Grantors and the Administrative Agent, as amended (as amended prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Security Agreement"), and each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that all grants of security interests under the Existing Security Agreement continue under this Security Agreement with the same priority as originally granted under the agreements listed on Existing Security Agreement, except to the extent such security interests have been expressly released by the Administrative Agent prior to the execution of this Security Agreement, and this Security Agreement does not constitute a novation or termination of the Existing Security Agreement.

#### ARTICLE VIII NOTICES

8.1. <u>Sending Notices</u>. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Security Agreement shall be sent in accordance with Article XIV of the Credit Agreement.

8.2. <u>Change in Address for Notices</u>. Each of the Grantors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may change the address for service of notice upon it by a notice in writing to the other parties.

## ARTICLE IX THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. has been appointed Administrative Agent for the Lenders hereunder pursuant to Article XI of the Credit Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties to this Security Agreement that any authority conferred upon the Administrative Agent hereunder is subject to the terms of the delegation of authority made by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article XI of the Credit Agreement, and that the Administrative Agent has agreed to act (and any successor Administrative Agent shall act) as such hereunder only on the express conditions contained in such Article XI. Any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Article XI of the Credit Agreement shall be entitled to all the rights, interests and benefits of the Administrative Agent hereunder.

### [Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantors and the Administrative Agent have executed this Security Agreement as of the date first above written.

GRANTORS:

#### KELLY SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

KELLY PROPERTIES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

### KELLY SERVICES (IRELAND), LTD.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

### KELLY SERVICES OF DENMARK, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

KELLY OUTSOURCING AND CONSULTING GROUP AUSTRALIA, LTD., formerly known as Kelly Services (Australia), Ltd.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

### KELLY SERVICES GLOBAL, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

### KELLY SERVICES USA, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

## KELLY GLOBAL BUSINESS SERVICES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

## KELLY INNOVATION FUND, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

# NEXTGEN GLOBAL RESOURCES LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

TEACHERS ON CALL, INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

Attention: Michael F. Orsini

## GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, LLC

By: /s/ Michael F. Orsini

Print Name: Michael F. Orsini Title: Vice President, Tax & Treasurer

999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48084

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: <u>/s/ Suzanne Ergastolo</u> Print Name: Suzanne Ergastolo Title: Authorized Officer

# EXHIBIT A

(See Sections 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.6, 3.9 and 4.1 of Security Agreement)

INFORMATION AND COLLATERAL LOCATIONS OF {Insert name of applicable Grantor}

I.	Name of Grantor:	
II.	State of Incorporation or Organization:	
III.	I. Type of Entity:	
IV.	7. Organizational Number assigned by State of Incorporation or Organization:	
V.	Federal Identification Number:	
VI.	I. Place of Business (if it has only one) or Chief Executive Office (if more than one place of busine	ss) and Mailing Address:
	Attention:	
VII.	II. Other Places of Business/ Locations of Collateral as of the Closing Date:	
	(a) <u>Properties Owned by the Grantor</u> :	
	(b) <u>Properties Leased by the Grantor</u> (Include Landlord's Name):	

(c) <u>Public Warehouses or other Locations pursuant to Bailment or Consignment Arrangements</u> (include name of Warehouse Operator or other Bailee or Consignee):

# INFORMATION AND COLLATERAL LOCATIONS OF {Insert name of applicable Grantor}

I.	Name of Grantor:
II.	State of Incorporation or Organization:
III.	Type of Entity:
IV.	Organizational Number assigned by State of Incorporation or Organization:
V.	Federal Identification Number:
VI.	Place of Business (if it has only one) or Chief Executive Office (if more than one place of business) and Mailing Address:
	Attention:
VII.	Other Places of Business/ Locations of Collateral as of the Closing Date:
	(a) <u>Properties Owned by the Grantor</u> :
	(b) <u>Properties Leased by the Grantor</u> (Include Landlord's Name):

(c) <u>Public Warehouses or other Locations pursuant to Bailment or Consignment Arrangements</u> (include name of Warehouse Operator or other Bailee or Consignee):

# [NOTE: ADD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PAGE FOR EACH GRANTOR]

# **EXHIBIT B** (See Section 3.5 of Security Agreement)

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Name of Grantor	Name of Institution	Account Number

# **EXHIBIT C** (See Section 3.7 of Security Agreement)

LETTER-OF-CREDIT RIGHTS

CHATTEL PAPER

# **EXHIBIT D** (See Section 3.10 and 4.7 of Security Agreement)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

# **EXHIBIT E** (See Section 3.11 of Security Agreement)

# FIXTURES

# NOT REQUESTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS OF THE CLOSING DATE

I. Legal description, county and street address of property on which Fixtures are located (by Grantor):

II. Name and Address of Record Owner:

\_\_\_\_\_

# EXHIBIT F

(See Section 3.13 of Security Agreement and Definition of "Pledged Collateral")

# LIST OF PLEDGED COLLATERAL, SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY

STOCKS					
Name of Grantor	Issuer	Certificate Number(s)	Number of Shares	Class of Stock	Percentage of Outstanding Shares

BONDS

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Number	Face Amount	Coupon Rate	Maturity

# GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Number	Туре	Face Amount	Coupon Rate	Maturity

### OTHER SECURITIES OR OTHER INVESTMENT PROPERTY (CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED)

Name of Grantor	Issuer	Description of Collateral	Percentage Ownership Interest

# NOTES OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS PAYABLE TO A GRANTOR

Name of Grantor/Lender	Borrower	Description of Note

# **EXHIBIT G** (See Section 3.1 and 3.10 of Security Agreement)

OFFICES IN WHICH FINANCING STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN FILED

# **EXHIBIT H** (See Definition of "Commercial Tort Claim")

# COMMERCIAL TORT CLAIMS

# {NOTE: SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBE THE CLAIM (I.E. PARTIES, DESCRIPTION OF THE DISPUTE, CASE NUMBER – IF AVAILABLE) -SEE OFFICIAL COMMENT 5 TO SECTION 9-108 OF THE UCC}.

Name of Grantor	Description of Claim	Parties	Case Number; Name of Court where Case was Filed

### **EXHIBIT I** (See Section 4.8 of Security Agreement)

### AMENDMENT

This Amendment, dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is delivered pursuant to Section 4.8 of the Security Agreement referred to below. All defined terms herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto or incorporated by reference in the Security Agreement. The undersigned hereby certifies that the representations and warranties in Article III of the Security Agreement are and continue to be true and correct. The undersigned further agrees that this Amendment may be attached to that certain Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement, dated December 5, 2019, between the undersigned, as the Grantors, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the Administrative Agent, (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Security Agreement") and that the Collateral listed on Schedule I to this Amendment shall be and become a part of the Collateral referred to in said Security Agreement and shall secure all Secure Obligations referred to in the Security Agreement.

By:			
Name:			
Title:			

# Schedule I to Amendment to Security Agreement

# COMMERCIAL TORT CLAIMS

# {NOTE: SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBE THE CLAIM (I.E. PARTIES, DESCRIPTION OF THE DISPUTE, CASE NUMBER – IF AVAILABLE) -SEE OFFICIAL COMMENT 5 TO SECTION 9-108 OF THE UCC}.

Name of Grantor	Description of Claim	Parties	Case Number; Name of Court where Case was Filed

## ANNEX I TO PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reference is hereby made to the Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Security Agreement"), dated as of December 5, 2019 by and among Kelly Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Kelly Global Business Services, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Properties, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Kelly Outsourcing and Consulting Group Australia, Ltd., a Delaware corporation, Kelly Services (Ireland), LTD., a Delaware corporation, Kelly Services Global, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Kelly Services USA, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, Global Technology Associates, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Kelly Innovation Fund, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, NextGen Global Resources LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Teachers On Call, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, and certain other entities which become parties to the Security Agreement from time to time, including, without limitation, those that become party thereto by executing a Security Agreement Supplement in substantially the form hereof (such parties, including the undersigned, together with the [\_\_\_\_\_\_], the "Grantors"), in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), for the benefit of the Secured Parties under the Credit Agreement. Each capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to it in the Security Agreement.

By its execution below, the undersigned, [NAME OF NEW GRANTOR], a [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [corporation] [partnership] [limited liability company] (the "<u>New Grantor</u>") agrees to become, and does hereby become, a Grantor under the Security Agreement and agrees to be bound by such Security Agreement as if originally a party thereto. The New Grantor hereby pledges, assigns and grants to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of and for the ratable benefit of the Secure Parties, a security interest in all of the New Grantor's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure the prompt and complete payment and performance of the Secure Obligations.

By its execution below, the New Grantor represents and warrants as to itself that all of the representations and warranties contained in the Security Agreement are true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof. The New Grantor represents and warrants that the supplements to the Exhibits to the Security Agreement attached hereto are true and correct in all respects and such supplements set forth all information required to be scheduled under the Security Agreement. The New Grantor shall take all steps necessary to perfect, in favor of the Administrative Agent, a first-priority security interest in and lien against the New Grantor's Collateral, including, without limitation, delivering all certificated Pledged Collateral to the Administrative Agent's interest in any uncertificated Pledged Collateral.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, [NAME OF NEW GRANTOR], a [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [corporation] [partnership] [limited liability company] has executed and delivered this Annex I counterpart to the Security Agreement as of this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

[NAME OF NEW GRANTOR]	
By:	
Name:	
Title:	

### FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT AMENDMENT NO. 1

This FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT AMENDMENT NO. 1 (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), dated as of December 5, 2019, among Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC, as Seller, Kelly Services, Inc., as Servicer, PNC Bank, National Association ("<u>PNC</u>"), as a Related Committed Purchaser, as Purchaser Agent for the PNC Purchaser Group, as LC Bank and as an LC Participant, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator for each Purchaser Group (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>"), to FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "<u>Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>"), dated as of December 5, 2016, among Seller, Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, LC Bank, LC Participant, and Administrator.

## $\underline{W} \underline{I} \underline{T} \underline{N} \underline{E} \underline{S} \underline{S} \underline{E} \underline{T} \underline{H}$ :

WHEREAS, the Seller desires to amend the Receivables Purchase Agreement to modify the terms thereof;

WHEREAS, the Purchaser Agents, Related Committed Purchasers, Conduit Purchaser, LC Bank, LC Participant, and Administrator agree to amend the Receivables Purchase Agreement pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein;

WHEREAS, the Seller has requested that the Administrator, Purchasers and Purchaser Agents consent to an extension of the Facility Termination Date and other amendments thereto; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the Seller, Servicer, New Purchasers, LC Bank, LC Participant, and Administrator hereto agree as follows:

Section 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

Section 2. <u>Amendments to the Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>. Upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent contained in Section 4 below, the Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be and hereby is amended (i) to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: stricken text) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and (ii) to replace Schedules I and V in their respective entireties as set forth in Schedules I and V of Exhibit A attached hereto.

Section 3. <u>Representations of the Seller and Servicer</u>. Each of Seller and Servicer hereby represent and warrant to the parties hereto that as of the date hereof each of the representations and warranties contained in Exhibit III of the Receivables Purchase Agreement and any other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are true and correct as of the date hereof and after giving effect to this Amendment (except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct as of such earlier date).

Section 4. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. This Amendment shall become effective and be deemed effective as of the date first written above (the "<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>") upon the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) Administrator shall have received a fully-executed counterpart of this Amendment;
- (b) Administrator shall have received a fully-executed First Amendment Fee Letter together with all fees due thereunder;

(c) each representation and warranty of Seller and Servicer contained herein or in any other Transaction Document (after giving effect to this Amendment) shall be true and correct; and

(e) no Termination Event, as set forth in Exhibit V of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, shall have occurred and be continuing.

Section 5. <u>Amendment</u>. The Seller, Servicer, the Purchaser Agents, the Related Committed Purchasers, the Conduit Purchasers (if any), the LC Bank, the LC Participants, and the Administrator hereby agree that the provisions and effectiveness of this Amendment shall apply to the Receivables Purchase Agreement as of the date hereof. Except as amended by this Amendment, the Receivables Purchase Agreement remains unchanged and in full force and effect. This Amendment is a Transaction Document.

Section 6. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed by the parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 7. <u>Captions</u>. The headings of the Sections of this Amendment are for convenience of reference only and shall not modify, define, expand or limit any of the terms or provisions of this Amendment.

Section 8. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The terms of this Amendment shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, Seller, Servicer, Purchaser Agents, Related Committed Purchasers, Conduit Purchaser, LC Bank, LC Participant, and Administrator and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Section 9. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Amendment which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 10. <u>Governing Law and Jurisdiction</u>. The provisions of the Receivables Purchase Agreement with respect to governing law, jurisdiction, and agent for service of process are incorporated in this Amendment by reference as if such provisions were set forth herein.

Section 11. Equalization of Outstanding Purchaser Interests and Commitments. In accordance with Section 1.22 of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, each of MUFG Bank, Ltd (f/k/a The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD., New York Branch ("<u>MUFG</u>"), as a Related Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent for the MUFG Purchaser Group, and Gotham Funding Corporation ("<u>Gotham</u>"), as a Conduit Purchaser, has declined the Seller's request to extend the Facility Termination Date prior to giving effect to this Amendment. Accordingly, upon the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 4 hereof, (i) the Commitment of MUFG, as Committed Purchaser under the Receivables Purchase Agreement, shall automatically be terminated and cease to have any further force or effect without further action by any Person, (ii) neither MUFG nor Gotham shall be a Purchaser under the Receivables Purchase Agreement and (iii) MUFG, as purchaser agent for the MUFG Purchaser Group, shall cease to be a Purchaser Agent under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. All Purchased Interests outstanding immediately prior to the date hereof shall remain outstanding and, in connection therewith, the Purchasers hereto each agree to make such purchases and sales of interests in the outstanding Purchased Interests among themselves so that each Purchaser Group is then holding its ratable share of the Aggregate Capital. Such purchases and sales shall be arranged through the Administrator and each Purchaser hereby agrees to execute such further instruments and documents, if any, as the Administrator may reasonably request in connection therewith.

[Signatures appear on following page.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have each caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, as Seller

By: <u>/s/ Michael F. Orsini</u> Name:<u>Michael F. Orsini</u> Title: <u>Vice President, Tax and Treasurer</u>

KELLY SERVICES, INC., as Servicer

By: <u>/s/ Michael F. Orsini</u> Name:<u>Michael F. Orsini</u> Title: <u>Vice President, Tax and Treasurer</u>

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement Amendment No. 1]

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By: <u>/s/ Michael Brown</u> Name: <u>Michael Brown</u> Title: <u>Senior Vice President</u>

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Purchaser Agent for the PNC Bank Purchaser Group, as a Related Committed Purchaser, as the LC Bank and as an LC Participant

By: <u>/s/ Michael Brown</u> Name:<u>Michael Brown</u> Title: <u>Senior Vice President</u>

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement Amendment No. 1] Attached.

INCORPORATING AMENDMENT NO. 1 DATED AS OF DECEMBER 5, 2019

₽

# FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

dated as of December 5, 2016

among

KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, as Seller

# KELLY SERVICES, INC., as Servicer

# THE VARIOUS CONDUIT PURCHASERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

THE VARIOUS RELATED COMMITTED PURCHASERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

THE VARIOUS PURCHASER AGENTS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

THE VARIOUS LC PARTICIPANTS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator and LC Bank

4083850.08.02 Exhibit A - Conformed First A&R Receivables Purchase Agreement 4845-9249-4250 v11. doc 3604006

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# ARTICLE I AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

Section 1.1	Purchases	2
Section 1.2	Making Purchases.	5
Section 1.3	Purchased Interest Computation.	7
Section 1.4	Settlement Procedures.	7
Section 1.5	Fees.	13
Section 1.6	Payments and Computations, Etc.	13
Section 1.7	Increased Costs.	14
Section 1.8	Requirements of Law	15
Section 1.9	Funding Losses	16
Section 1.10	Taxes	16
Section 1.11	Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR	17
Section 1.12	Letters of Credit	18
Section 1.13	Issuance of Letters of Credit	18
Section 1.14	Requirements For Issuance of Letters of Credit	19
Section 1.15	Disbursements, Reimbursement	19
Section 1.16	Repayment of Participation Advances	20
Section 1.17	Documentation	20
Section 1.18	Determination to Honor Drawing Request	21
Section 1.19	Nature of Participation and Reimbursement Obligations	21
Section 1.20	Indemnity	22
Section 1.21	Liability for Acts and Omissions	23
Section 1.22	Extension of Termination Date	24
Section 1.23	Successor Euro-Rate or LMIR	<u>25</u>
	ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS	
Section 2.1	Representations and Warranties; Covenants	26
Section 2.2	Termination Events	26
	ARTICLE III INDEMNIFICATION	
Section 3.1	Indemnities by the Seller	26
Section 3.2	Indemnities by the Servicer	28

Page

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

# ARTICLE IV ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS

Section 4.1	Appointment of the Servicer	28
Section 4.2	Duties of the Servicer	29
Section 4.3	Lock-Box Account Arrangements	30
Section 4.4	Enforcement Rights	31
Section 4.5	Responsibilities of the Seller	32
Section 4.6	Servicing Fee	32

# ARTICLE V THE AGENTS

Section 5.1	Appointment and Authorization	33
Section 5.2	Delegation of Duties	34
Section 5.3	Exculpatory Provisions	34
Section 5.4	Reliance by Agents	34
Section 5.5	Notice of Termination Events	35
Section 5.6	Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and Other Purchasers	35
Section 5.7	Administrator, Purchasers, Purchaser Agents and Affiliates	36
Section 5.8	Indemnification	36
Section 5.9	Successor Administrator	36

# ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1	Amendments, Etc	37
Section 6.2	Notices, Etc	37
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments	38
Section 6.4	Costs, Expenses and Taxes	40
Section 6.5	No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments	41
Section 6.6	GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION	41
Section 6.7	Confidentiality	42
Section 6.8	Execution in Counterparts	43
Section 6.9	Survival of Termination	43
Section 6.10	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	43

Page

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Page Section 6.11 Sharing of Recoveries 44 Section 6.12 Right of Setoff 44 Section 6.13 Entire Agreement 44 Section 6.14 Headings 44 Section 6.15 Purchaser Groups' Liabilities 44 USA PATRIOT Act Section 6.16 45 Amendment and Restatement; Integration; Effectiveness Section 6.17 45 Section 6.18 Joinder 46

-iii-

EXHIBITS	
Exhibit I	Definitions
Exhibit II	Conditions to Purchases
Exhibit III	Representations and Warranties
Exhibit IV	Covenants
Exhibit V	Termination Events
Exhibit VI	Closing Memorandum
SCHEDULES	
	Credit and Callection Dalies
Schedule I	Credit and Collection Policy
Schedule II	Lock-Box Banks and Lock-Box Accounts
Schedule III	[Reserved.]
Schedule IV	Actions and Proceedings
Schedule V	Fiscal Calendar
ANNEXES	
Annex A	Form of Information Package
Annex B	Form of Purchase Notice
Annex C	Form of Assumption Agreement
Annex D	Form of Transfer Supplement
Annex E	Form of Paydown Notice
Annex F	Form of Letter of Credit Application

-iv-

This FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of December 5, 2016, among KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller (the "<u>Seller</u>"), KELLY SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation (together with its successors and permitted assigns, "<u>Kelly</u>"), as servicer (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>"), the various Conduit Purchasers from time to time party hereto, the various Related Committed Purchasers from time to time party hereto, the various LC Participants from time to time party hereto and PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as administrator (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>") and as issuer of Letters of Credit (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, the "<u>LC Bank</u>").

## BACKGROUND

On the terms set forth herein, the parties hereto wish to amend and restate that certain Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of the Initial Closing Date (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the *"Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement"*), by and among the Seller, the Servicer, the various Conduit Purchasers from time to time party thereto, the various Related Committed Purchasers from time to time party thereto, the various Purchase Agreement and PNC, as Administrator and as the LC Bank. This Agreement supersedes the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement insofar as it constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto concerning the subject matter of this Agreement, but does not constitute a novation of the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement or any of the Seller's obligations thereunder.

The Seller (i) desires to sell, transfer and assign an undivided variable percentage ownership interest in a pool of Receivables, and the Purchasers desire to acquire such undivided variable percentage ownership interest, as such percentage interest shall be adjusted from time to time based upon, in part, reinvestment payments that are made by such Purchasers and (ii) may, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, request that the LC Bank issue or cause the issuance of one or more Letters of Credit.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

## DEFINITIONS

Certain terms that are capitalized and used throughout this Agreement are defined in Exhibit I. References in the Exhibits, Schedules and Annexes hereto to the "Agreement" refer to this Agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

#### ARTICLE I

## AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

Section 1.1 Purchases.

(i) On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, prior to the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date, the Seller may, from time to time before the Facility Termination Date, (A)(I) first, request that PNC Purchaser Group's Conduit Purchaser or, only if there is no Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser Group or a Conduit Purchaser denies such request or is unable to fund (and provides notice of such denial or inability to the Seller, the Administrator and its Purchaser Agent), request that its Related Committed Purchaser, make purchases of and reinvestments in undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date until the Group Capital of the PNC Purchaser Group equals the Group Commitment of the PNC Purchaser Group and (II) second, if the Group Capital of the PNC Purchaser Group equals the Group Commitment of the PNC Purchaser Group, request that MUFG Purchaser Group's Conduit Purchaser or, only if there is no Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser Group or a Conduit Purchaser denies such request or is unable to fund (and provides notice of such denial or inability to the Seller, the Administrator and its Purchaser Agent), request that its Related Committed Purchaser, make purchases of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date (each such purchase or reinvestment described in elauses (A)(I) and (II) above is referred to herein as an "Ordinary Purchase") and (B) request that the LC Bank issue or eause the issuance of Letters of Credit, in each case subject to the terms hereof (each such issuance, together with each Ordinary Purchase, is referred to herein as a "Purchase"). For the avoidance of doubt and subject in all cases to Section 1.2(g), each Ordinary Purchase to be made hereunder on or after the date hereof and prior to the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date shall be made and funded (x) entirely by the Purchasers in the PNC Purchaser Group, and not by the Purchasers in the MUFG Purchaser Group, until the Group Capital of the PNC Purchaser Group equals the Group Commitment of the PNC Purchaser Group and (y) with respect to any Ordinary Purchase or portion thereof to be made under this Agreement at any time when the Group Capital of the PNC Purchaser Group equals the Group Commitment of the PNC Purchaser Group, entirely by the Purchasers in the MUFG Purchaser Group, and not by the Purchasers in the PNC Purchaser Group. Subject to Section 1.4(b) concerning reinvestments, at no time will a Conduit Purchaser have any obligation to make a Purchase. Each Related Committed Purchaser severally hereby agrees, on the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to make Purchases of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date in accordance with the foregoing and, on the terms of and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the LC Bank agrees to issue Letters of Credit in return for (and each LC Participant hereby severally agrees to make participation advances in connection with any draws under such Letters of Credit equal to such LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of such draws) undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date; provided, that under no circumstances shall any Purchaser make any Purchase (including, without limitation, any mandatory deemed Purchases pursuant to Section 1.1(b)) or issue any Letters of Credit hereunder, as applicable, if, after giving effect to such Purchase, the (A) aggregate outstanding amount of the Capital funded by such Purchaser, when added to all other Capital funded by all other Purchasers in such Purchaser's Purchaser Group would exceed (I) its Purchaser Group's Group Commitment (as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 1.1(e)) minus (II) the related LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the face amount of any outstanding Letters of Credit, (B) the Aggregate Capital plus the LC Participation Amount would exceed the Purchase Limit or (C) the LC Participation Amount would exceed the aggregate of the Commitments of the LC Bank and the LC Participants.

<del>(ii)</del> Funding Termination Date, the Seller may. from time to time before the Facility Termination Date, (A) ratably (based on each Purchaser Group's Ratable Share) request that each Purchaser Group's Conduit Purchaser or, only if there is no Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser Group or a Conduit Purchaser denies such request or is unable to fund (and provides notice of such denial or inability to the Seller, the Administrator and its Purchaser Agent), ratably (based on each Purchaser Group's Ratable Share) request that its Related Committed Purchasers, make purchases of and reinvestments in undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date and (B) request that the LC Bank issue or cause the issuance of Letters of Credit, in each case subject to the terms hereof (each such purchase, reinvestment or issuance is referred to herein as a "Purchase"). Subject to Section 1.4(b) concerning reinvestments, at no time will a Conduit Purchaser have any obligation to make a Purchase. Each Related Committed Purchaser severally hereby agrees, on the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to make Purchases of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date, based on the applicable Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of each Purchase requested pursuant to Section 1.2(a) (and, in the case of each Related Committed Purchaser, its Commitment Percentage of its Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of such Purchase) and, on the terms of and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the LC Bank agrees to issue Letters of Credit in return for (and each LC Participant hereby severally agrees to make participation advances in connection with any draws under such Letters of Credit equal to such LC Participant's Pro Rata Share of such draws) undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest from the Seller from time to time from the date hereof to the Facility Termination Date; provided, that under no circumstances shall any Purchaser make any Purchase (including, without limitation, any mandatory deemed Purchases pursuant to Section 1.1(b)) or issue any Letters of Credit hereunder, as applicable, if, after giving effect to such Purchase, the (A) aggregate outstanding amount of the Capital funded by such Purchaser, when added to all other Capital funded by all other Purchasers in such Purchaser's Purchaser Group would exceed (I) its Purchaser Group's Group Commitment (as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 1.1(c)) minus (II) the related LC Participant's Pro Rata Share of the face amount of any outstanding Letters of Credit, (B) the Aggregate Capital plus the LC Participation Amount would exceed the Purchase Limit or (C) the LC Participation Amount would exceed the aggregate of the Commitments of the LC Bank and the LC Participants.

(iiii) The Seller may, subject to the requirements and conditions herein, use the proceeds of any Purchase by the Purchasers hereunder to satisfy its Reimbursement Obligation to the LC Bank and the LC Participants (ratably, based on the outstanding amounts funded by the LC Bank and each such LC Participant) pursuant to Section 1.15.

(iv) On the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date, (A) the Purchasers shall make such purchases and sales of Purchased Interests among themselves as of such date so that, after giving effect to such purchases and sales of such Purchased Interests, each Purchaser is then holding its Ratable Share of Capital and (B) the LC Participation Amounts shall be adjusted hereunder so that, after giving effect to such adjustments, each LC Participant is then holding its Pro Rata Share.

(b) In addition, in the event the Seller fails to reimburse the LC Bank for the full amount of any drawing under any Letter of Credit on the applicable Drawing Date (out of its own funds available therefor) pursuant to <u>Section 1.15</u>, then the Seller shall, automatically (and without the requirement of any further action on the part of any Person hereunder), be deemed to have requested a new Purchase from the Conduit Purchasers or Related Committed Purchasers, as applicable, on such date, on the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, in an amount equal to the amount of such Reimbursement Obligation at such time. Subject to the limitations on funding set forth in <u>paragraph (a)</u> above (and the other requirements and conditions herein), the Conduit Purchasers or Related Committed Purchasers, as applicable, shall fund such deemed Purchase request and deliver the proceeds thereof directly to the Administrator to be immediately distributed to the LC Bank and the applicable LC Participants (ratably, based on the outstanding amounts funded by the LC Bank and each such LC Participant) in satisfaction of the Reimbursement Obligation pursuant to <u>Section 1.15</u>.

(c) The Seller may, upon 30 days' written notice to the Administrator, terminate the purchase facility in whole or reduce the unfunded portion of the Purchase Limit in whole or in part (but not below the amount which would cause the Group Capital of any Purchaser Group to exceed its Group Commitment (after giving effect to such reduction)); provided that each partial reduction shall be in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof and that, unless terminated in whole, the Purchase Limit shall in no event be reduced below \$50,000,000. Each reduction in the Commitments hereunder shall be made ratably among the Purchasers in accordance with their respective Commitments. The Administrator shall advise the Purchaser Agents of any notice received by it pursuant to this Section 1.1(c); it being understood that (in addition to and without limiting any other requirements for termination, prepayment and/or the funding of the LC Collateral Account hereunder) no such termination or reduction shall be effective unless and until (i) in the case of a partial reduction, the amount on deposit in the LC Collateral Account is at least equal to the positive difference between the then outstanding LC Participation Amount and the Purchase Limit as so reduced by such partial reduction.

(d) The sum of the Adjusted LC Participation Amount and the Aggregate Capital shall not be less than the Minimum Usage Amount.

Section 1.2 <u>Making Purchases</u>. (a) Each Funded Purchase (but not reinvestment) of an undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder may be made on any <u>dayBusiness Day</u> upon the Seller's written notice in the form of <u>Annex B</u> (each, a "<u>Purchase Notice</u>") delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in accordance with <u>Section 6.2</u> (which notice must be received by the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent before <u>212</u>:00 p.m., New York City time) at least two (2) Business Days before <u>on</u> the requested Purchase Date, which notice shall specify: (A) in the case of a Funded Purchase (other than one made pursuant to <u>Section 1.15(b)</u>), the amount requested to be paid to the Seller (such amount, which shall not be less than \$300,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents)) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000 in excess thereof, with respect to each Purchaser Group, (B) the Purchase Date of such Funded Purchase (which shall be a Business Day) and (C) the pro forma calculation of the Purchased Interest after giving effect to the increase in the Aggregate Capital. Each Purchase Notice given by the Seller pursuant to this <u>Section 1.2</u> shall be irrevocable and binding on the Seller.

(b) On the date of each Funded Purchase (but not reinvestment, issuance of a Letter of Credit or a Funded Purchase pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(e)</u>) of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder, each applicable Conduit Purchaser or Related Committed Purchaser, as the case may be, shall, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Exhibit II</u>, make available to the Seller in same day funds, at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., account number XXXXXX<del>XXXXXXXX</del> (or such other account as may be so designated in writing by the Seller to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent) an amount equal to the portion of Capital relating to the undivided percentage ownership interest with regard to the Purchased Interest then being funded by such Purchaser.

(c) Effective on the date of each Funded Purchase or other Purchase pursuant to this <u>Section 1.2</u> and each reinvestment pursuant to <u>Section 1.4</u>, the Seller hereby sells and assigns to the Administrator for the benefit of the Purchasers (ratably, based on the sum of the Capital <u>plus</u> the LC Participation Amount outstanding at such time for each such Purchaser) the Purchased Interest.

To secure all of the Seller's obligations (monetary or otherwise) under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a (d) party, whether now or hereafter existing or arising, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, the Seller hereby grants to the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a security interest in all of the Seller's right, title and interest (including any undivided interest of the Seller) in, to and under all of the following, whether now or hereafter owned, existing or arising: (i) all Pool Receivables, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iii) all Collections with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iv) the Lock-Box Accounts and all amounts on deposit therein, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time evidencing such Lock-Box Accounts and amounts on deposit therein, (v) all rights (but none of the obligations) of the Seller under the Sale Agreement, (vi) all proceeds of, and all amounts received or receivable under any or all of, the foregoing and (vii) all of its other property (collectively, the "Pool Assets"). The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator to file financing statements describing as the collateral covered thereby as "all of the debtor's personal property or assets" or words to that effect, notwithstanding that such wording may be broader in scope than the collateral described in this Agreement. The Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, shall have, with respect to the Pool Assets, and in addition to all the other rights and remedies available to the Administrator and the Purchasers, all the rights and remedies of a secured party under any applicable UCC. For greater certainty, the Seller hereby confirms and agrees in favor of the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, that each grant of a security interest, representation, warranty, covenant, liability, indemnity or other obligation that is expressed in the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement to be made or given by, or otherwise binding upon the Seller (including without limitation the grant of a security interest by the Seller pursuant to this Section 1.2(d)) is, and shall be deemed to be, a representation, warranty, covenant, liability, indemnity or obligation, as applicable, made or given by, and binding upon, the Seller. Without in any way limiting the terms hereof, the Seller confirms that the security interest in the Pool Assets provided for hereunder continues the security interest in the Pool Assets granted pursuant to the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement.



(e) Whenever the LC Bank issues a Letter of Credit pursuant to <u>Section 1.12</u> hereof, in the event that such Letter of Credit is subsequently drawn and such drawn amount shall not have been reimbursed pursuant to <u>Section 1.15</u> upon such draw or through the distribution of such LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the amount on deposit in the LC Collateral Account, each LC Participant shall, automatically and without further action of any kind have irrevocably been deemed to have made a Funded Purchase hereunder in an amount equal to such LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of such unreimbursed draw. If the LC Bank pays a drawing under a Letter of Credit that is not reimbursed by the Seller on the applicable Drawing Date or through the distribution of the LC Bank's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the amount on deposit in the LC Collateral Account, the LC Bank shall be deemed to have made a Funded Purchase in an amount equal to its Adjusted Pro Rata Share of such unreimbursed draw. All such Funded Purchases shall accrue Discount from the date of such draw. In the event that any Letter of Credit expires or is surrendered without being drawn (in whole or in part) then, in such event, the foregoing commitment to make Funded Purchases shall expire with respect to such Letter of Credit and the LC Participation Amount shall automatically reduce by the face amount of the Letter of Credit which is no longer outstanding.

(f) The Seller may, with the written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent (and, in the case of a new related LC Participant, the LC Bank), add additional Persons as Purchasers (either to an existing Purchaser Group or by creating new Purchaser Groups) or with the written consent of the Administrator and the applicable Purchaser Agent cause an existing Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant to increase its Commitment in connection with a corresponding increase in the Purchase Limit; <u>provided</u>, that the Commitment of any Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant may only be increased with the prior written consent of such Purchaser. Each new Conduit Purchaser, Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant (or Purchaser Group) shall become a party hereto, by executing and delivering to the Administrator and the Seller, an Assumption Agreement shall, in the case of any new Purchaser Group, be executed by each Person in such new Purchaser Group).

Each Related Committed Purchaser's and related LC Participant's obligations hereunder shall be several, such that the failure of any Related (g) Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant to make any Purchase hereunder or a payment in connection with drawing under a Letter of Credit hereunder, as the case may be, shall not relieve any other Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant of its obligation hereunder to make payment for any Funded Purchase or such drawing. Further, in the event any Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant fails to satisfy its obligation to make a Purchase or payment with respect to such drawing as required hereunder, upon receipt of notice of such failure from the Administrator (or any relevant Purchaser Agent), subject to the limitations set forth herein, (i) the non-defaulting Related Committed Purchasers or related LC Participants in such defaulting Related Committed Purchaser's or related LC Participant's Purchaser Group shall fund the defaulting Related Committed Purchaser's or related LC Participant's Commitment Percentage of the related Purchase or drawing ratably (based on their relative Commitment Percentages (determined without regard to the Commitment Percentage of the defaulting Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant)); and (ii) if there are no other Related Committed Purchasers or related LC Participants in such Purchaser Group or if such other Related Committed Purchasers or related LC Participants are also defaulting Related Committed Purchasers or related LC Participants, then such defaulting Related Committed Purchaser's or related LC Participant's Commitment Percentage of such Purchase or drawing shall be funded by each other Purchaser Group ratably (based on their relative Commitment Percentages) and applied in accordance with this paragraph (g). Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph (g) to the contrary, no Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant shall be required to make a Purchase or payment with respect to such drawing pursuant to this paragraph (g) for an amount which would cause the aggregate Capital of such Related Committed Purchaser or Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the face amount of any outstanding Letter of Credit of such related LC Participant (after giving effect to such Purchase or payment with respect to such drawing) to exceed its Commitment. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 1.2(g) shall apply at all times prior to the Facility Termination Date, including prior to the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date.

Section 1.3 <u>Purchased Interest Computation</u>. The Purchased Interest shall be initially computed on the date of the initial Purchase hereunder. Thereafter, until the Facility Termination Date, such Purchased Interest shall be automatically recomputed (or deemed to be recomputed) on each Business Day other than a Termination Day. From and after the occurrence of any Termination Day, the Purchased Interest shall (until the event(s) giving rise to such Termination Day are satisfied or are waived by the Administrator in accordance with <u>Section 2.2</u>) be deemed to be 100%. The Purchased Interest shall become zero when (a) the Aggregate Capital thereof and Aggregate Discount thereon shall have been paid in full, (b) an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount and the LC Fee Expectation shall have been deposited in the LC Collateral Account, or all Letters of Credit shall have expired or otherwise been terminated and (c) all the amounts owed by the Seller and the Servicer hereunder to each Purchaser, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person are paid in full, and the Servicer shall have received the accrued Servicing Fee thereon.

#### Section 1.4 <u>Settlement Procedures</u>.

(a) The collection of the Pool Receivables shall be administered by the Servicer in accordance with this Agreement. The Seller shall provide to the Servicer on a timely basis all information needed for such administration, including notice of the occurrence of any Termination Day and current computations of the Purchased Interest.

(b) The Servicer shall, on each day on which Collections of Pool Receivables are received (or deemed received) by the Seller or the Servicer:

(i) set aside and hold in trust (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group, out of such Collections, <u>first</u>, an amount equal to the Aggregate Discount accrued through such day and not previously set aside, <u>second</u>, an amount equal to the Fees accrued and unpaid through such day, and <u>third</u>, to the extent funds are available therefor, an amount equal to the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee accrued through such day and not previously set aside,

(ii) subject to Section 1.4(f), if such day is not a Termination Day, remit to the Seller, ratably, on behalf of each Purchaser Group, the remainder of such Collections. Such remainder shall, to the extent representing a return on the Aggregate Capital, ratably, according to each Purchaser's Capital, be automatically reinvested in Pool Receivables and the Related Rights; provided, that if the Purchased Interest would exceed 100%, then the Servicer shall not remit such remainder to the Seller or reinvest it, but shall set aside and hold in trust for the benefit of the Purchasers (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) a portion of such Collections that, together with the other Collections set aside pursuant to this clause (ii), shall equal the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100% (determined as if such Collections set aside had been applied to reduce the Aggregate Capital at such time), which amount shall be deposited ratably to each Purchaser Agent's account (for the benefit of its related Purchasers) on the next Settlement Date in accordance with Section 1.4(c); provided, further, that in the case of any Purchaser that has provided notice (an "Exiting Notice") to its Purchaser Agent of its refusal, pursuant to Section 1.22, to extend its Commitment hereunder (an "Exiting Purchaser"), then, such Collections shall not be reinvested and shall instead be held in trust for the benefit of such Purchaser and applied in accordance with clause (iii) below,

if such day is a Termination Day (or a day on which the Commitment of an Exiting Purchaser terminates), set aside and hold in trust (iii) (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group the entire remainder of such Collections (or, in the case of an Exiting Purchaser, an amount equal to such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections based on its Capital; provided, that solely for the purpose of determining such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections, such Purchaser's Capital shall be deemed to remain constant from the day on which the Commitment of such Exiting Purchaser terminates, until the date such Purchaser's Capital has been paid in full; it being understood that if such day is also a Termination Day, such Exiting Purchaser's Capital shall be recalculated taking into account amounts received by such Purchaser in respect of this parenthetical and thereafter Collections shall be set aside for such Purchaser ratably in respect of its Capital (as recalculated); provided, further, that if amounts are set aside and held in trust on any Termination Day of the type described in clause (a) of the definition of "Termination Day" (or any day on which the Commitment of such Exiting Purchaser terminates) and, thereafter, the conditions set forth in Section 3 of Exhibit II are satisfied or waived by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of an Exiting Notice, such Exiting Notice has been revoked by the related Exiting Purchaser and written notice thereof has been provided to the Administrator, the related Purchaser Agent and the Servicer), such previously set-aside amounts shall, to the extent representing a return on Aggregate Capital (or the Capital of the Exiting Purchaser) and ratably in accordance with each Purchaser's Capital, be reinvested in accordance with clause (ii) above on the day of such subsequent satisfaction or waiver of conditions or revocation of Exiting Notice, as the case may be, and

(iv) subject to Section 1.4(f), release to the Seller for its own account any Collections in excess of: (x) the amounts that are required to be set aside or reinvested pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above plus (y) the Seller's Share of the Servicing Fee accrued and unpaid through such day and all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Servicer for servicing, collecting and administering the Pool Receivables plus (z) all other amounts then due and payable by the Seller under this Agreement to the Purchasers, the LC Bank, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person.

(c) The Servicer shall, in accordance with the priorities set forth in Section 1.4(d) below, deposit into each applicable Purchaser Agent's account (or such other account designated by such applicable Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent), on each Settlement Date (for any Portion of Capital), Collections held for each Purchaser pursuant to Sections 1.4(b)(i), (ii) and (iii) and Section 1.4(f); provided, that if Kelly or an Affiliate thereof is the Servicer, such day is not a Termination Day and the Administrator has not notified Kelly (or such Affiliate) that such right is revoked, Kelly (or such Affiliate) may retain the portion of the Collections set aside pursuant to Section 1.4(b)(i) that represents the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee. On or prior to the last day of each Yield Period, the Administrator will notify the Servicer by facsimile of the amount of Discount accrued with respect to each Portion of Capital during such Yield Period or portion thereof.

(d) The Servicer shall distribute the amounts described (and at the times set forth) in <u>Section 1.4(c)</u>, as follows:

(i) if such distribution occurs on a day that is not a Termination Day, that is not a day on which the Commitment of an Exiting Purchaser terminates and on which the Purchased Interest does not exceed 100%, first to each Purchaser Agent ratably (based on the Discount and Fees accrued during such Yield Period) (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount and Fees with respect to each Portion of Capital maintained by the Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group; it being understood that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute such amounts to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably according to Discount and Fees, and second, if the Servicer has set aside amounts in respect of the Servicing Fee pursuant to Section  $1.4(\underline{c})$ , to the Servicer's own account (payable in arrears on each Settlement Date) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchasers' Share of accrued Servicing Fees so set aside, and

if such distribution occurs on a Termination Day, on a day on which the Commitment of an Exiting Purchaser terminates or on a day (ii) when the Purchased Interest exceeds 100%, first if Kelly or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, to the Servicer's own account in payment in full of the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees, second to each Purchaser Agent ratably (based on the Discount and Fees accrued during such Yield Period) (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount and Fees with respect to each Portion of Capital funded or maintained by the Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group, third to each Purchaser Agent ratably (based on the aggregate of the Capital of each Purchaser in each such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of (x) if such day is a Termination Day, each Purchaser's Capital, (y) if such day is not a Termination Day, the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100%; provided, that, prior to the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date, so long as such day is not a Termination Day, any distribution to reduce the Purchased Interest pursuant to this clause (y) shall first be applied to the portion of the Purchased Interest relating to the MUFG Purchaser Group until the date on which no Capital in respect of such Purchased Interest shall be outstanding before reducing the Purchased Interest of the PNC Purchaser Group, or (z) if such day is a day on which the Commitment of an Exiting Purchaser terminates, an amount equal to the Exiting Purchaser's ratable share of the Collections set aside pursuant to Section 1.4(b)(iii) based on its Capital (determined as if such Collections had been applied to reduce the Aggregate Capital); it being understood that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute the amounts described in the second and third clauses of this clause (ii) to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably (based on Discount and Fees and Capital, respectively), fourth, to the LC Collateral Account for the benefit of the LC Bank and the LC Participants, (x) the amount necessary to cash collateralize the LC Participation Amount until the amount of cash collateral held in such LC Collateral Account equals 100% of the LC Participation Amount and (y) if such day is a Termination Day of the type described in clause (b) of the definition thereof or if a Termination Event is continuing, an amount equal to the LC Fee Expectation at such time (or such portion thereof not currently on deposit in the LC Collateral Account), fifth, if the Aggregate Capital and accrued Aggregate Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital for all Purchaser Groups have been reduced to zero, the Fees have been paid in full and the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees payable to the Servicer (if other than Kelly or an Affiliate thereof) have been paid in full, to each Purchaser Group ratably (based on the amounts payable to each) (for the benefit of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group), the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person in payment in full of any other amounts owed thereto by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder and sixth, to the Servicer's own account (if the Servicer is Kelly or an Affiliate thereof) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchaser's Share of all accrued Servicing Fees.

After the Capital (on and after a day when the Purchased Interest exceeds 100% or any day on which the Commitment of an Exiting Purchaser terminates), Aggregate Discount, Fees and Servicing Fees with respect to the Purchased Interest, and any other amounts payable by the Seller and the Servicer to each Purchaser Group, the Administrator or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder have been paid in full, and (on and after a Termination Day) after Aggregate Capital and an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount and the LC Fee Expectation has been deposited in the LC Collateral Account, all additional Collections with respect to the Purchased Interest shall be paid to the Seller for its own account.

### (e) For the purposes of this <u>Section 1.4</u>:

(i) if on any day the Outstanding Balance of any Pool Receivable is reduced or adjusted as a result of any defective, rejected, returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods or services, or any revision, cancellation, allowance, rebate, discount or other adjustment made by the Seller or any Affiliate of the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer, or any setoff or dispute between the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in the amount of such reduction or adjustment and shall, subject to Section 1.4(e)(v), immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to a Lock-Box Account for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to Section 1.4(b);

(ii) if on any day any of the representations or warranties in <u>Sections 1(j)</u> or <u>3(a)</u> of <u>Exhibit III</u> is not true with respect to any Pool Receivable, the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of the full Outstanding Balance of such Pool Receivable and shall, subject to <u>Section 1.4(e)(y)</u>, immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to a Lock-Box Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrator at such time) for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(e)(i)</u> or (ii) are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "<u>Deemed Collections</u>");

(iii) except as provided in Sections 1.4(e)(i) or (ii) or as otherwise required by applicable law or the relevant Contract, all Collections received from an Obligor of any Receivable shall be applied to the Receivables of such Obligor in the order of the age of such Receivables, starting with the oldest such Receivable, unless such Obligor designates in writing its payment for application to specific Receivables;

(iv) if and to the extent the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser shall be required for any reason to pay over to an Obligor (or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received by it hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received by such Person but rather to have been retained by the Seller and, accordingly, such Person shall have a claim against the Seller for such amount, payable when and to the extent that any distribution from or on behalf of such Obligor is made in respect thereof; and

(v) if at any time before the Facility Termination Date the Seller is deemed to have received any Deemed Collection under <u>Sections 1.4(e)</u> (i) and (ii), so long as no Termination Day then exists, the Seller may satisfy its obligation to deliver the amount of such Deemed Collections to a Lock-Box Account by instead recalculating (or being deemed to have recalculated) the Purchased Interest by decreasing the Net Receivables Pool Balance by the amount of such Deemed Collections, so long as such adjustment does not cause the Purchased Interest to exceed 100%.

(f) If at any time the Seller wishes to cause the reduction of Aggregate Capital (but not to commence the liquidation, or reduction to zero, of the entire Aggregate Capital) the Seller may do so as follows:

(i) the Seller shall give the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and the Servicer written notice in the form of <u>Annex E</u> (each, a "<u>Paydown Notice</u>") (A) at least two (2) <u>Business Days prior toby no later than 12:00 p.m. on</u> the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital less than or equal to \$25,000,000 (or such greater amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and (B) at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital greater than \$25,000,000, and each such Paydown Notice shall include, among other things, the amount of such proposed reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction will commence;

(ii) on the proposed date of the commencement of such reduction and on each day thereafter, the Servicer shall cause Collections not to be reinvested until the amount thereof not so reinvested shall equal the desired amount of reduction; and

(iii) the Servicer shall hold such Collections in trust for the benefit of each Purchaser, for payment to each such Purchaser (or its related Purchaser Agent for the benefit of such Purchaser) on the next Settlement Date (or such other date as agreed to by the Administrator) with respect to any Portions of Capital maintained by such Purchaser immediately following the related current Yield Period, and the Aggregate Capital (together with the Capital of any related Purchaser) shall be deemed reduced in the amount to be paid to such Purchaser (or its related Purchaser Agent for the benefit of such Purchaser) only when in fact finally so paid;

#### provided, that:

(A) the amount of any such reduction shall not be less than \$100,000 for each Purchaser Group and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000, and the sum of the Aggregate Capital and the Adjusted LC Participation Amount after giving effect to such reduction shall not be less than the Minimum Usage Amount; and

(B) with respect to any Portion of Capital, the Seller shall choose a reduction amount, and the date of commencement thereof, so that to the extent practicable such reduction shall commence and conclude in the same Yield Period; and

(C) (x) prior to the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date, so long as the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> are satisfied or waived by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents on such Settlement Date, any such reduction shall be applied to the Portion of Capital, if any, funded or maintained by the Purchasers in the MUFG Purchaser Group until such Purchaser Group's aggregate Capital outstanding is reduced to zero and, thereafter, to the Portion of Capital, if any, funded or maintained by the Purchaser Group and (y) at any time following the Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date, or if the conditions set forth in <u>Section 3</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> are not satisfied or have not been waived by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents on such Settlement Date, any such reduction shall be applied ratably to the Capital of each Purchaser Group.

Section 1.5 <u>Fees</u>. The Seller shall pay, or cause to be paid, to each Purchaser Agent for the benefit of the Purchasers and Liquidity Providers in the related Purchaser Group in accordance with the provisions set forth in <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> certain fees in the amounts and on the dates set forth in one or more fee letter agreements, dated the Closing Date (or dated the date any such Purchaser and member of its related Purchaser Group become a party hereto pursuant to an Assumption Agreement, a Transfer Supplement or otherwise), among the Seller, and the applicable Purchaser Agent, respectively (as any such fee letter agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, each, a "<u>Purchaser Group Fee Letter</u>" and each of the Purchaser Group Fee Letters may be referred to collectively as, the "<u>Fee Letters</u>").

#### Section 1.6 Payments and Computations, Etc.

(a) All amounts to be paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder or under any other Transaction Document shall be made without reduction for offset or counterclaim and shall be paid or deposited no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day when due in same day funds to the account for each Purchaser maintained by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or such other account as may be designated from time to time by such Purchaser Agent to the Seller and the Servicer); provided, however, that if the Seller or the Servicer has set aside and is holding in trust (and at the request of the Administrator, segregates in a separate account approved by the Administrator) such amounts and fails to pay or deposit any such amounts when due as a result of a Force Majeure Event then the Seller or the Servicer shall have one (1) Business Day (in addition to the two (2) Business Days provided in paragraph (a)(ii) of Exhibit V) to pay or deposit such amounts before the occurrence of Termination Event as a result of the Seller's or the Servicer's failure to pay or deposit such amounts. All amounts received after 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) will be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day.

(b) The Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall, to the extent permitted by law, pay interest on any amount not paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, when due hereunder, at an interest rate equal to 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate, payable on demand.

(c) All computations of interest under <u>Section 1.6(b)</u> and all computations of Discount, Fees and other amounts hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 (or 365 or 366, as applicable, with respect to Discount or other amounts calculated by reference to the Base Rate) days for the actual number of days elapsed. Whenever any payment or deposit to be made hereunder shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or deposit shall be included in the computation of such payment or deposit.

Increased Costs. (a) If, after the date hereof, the Administrator, any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, any Liquidity Provider or any Section 1.7 Program Support Provider or any of their respective Affiliates (each an "Affected Person") reasonably determines that the existence of or compliance with: (i) FIN 46 and Subsequent Statements and Interpretations, (ii) any law, rule, regulation, generally accepted accounting principle or any change therein or in the interpretation or application thereof, or (iii) any request, guideline or directive from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law) issued or adopted or occurring after the date hereof affects or would have the effect of (x) increasing the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company, if any, (y) reducing the rate of return on such Affected Person's capital or on the capital of such Affected Person's holding company, if any, to a level below that which such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company could have achieved but for such change in law or (z) causing an internal capital or liquidity charge or other imputed cost to be assessed upon such Affected Person or Affected Person's holding company, if any, and such Affected Person determines that the amount of such increase in capital, reduction in rate of return on capital or liquidity charges suffered is based upon the existence of any Commitment to make Purchases of (or otherwise to maintain the investment in) Pool Receivables or issue any Letter of Credit or any related liquidity facility, credit enhancement facility and other commitments of the same type, then, upon demand by such Affected Person (with a copy to the Administrator), the Seller shall promptly pay such Affected Person, from time to time as specified by such Affected Person, additional amounts sufficient to compensate such Affected Person for both increased costs and maintenance of bargained for yield in the light of such circumstances, to the extent that such Affected Person reasonably determines such increase in capital, reduction in rate of return on capital or capital or liquidity charges to be allocable to the existence of any of such commitments. A certificate as to such amounts submitted to the Seller and the Administrator by such Affected Person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(b) If, after the date hereof, due to either: (i) FIN 46 and Subsequent Statements and Interpretations, (ii) the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation of any law, rule, regulation or generally accepted accounting principle or (iii) compliance with any guideline or request from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law) issued or adopted or occurring after the date hereof, there shall be any increase in the cost to any Affected Person of agreeing to purchase or purchasing, or maintaining the ownership of, the Purchased Interest (or its portion thereof) in respect of which Discount is computed by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR, then, upon demand by such Affected Person, the Seller shall promptly pay to such Affected Person, from time to time as specified by such Affected Person, additional amounts sufficient to compensate such Affected Person for both increased costs and maintenance of bargained for yield. A certificate as to such amounts submitted to the Seller and the Administrator by such Affected Person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(c) Within a reasonable time period after any Affected Person has actual knowledge that is subject to increased capital or liquidity requirements or incurs other increased costs pursuant to this <u>Section 1.7</u>, such Affected Person shall use reasonable efforts to notify the Servicer of such fact; <u>provided</u>, that any failure to give such notice shall not preclude such Affected Person from asserting any claim for compensation at any time or relieve the Seller from its obligations under this <u>Section 1.7</u>; provided, further, that if such increased costs affect the related Affected Person's portfolio of financing transactions, such Affected Person shall use reasonable averaging and attribution methods to allocate such increased capital or liquidity requirements or increased costs to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 1.7 to the contrary, (i) if any Affected Person fails to give demand for amounts or losses incurred in connection with this Section 1.7 within 180 days after it obtains knowledge that it is subject to increased capital or liquidity requirements or has incurred other increased costs, such Affected Person shall, with respect to amounts payable pursuant to this Section 1.7, only be entitled to payment under this Section 1.7 for amounts or losses incurred from and after the date 180 days prior to the date that such Affected Person does give such demand and (ii) the Seller shall not be required to pay to any Affected Person (x) any amount that has been fully and finally paid in cash to such Affected Person pursuant to any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (y) any amount, if the payment of such amount is expressly excluded by any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (z) any amount, if such amount constitutes Taxes (which shall be governed by Section 1.10).

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, any increase in cost and/or reduction in yield caused by regulatory capital allocation adjustments due to Financial Accounting Standards Board's Interpretation 46 (revised December 2003) Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities and Interpretation of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51 (or any future statement or interpretation issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or any successor thereto) (collectively, the "<u>FIN 46 and Subsequent Statements and Interpretations</u>") shall be covered by this <u>Section 1.7</u>.

Section 1.8 <u>Requirements of Law</u>. If, after the date hereof, any Affected Person determines that the existence of or compliance with: (x) any law, regulation or rule or any change therein or in the interpretation or application thereof, or (y) any request, guideline or directive from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law) issued or adopted or occurring after the date hereof:

(a) does or shall subject such Affected Person to any increase in the Purchased Interest (or its portion thereof) or in the amount of Capital relating thereto,

(b) does or shall impose, modify or hold applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan or similar requirement against assets held by, or deposits or other liabilities in or for the account of, purchases, advances or loans by, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by, any office of such Affected Person that are not otherwise included in the determination of the Euro-Rate or LMIR hereunder, or

(c) does or shall impose on such Affected Person any other condition,

and the result of any of the foregoing is: (A) to increase the cost to such Affected Person of agreeing to Purchase or Purchasing or maintaining the ownership of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest or any Portion of Capital or issuing any Letter of Credit, or (B) to reduce any amount receivable hereunder (whether directly or indirectly), then, in any such case, upon demand by such Affected Person, the Seller shall promptly pay to such Affected Person additional amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Person for such additional cost or reduced amount receivable. All such amounts shall be payable as incurred. A certificate as to such amounts submitted to the Seller and the Administrator by such Affected Person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 1.9 <u>Funding Losses</u>. The Seller shall compensate each Affected Person, upon written request by such Person for all losses, expenses and liabilities (including any interest paid by such Affected Person to lenders of funds borrowed by it to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital hereunder at an interest rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and any loss sustained by such Person in connection with the re-employment of such funds), which such Affected Person may sustain with respect to funding or maintaining such Portion of Capital at the Euro-Rate or LMIR if, for any reason, funding or maintaining such Portion of Capital at an interest rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR does not occur on a date specified therefor.

#### Section 1.10 <u>Taxes</u>. The Seller agrees that:

(a) Any and all payments by the Seller under this Agreement and any other Transaction Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Taxes or Other Taxes; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> that such payments shall not include overall income or franchise taxes, in either case, imposed on the Person receiving such payment by the Seller hereunder by the jurisdiction under whose laws such Person is organized, the jurisdiction of such Person's principal place of business or the jurisdiction in which such Person holds its undivided percentage ownership interest with regard to the Purchased Interest, or any political subdivision thereof (all such Taxes other than those referred to in the proviso above shall hereinafter be referred to as "<u>Indemnified Taxes</u>"). If the Seller shall be required by the amount necessary to yield to such Person (after payment of all Taxes) an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.

(b) Whenever any Indemnified Taxes are payable by the Seller, as promptly as possible thereafter, the Seller shall send to the Administrator for its own account or for the account of the related Affected Person, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof or such other evidence of such payment as may be available to the Seller and acceptable to the taxing authorities having jurisdiction over such Person. If the Seller fails to pay any Indemnified Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrator the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, the Seller shall indemnify the Administrator and/or any other Affected Person, as applicable, for any incremental Taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by such party as a result of any such failure.

(c) The Seller shall indemnify each Affected Person, within ten (10) Business Days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes paid by such Affected Person on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Seller hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 1.10) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising thereform or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. None of Sections 1.7, 1.8, 3.1, 3.2 or 6.4(a) shall apply to Taxes, which shall be governed exclusively by this Section 1.10.

(d) If an Affected Person determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund or credit of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Seller, it shall pay over such refund or credit to the Seller (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Seller under this <u>Section 1.10</u> with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of such Affected Person and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund net of any applicable Taxes payable in respect of such interest); <u>provided</u>, that the Seller agrees to repay each such Affected Person, within ten (10) Business Days after the request of such Affected Person, the amount paid over to the Seller (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event such Affected Person is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This <u>Section 1.10</u> shall not be construed to require any Affected Person to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes which it deems confidential) to the Seller or any other Person.

(e) If an Affected Person requests indemnification or repayment under this <u>Section 1.10</u>, a certificate describing in reasonable detail such amounts and the basis for such Affected Person's demand for such amounts shall be submitted to the Seller and the applicable Purchaser Agent by such Affected Person and shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 1.11 Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR. (a) If the Administrator (or any Purchaser Agent) determines before the first day of any Yield Period (which determination shall be final and conclusive) that, by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank eurodollar market generally (i) deposits in Dollars (in the relevant amounts for such Yield Period) are not being offered to banks in the interbank eurodollar market for such Yield Period, (ii) adequate means do not exist for ascertaining the Euro-Rate or LMIR for such Yield Period or (iii) the Euro-Rate or LMIR does not accurately reflect the cost to any Purchaser (as determined by the related Purchaser or the applicable Purchaser Agent) of maintaining any Portion of Capital during such Yield Period, then the Administrator shall give notice thereof to the Seller. Thereafter, until the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent notifies the Seller that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, (a) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall, on the last day of the then current Yield Period, be converted to the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Base Rate.

(b) If, on or before the first day of any Yield Period, the Administrator shall have been notified by any Affected Person that such Affected Person has determined (which determination shall be final and conclusive) that any enactment, promulgation or adoption of or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by a Governmental Authority charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by such Affected Person with any guideline, request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such Governmental Authority shall make it unlawful or impossible for such Affected Person to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital at the Alternate Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate or LMIR, the Administrator shall notify the Seller thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, until the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted-to the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Base Rate either (i) on the last day of the then current Yield Period if such Affected Person may lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of Capital at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such affected Person may not lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of Capital at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such affected Person may not lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of Capital at the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such addition.

#### Section 1.12 Letters of Credit.

On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, the LC Bank shall issue or cause the issuance of Letters of Credit on behalf of Seller (and, if applicable, on behalf of, or for the account of, any Originator in favor of such beneficiaries as such Originator may elect); <u>provided</u>, that the LC Bank will not be required to issue or cause to be issued any Letters of Credit to the extent that after giving effect thereto the issuance of such Letters of Credit would then cause (a) the sum of (i) the Aggregate Capital plus (ii) the LC Participation Amount to exceed the Purchase Limit or (b) the LC Participation Amount to exceed the aggregate of the Commitments of the LC Bank and the LC Participants. All amounts drawn upon Letters of Credit shall accrue Discount. Letters of Credit that have not been drawn upon shall not accrue Discount.

## Section 1.13 Issuance of Letters of Credit.

(a) The Seller may request the LC Bank, upon two (2) Business Days' prior written notice submitted on or before 11:00 a.m., Pennsylvania time, to issue a Letter of Credit by delivering to the Administrator a Letter of Credit Application (the "Letter of Credit Application"), substantially in the form of <u>Annex F</u> hereto and a Purchase Notice, in the form of <u>Annex B</u> hereto, in each case completed to the satisfaction of the Administrator and the LC Bank and, such other certificates, documents and other papers and information as the Administrator may reasonably request. The Seller also has the right to give instructions and make agreements with respect to any Letter of Credit Application and the disposition of documents, and to agree with the Administrator upon any amendment, extension or renewal of any Letter of Credit.

(b) Each Letter of Credit shall, among other things, (i) provide for the payment of sight drafts or other written demands for payment when presented for honor thereunder in accordance with the terms thereof and when accompanied by the documents described therein and (ii) have an expiry date not later than twelve (12) months after such Letter of Credit's date of issuance, extension or renewal, as the case may be, and in no event later than the date that is twelve (12) months after the date in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Facility Termination Date." Each Letter of Credit shall be subject either to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600, and any amendments or revisions thereof adhered to by the LC Bank or the International Standby Practices (ISP98-International Chamber of Commerce Publication Number 590), and any amendments or revisions thereof adhered to by the LC Bank, as determined by the LC Bank.

(c) The Administrator shall promptly notify the LC Bank and LC Participants, at such Person's respective address for notices hereunder, of the request by the Seller for a Letter of Credit hereunder, and shall provide the LC Bank and LC Participants with the Letter of Credit Application delivered to the Administrator by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.13(a)</u> above, by the close of business on the day received or if received on a day that is not a Business Day or on any Business Day after 11:00 a.m. Pennsylvania time on such day, on the next Business Day.

#### Section 1.14 <u>Requirements For Issuance of Letters of Credit.</u>

The Seller shall authorize and direct the LC Bank to name the Seller or any Originator as the "Applicant" or "Account Party" of each Letter of Credit.

#### Section 1.15 Disbursements, Reimbursement.

(a) Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each LC Participant shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the LC Bank a participation in such Letter of Credit and each drawing thereunder in an amount equal to such LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the face amount of such Letter of Credit and the amount of such drawing, respectively.

(b) In the event of any request for a drawing under a Letter of Credit by the beneficiary or transferee thereof, the LC Bank will promptly notify the Administrator and the Seller of such request. Provided that it shall have received such notice, the Seller shall reimburse (such obligation to reimburse the LC Bank shall sometimes be referred to as a "<u>Reimbursement Obligation</u>") the LC Bank prior to 12:00 p.m., Pennsylvania time on each date that an amount is paid by the LC Bank under any Letter of Credit (each such date, a "<u>Drawing Date</u>") in an amount equal to the amount so paid by the LC Bank. In the event the Seller fails to reimburse the LC Bank for the full amount of any drawing under any Letter of Credit by 12:00 p.m., Pennsylvania time, on the Drawing Date, the LC Bank will promptly notify each LC Participant thereof, and the Seller shall be deemed to have requested that a Funded Purchase be made by the Purchasers in the Purchaser Group for the LC Bank and the LC Participants to be disbursed on the Drawing Date under such Letter of Credit in accordance with <u>Section 1.1(b)</u>. Any notice given by the LC Bank pursuant to this <u>Section 1.15(b)</u> may be oral if immediately confirmed in writing; <u>provided</u> that the lack of any such written confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of the oral notice.

(c) Each LC Participant shall upon any notice pursuant to <u>Section 1.15(b)</u> above make available to the LC Bank an amount in immediately available funds equal to its Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the amount of the drawing. If any LC Participant so notified fails to make available to the LC Bank the amount of such LC Participant's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of such amount by no later than 2:00 p.m., Pennsylvania time on the Drawing Date, then interest shall accrue on such LC Participant's obligation to make such payment, from the Drawing Date to the date on which such LC Participant makes such payment (i) at a rate <u>per annum</u> equal to the Federal Funds<u>Overnight Bank Funding</u> Rate during the first three days following the Drawing Date and (ii) at a rate <u>per annum</u> equal to the rate applicable to Capital on and after the fourth day following the Drawing Date. The LC Bank will promptly give notice of the occurrence of the Drawing Date, but failure of the LC Bank to give any such notice on the Drawing Date or in sufficient time to enable any LC Participant to effect such payment on such date shall not relieve such LC Participant from its obligation under this <u>Section 1.15(c)</u>; <u>provided</u> that such LC Participant shall not be obligated to pay interest as provided in <u>clauses (i)</u> and (<u>ii</u>) above until and commencing from the date of receipt of notice from the LC Bank or the Administrator of a drawing. Each LC Participant's Ocentiment shall continue until the last to occur of any of the following events: (A) the LC Bank ceases to be obligated to issue or cause to be issued Letters of Credit hereunder; (B) no Letter of Credit issued hereunder remains outstanding and uncancelled; or (C) all Persons (other than the Seller) have been fully reimbursed for all payments made under or relating to Letters of Credit.

## Section 1.16 Repayment of Participation Advances.

(a) Upon (and only upon) receipt by the LC Bank for its account of immediately available funds from or for the account of the Seller in reimbursement of any payment made by the LC Bank under a Letter of Credit with respect to which any LC Participant has made a participation advance to the LC Bank, the LC Bank (or the Administrator on its behalf) will pay to each LC Participant, ratably (based on the outstanding drawn amounts funded by each such LC Participant in respect of such Letter of Credit), in the same funds as those received by the LC Bank; it being understood, that the LC Bank shall retain a ratable amount of such funds that were not the subject of any payment in respect of such Letter of Credit by any LC Participant.

(b) If the LC Bank is required at any time to return to the Seller, or to a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian, or any official in any insolvency proceeding, any portion of the payments made by the Seller to the LC Bank pursuant to this Agreement in reimbursement of a payment made under the Letter of Credit or interest or fee thereon, each LC Participant shall, on demand of the LC Bank, forthwith return to the LC Bank any funds received by such LC Participant from the LC Bank that the LC Bank is required to return to the Seller, or to such trustee, receiver, liquidator, or custodian, plus interest at the Federal Funds<u>Overnight Bank Funding</u> Rate, from the date the payment was first made to such LC Participant through, but not including, the date the payment is returned by such LC Participant.

(c) If any Letters of Credit are outstanding and undrawn on the Facility Termination Date, the LC Collateral Account shall be funded from Collections (or, in the Seller's sole discretion, by other cash available to the Seller) in an amount equal to the aggregate undrawn face amount of such Letters of Credit plus all applicable fees to accrue through the stated expiration dates thereof (such fees to accrue, as reasonably estimated by the LC Bank, the "<u>LC Fee Expectation</u>").

#### Section 1.17 Documentation.

The Seller agrees to be bound by (i) the terms of the Letter of Credit Application, (ii) by the LC Bank's interpretations of any Letter of Credit issued for the Seller and (iii) by the LC Bank's written regulations and customary practices relating to letters of credit, though the LC Bank's interpretation of such regulations and practices may be different from the Seller's own. In the event of a conflict between the Letter of Credit Application and this Agreement, this Agreement shall govern. It is understood and agreed that, except in the case of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the LC Bank, the LC Bank shall not be liable for any error, negligence and/or mistakes, whether of omission or commission, in following the Seller's instructions or those contained in the Letters of Credit or any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

Section 1.18 <u>Determination to Honor Drawing Request.</u> In determining whether to honor any request for drawing under any Letter of Credit by the beneficiary thereof, the LC Bank shall be responsible only to determine that the documents and certificates required to be delivered under such Letter of Credit have been delivered and that they comply on their face with the requirements of such Letter of Credit and that any other drawing condition appearing on the face of such Letter of Credit has been satisfied in the manner so set forth.

#### Section 1.19 Nature of Participation and Reimbursement Obligations.

Each LC Participant's obligation in accordance with this Agreement to make participation advances as a result of a drawing under a Letter of Credit, and the obligations of the Seller to reimburse the LC Bank upon a draw under a Letter of Credit, shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this <u>Article I</u> under all circumstances, including the following circumstances:

(a) any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such LC Participant may have against the LC Bank, the Administrator, the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents, the Seller or any other Person for any reason whatsoever;

(b) the failure of the Seller or any other Person to comply with the conditions set forth in this Agreement for the making of Purchases, reinvestments, requests for Letters of Credit or otherwise, it being acknowledged that such conditions are not required for the making of participation advances hereunder;

(c) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which Seller or any Originator on behalf of which a Letter of Credit has been issued may have against the LC Bank, the Administrator, any Purchaser, or any other Person for any reason whatsoever;

(d) any claim of breach of warranty that might be made by the Seller, the LC Bank or any LC Participant against the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit, or the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right which the Seller, the LC Bank or any LC Participant may have at any time against a beneficiary, any successor beneficiary or any transferee of any Letter of Credit or the proceeds thereof (or any Persons for whom any such transferee may be acting), the LC Bank, any LC Participant, the Purchasers or Purchaser Agents or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transaction (including any underlying transaction between the Seller or any Subsidiaries of the Seller or any Affiliates of the Seller and the beneficiary for which any Letter of Credit was procured);

(e) the lack of power or authority of any signer of, or lack of validity, sufficiency, accuracy, enforceability or genuineness of, any draft, demand, instrument, certificate or other document presented under any Letter of Credit, or any such draft, demand, instrument, certificate or other document proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid, defective or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, even if the Administrator or the LC Bank has been notified thereof;

(f) payment by the LC Bank under any Letter of Credit against presentation of a demand, draft or certificate or other document which does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit other than as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the LC Bank;

(g) the solvency of, or any acts or omissions by, any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit, or any other Person having a role in any transaction or obligation relating to a Letter of Credit, or the existence, nature, quality, quantity, condition, value or other characteristic of any property or services relating to a Letter of Credit;

(h) any failure by the LC Bank or any of the LC Bank's Affiliates to issue any Letter of Credit in the form requested by the Seller, unless the LC Bank has received written notice from the Seller of such failure within three (3) Business Days after the LC Bank shall have furnished the Seller a copy of such Letter of Credit and such error is material and no drawing has been made thereon prior to receipt of such notice;

- (i) any Material Adverse Effect on the Seller, any Originator or any Affiliates thereof;
- (j) any breach of this Agreement or any Transaction Document by any party thereto;
- (k) the occurrence or continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding with respect to the Seller, any Originator or any Affiliate thereof;
- (1) the fact that a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (m) the fact that this Agreement or the obligations of the Seller or the Servicer hereunder shall have been terminated; and
- (n) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

### Section 1.20 Indemnity.

In addition to other amounts payable hereunder, the Seller hereby agrees to protect, indemnify, pay and save harmless the Administrator, the LC Bank, each LC Participant and any of the LC Bank's Affiliates that have issued a Letter of Credit from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, taxes, penalties, interest, judgments, losses, costs, charges and expenses (including Attorney Costs) which the Administrator, the LC Bank, any LC Participant or any of their respective Affiliates may incur or be subject to as a consequence, direct or indirect, of the issuance of any Letter of Credit, other than asthose that (i) are determined by a result court of (a) competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party to be indemnified such indemnitee, (ii) result from a claim brought by the Seller or the Servicer against an indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such indemnitee's obligations under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, if the Seller or the Servicer has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or (b), (iii) result from a claim not involving an act or omission of the Seller or the Servicer and that is brought by an indemnitee against another indemnitee (other than against the Administrator in its capacity as such), or (iv) result from the wrongful dishonor by the LC Bank of a proper demand for payment made under any Letter of Credit, except if such dishonor resulted from any act or omission, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto Governmental Authority (all such acts or omissions herein called "Governmental Actts").

#### Section 1.21 Liability for Acts and Omissions.

As between the Seller, on the one hand, and the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents, on the other, the Seller assumes all risks of the acts and omissions of, or misuse of any Letter of Credit by, the respective beneficiaries of such Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the respective foregoing, none of the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers or the Purchaser Agents shall be responsible for: (i) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any document submitted by any party in connection with the application for an issuance of any such Letter of Credit, even if it should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged (even if the LC Bank or any LC Participant shall have been notified thereof); (ii) the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign any such Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason; (iii) the failure of the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit, or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred, to comply fully with any conditions required in order to draw upon such Letter of Credit or any other claim of the Seller against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit, or any such transferee, or any dispute between or among the Seller and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee; (iv) errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telegraph, telex or otherwise, whether or not they be in cipher; (v) errors in interpretation of technical terms; (vi) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under any such Letter of Credit or of the proceeds thereof; (vii) the misapplication by the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit of the proceeds of any drawing under such Letter of Credit; or (viii) any consequences arising from causes beyond the control of the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents, including any Governmental Acts, and none of the above shall affect or impair, or prevent the vesting of, any of the LC Bank's rights or powers hereunder. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall relieve the LC Bank from liability for its gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with actions or omissions described in such clauses (i) through (viii) of such sentence. In no event shall the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers or the Purchaser Agents or their respective Affiliates, be liable to the Seller or any other Person for any indirect, consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary or special damages or expenses (including without limitation Attorney Costs), or for any damages resulting from any change in the value of any property relating to a Letter of Credit.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents and each of its Affiliates: (i) may rely on any written communication believed in good faith by such Person to have been authorized or given by or on behalf of the applicant for a Letter of Credit; (ii) may honor any presentation if the documents presented appear on their face to comply with the terms and conditions of the relevant Letter of Credit; (iii) may honor a previously dishonored presentation under a Letter of Credit, whether such dishonor was pursuant to a court order, to settle or compromise any claim of wrongful dishonor, or otherwise, and shall be entitled to reimbursement to the same extent as if such presentation had initially been honored, together with any interest paid by the LC Bank or its Affiliates; (iv) may honor any drawing that is payable upon presentation of a statement advising negotiation or payment, upon receipt of such statement (even if such statement indicates that a draft or other document is being delivered separately), and shall not be liable for any failure of any such draft or other document to arrive, or to conform in any way with the relevant Letter of Credit; (v) may pay any paying or negotiating bank claiming that it rightfully honored under the laws or practices of the place where such bank is located; and (vi) may settle or adjust any claim or demand made on the Administrator, the LC Bank, the LC Participants, the Purchasers or the Purchaser Agents or their respective Affiliates, in any way related to any order issued at the applicant's request to an air carrier, a letter of Credit that is the subject of such Order, notwithstanding that any drafts or other documents presented in connection with such Letter of Credit fail to conform in any way with such Letter of Credit.

In furtherance and extension and not in limitation of the specific provisions set forth above, any action taken or omitted by the LC Bank under or in connection with any Letter of Credit issued by it or any documents and certificates delivered thereunder, if taken or omitted in good faith and without gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, shall not put the LC Bank under any resulting liability to the Seller, any LC Participant or any other Person.

Section 1.22 Extension of Termination Date. For each of the first four (4) years after the Closing Date, the Seller may request the extension of the then current Facility Termination Date for an additional three hundred and sixty-four (364) days from the Facility Termination Date then in effect by providing written notice to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent; provided such request is made not more than 120 days prior to, and not less than 90 days prior to, the then current Facility Termination Date. In the event that the Purchasers are all agreeable to such extension, the Administrator shall so notify the Seller and the Servicer (it being understood that the Purchasers may accept or decline such a request in their sole discretion and on such terms as they may elect) not less than 30 days prior to the then current Facility Termination Date and the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers shall enter into such documents as the Purchasers may deem necessary or appropriate to reflect such extension, and all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Purchaser (or the applicable for such extension, (a) the Purchase Limit shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Commitment of such Purchaser and (b) such Purchaser (or the applicable Purchaser Agent on its behalf) shall so notify the Administrator and the Administrator shall so notify the Seller of such determination; provided, that the failure of the Administrator to notify the Seller of the determination to decline such extension shall not affect the understanding and agreement that the applicable Purchasers shall be deemed to have refused to grant the requested extension in the event the Administrator fails to affirmatively notify the Seller of their agreement to accept the requested extension.

(a) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, if the Administrator determines that a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Event has occurred, the Administrator and the Seller may amend this Agreement to replace the Euro-Rate or LMIR with a Benchmark Replacement; and any such amendment will become effective at 5:00 p.m. New York City time on the fifth (5th). Business Day after the Administrator has provided such proposed amendment to all Purchaser Agents, so long as the Administrator has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Purchaser Agents comprising the Majority Purchaser Agents. Until the Benchmark Replacement is effective, each Purchase and renewal of any Portion of Capital will continue to bear interest with reference to the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR, as applicable; provided however, during a Benchmark Unavailability Period (i) any pending Purchase or renewal of any Portion of Capital bearing interest under the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR that has not yet gone into effect shall be deemed to be a Purchase or renewal of the Base Rate with respect to such Portion of Capital and (ii) all outstanding Portions of Capital bearing interest under the Alternate or LMIR shall automatically be converted to the Base Rate at the expiration of the existing Yield Period (or sooner, if Administrator cannot continue to lawfully maintain such affected Portion of Capital under the Alternate Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR).

(b) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrator will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

(c) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrator will promptly notify the Seller and the Purchaser Agents of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (ii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iii) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents pursuant to this Section 1.23 including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 1.23.

#### ARTICLE II

# REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS

Section 2.1 <u>Representations and Warranties; Covenants</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby makes the representations and warranties, and hereby agrees to perform and observe the covenants, applicable to it set forth in <u>Exhibits III</u> and <u>IV</u>, respectively.

Section 2.2 <u>Termination Events</u>. If any of the Termination Events set forth in <u>Exhibit V</u> shall occur, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents), by notice to the Seller, declare the Facility Termination Date to have occurred (in which case the Facility Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred); <u>provided</u>, that upon the occurrence of any event (without any requirement for the passage of time or the giving of notice) described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u>, the Facility Termination Date shall automatically occur. Upon any such declaration, occurrence or deemed occurrence of the Facility Termination Date, the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies that they may have under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided after default under the UCC and under other applicable law, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative.

### ARTICLE III

## INDEMNIFICATION

Indemnities by the Seller. Without limiting any other rights any such Person may have hereunder or under applicable law, the Seller Section 3.1 hereby indemnifies and holds harmless, on an after-tax basis, the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent, each Liquidity Provider, each Program Support Provider and each Purchaser and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees (each an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, Taxes, costs and expenses (including Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing collectively, the "Indemnified Amounts") at any time imposed on or incurred by any Indemnified Party arising out of or otherwise relating to any Transaction Document, the transactions contemplated thereby or the acquisition of any portion of the Purchased Interest, or any action taken or omitted by any of the Indemnified Parties (including any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator hereunder or under any other Transaction Document), whether arising by reason of the acts to be performed by the Seller hereunder or otherwise, excluding only Indemnified Amounts to the extent (a) a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Indemnified Amounts resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party seeking indemnification, (b) due to the credit risk of the Obligor and for which reimbursement would constitute recourse to any Originator, the Seller or the Servicer for uncollectible Receivables or (c) such Indemnified Amounts include Taxes imposed or based on, or measured by, the gross or net income or receipts of such Indemnified Party by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such Indemnified Party is organized (or any political subdivision thereof); provided, that nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the liability of the Seller or the Servicer or limit the recourse of any Indemnified Party to the Seller or the Servicer for any amounts otherwise specifically provided to be paid by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing indemnification, but subject to the limitations set forth in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the previous sentence, the Seller shall indemnify each Indemnified Party for Indemnified Amounts (including losses in respect of uncollectible Receivables, regardless, for purposes of these specific matters, whether reimbursement therefor would constitute recourse to the Seller or the Servicer) relating to or resulting from:

(i) the failure of any Receivable included in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance as an Eligible Receivable to be an Eligible Receivable, the failure of any information contained in any Information Package to be true and correct, or the failure of any other information provided to any Purchaser or the Administrator with respect to the Receivables or this Agreement to be true and correct;

(ii) the failure of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Seller (or any employee, officer or agent of the Seller) under or in connection with this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, or any Information Package or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of the Seller pursuant hereto to have been true and correct as of the date made or deemed made in all respects;

(iii) the failure by the Seller to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Receivable or the related Contract, or the nonconformity of any Receivable or related Contract with any such applicable law, rule or regulation;

(iv) the failure of the Seller to vest and maintain vested in the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a first priority perfected ownership or security interest in the Purchased Interest and the property conveyed hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

(v) any commingling of funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled hereunder with any other funds;

(vi) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other applicable laws with respect to any Receivables in, or purporting to be in, the Receivables Pool and the other Pool Assets, whether at the time of any Purchase or at any subsequent time;

(vii) any failure of a Lock-Box Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Lock-Box Agreement;

(viii) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable (including a defense based on such Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale or lease of goods or the rendering of services related to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or relating to collection activities (if such collection activities were performed by the Seller or any of its Affiliates acting as the Servicer or by any agent or independent contractor retained by the Seller or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Receivable;

(ix) any failure of the Seller (or any of its Affiliates acting as the Servicer) to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, any Contract or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party;

(x) any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

(xi) any reduction in Capital as a result of the distribution of Collections pursuant to Section 1.4(d), if all or a portion of such distributions shall thereafter be rescinded or otherwise must be returned for any reason;

(xii) the use of proceeds of Purchase or reinvestment or the issuance of any Letter of Credit on behalf of Seller (and, if applicable, on behalf of, or for the account of, any Originator); or

(xiii) any environmental liability claim, products liability claim or personal injury or property damage suit or other similar or related claim or action of whatever sort, arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or any other suit, claim or action of whatever sort relating to any of the Transaction Documents.

Section 3.2 Indemnities by the Servicer. Without limiting any other rights that any Indemnified Party may have hereunder or under applicable law, rules or regulations, the Servicer hereby agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Party from and against any and all Indemnified Amounts arising out of or resulting from (whether directly or indirectly): (a) the failure of any information contained in any Information Package to be true and correct, or the failure of any other information provided to such Indemnified Party by, or on behalf of, the Servicer to be true and correct, (b) the failure of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Servicer (or any of its officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party to have been true and correct as of the date made or deemed made in all respects when made, (c) the failure by the Servicer to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract, (d) any dispute, claim, offset or defense of the Obligor (other than as a result of discharge in bankruptcy with respect to such Obligor) to the payment of any Receivable in, or purporting to be in, the Receivables Pool resulting from or related to the collection activities with respect to such Receivable or (e) any failure of the Servicer to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.

#### ARTICLE IV

# ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS

#### Section 4.1 Appointment of the Servicer.

(a) The servicing, administering and collection of the Pool Receivables shall be conducted by the Person so designated from time to time as the Servicer in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>. Until the Administrator gives notice to Kelly (in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>) of the designation of a new Servicer, Kelly is hereby designated as, and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) terminate Kelly as Servicer and designate as Servicer any Person (including itself) to succeed Kelly or any successor Servicer, on the condition in each case that any such Person so designated shall agree to perform the duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof.

(b) Upon the designation of a successor Servicer as set forth in <u>Section 4.1(a)</u>, Kelly agrees that it will terminate its activities as Servicer hereunder in a manner that the Administrator determines will facilitate the transition of the performance of such activities to the new Servicer, and Kelly shall cooperate with and assist such new Servicer. Such cooperation shall include access to and transfer of related records (including all Contracts) and use by the new Servicer of all licenses (or the obtaining of new licenses), hardware or software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.

(c) Kelly acknowledges that, in making their decision to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Administrator and each member in each Purchaser Group have relied on Kelly's agreement to act as Servicer hereunder. Accordingly, Kelly agrees that it will not voluntarily resign as Servicer.

(d) The Servicer may delegate its duties and obligations hereunder to any subservicer (each a "<u>Sub-Servicer</u>"); provided, that, in each such delegation: (i) such Sub-Servicer shall agree in writing to perform the delegated duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof, (ii) the Servicer shall remain liable for the performance of the duties and obligations so delegated, (iii) the Seller, the Administrator and each Purchaser Group shall have the right to look solely to the Servicer for performance, (iv) the terms of any agreement with any Sub-Servicer shall provide that the Administrator may terminate such agreement upon the termination of the Servicer hereunder by giving notice of its desire to terminate such agreement to the Servicer (and the Servicer shall provide appropriate notice to each such Sub-Servicer) and (v) the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing in advance to such delegation. For the avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> shall not apply to any third party collection agency collecting Defaulted Receivables or other third party servicer provider assisting in the servicing of the Defaulted Receivables.

### Section 4.2 Duties of the Servicer.

The Servicer shall take or cause to be taken all such action as may be necessary or advisable to administer and collect each Pool Receivable (a) from time to time, all in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, rules and regulations, with reasonable care and diligence, and in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy. The Servicer shall set aside for the accounts of the Seller and each Purchaser Group the amount of Collections to which each such Purchaser Group is entitled in accordance with Article I hereof. The Servicer may, in accordance with the applicable Credit and Collection Policy, extend the maturity of any Pool Receivable and extend the maturity or adjust the Outstanding Balance of any Defaulted Receivable, as the Servicer may reasonably determine to be appropriate to maximize Collections thereof or reflect adjustments expressly permitted under the Credit and Collection Policy or as expressly required under applicable laws, rules or regulations or the applicable Contract; provided, that for purposes of this Agreement: (i) such extension shall not, and shall not be deemed to, change the number of days such Pool Receivable has remained unpaid from the date of the original due date related to such Pool Receivable, (ii) such extension or adjustment shall not alter the status of such Pool Receivable as a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable or limit the rights of any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent or the Administrator under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (iii) if a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing and Kelly or an Affiliate thereof is serving as the Servicer, Kelly or such Affiliate may take such action only upon the prior approval of the Administrator. The Seller shall deliver to the Servicer and the Servicer shall hold for the benefit of the Seller and the Administrator (individually and for the benefit of each Purchaser Group, in accordance with their respective interests), all records and documents (including computer tapes or disks) with respect to each Pool Receivable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrator may direct the Servicer (whether the Servicer is Kelly or any other Person) to commence or settle any legal action to enforce collection of any Pool Receivable or to foreclose upon or repossess any Related Security.

(b) The Servicer shall, as soon as practicable following actual receipt of collected funds, turn over to the Seller the collections of any indebtedness owed to the Seller that is not a Pool Receivable, less, if Kelly or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such Servicer of servicing, collecting and administering such collections. The Servicer, if other than Kelly or an Affiliate thereof, shall, as soon as practicable upon demand, deliver to the Seller all records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, and copies of records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is a Pool Receivable.

(c) The Servicer's obligations hereunder shall terminate on the later of: (i) the Facility Termination Date, (ii) the date on which no Capital or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, (iii) the date on which an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount has been deposited in the LC Collateral Account or all Letters of Credit have expired, and (iv) the date on which all amounts required to be paid to each Purchaser Agent, each Purchaser, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder shall have been paid in full.

After such termination, if Kelly or an Affiliate thereof was not the Servicer on the date of such termination, the Servicer shall promptly deliver to the Seller all books, records and related materials that the Seller previously provided to the Servicer, or that have been obtained by the Servicer, in connection with this Agreement.

Lock-Box Account Arrangements. Prior to the Initial Closing Date, the Seller shall have entered into Lock-Box Agreements with all Section 4.3 of the Lock-Box Banks and delivered executed counterparts of each to the Administrator. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (upon the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) at any time thereafter give notice to each Lock-Box Bank that the Administrator is exercising its rights under the Lock-Box Agreements to do any or all of the following: (a) to have the exclusive ownership and control of the Lock-Box Accounts transferred to the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) and to exercise exclusive dominion and control over the funds deposited therein, (b) to have the proceeds that are sent to the respective Lock-Box Accounts redirected pursuant to the Administrator's instructions rather than deposited in the applicable Lock-Box Account, and (c) to take any or all other actions permitted under the applicable Lock-Box Agreement. The Seller hereby agrees that if the Administrator at any time takes any action set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrator shall have exclusive control (for the benefit of the Purchasers) of the proceeds (including Collections) of all Pool Receivables and the Seller hereby further agrees to take any other action that the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request to transfer such control. Any proceeds of Pool Receivables received by the Seller or the Servicer thereafter shall be sent immediately to, or as otherwise instructed by, the Administrator. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge that if at any time the Administrator takes control of any Lock-Box Account, the Administrator shall not have any rights to the funds therein in excess of the unpaid amounts due to the Administrator, any member of any Purchaser Group, any Indemnified Party or Affected Person or any other Person hereunder, and the Administrator shall distribute or cause to be distributed such funds in accordance with Section 4.2(b) and Article I (in each case as if such funds were held by the Servicer thereunder).

### Section 4.4 Enforcement Rights.

(a) At any time following the occurrence and during the continuation of a Termination Event:

(i) the Administrator may direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under any Pool Receivable is to be made directly to the Administrator or its designee,

(ii) the Administrator may instruct the Seller or the Servicer to give notice of the Purchaser Groups' interest in Pool Receivables to each Obligor, which notice shall direct that payments be made directly to the Administrator or its designee (on behalf of such Purchaser Groups), and the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor, the Administrator (at the Seller's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors,

(iii) the Administrator may request the Servicer to, and upon such request the Servicer shall: (A) assemble all of the records necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and transfer or license to a successor Servicer the use of all software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and make the same available to the Administrator or its designee (for the benefit of the Purchasers) at a place selected by the Administrator, and (B) segregate all cash, checks and other instruments received by it from time to time constituting Collections in a manner acceptable to the Administrator and, promptly upon receipt, remit all such cash, checks and instruments, duly endorsed or with duly executed instruments of transfer, to the Administrator or its designee, and

(iv) the Administrator may collect any amounts due from any Originator under the Sale Agreement.

(b) The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator (on behalf of each Purchaser Group), and irrevocably appoints the Administrator as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of the Seller, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of the Seller and on behalf of the Seller necessary or desirable, in the determination of the Administrator, after the occurrence and during the continuation of a Termination Event, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Pool Assets, including endorsing the name of the Seller on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Pool Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 4.4(b), none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-infact in any manner whatsoever.

# Section 4.5 Responsibilities of the Seller.

(a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Seller shall: (i) perform all of its obligations, if any, under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables to the same extent as if interests in such Pool Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or the Purchasers of their respective rights hereunder shall not relieve the Seller from such obligations, and (ii) pay when due any Taxes, including any sales taxes payable in connection with the Pool Receivables and their creation and satisfaction. None of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or any of the Purchasers shall have any obligation or liability with respect to any Pool Asset, nor shall any of them be obligated to perform any of the obligations of the Seller, the Servicer, Kelly or the Originators thereunder.

(b) Kelly hereby irrevocably agrees that if at any time it shall cease to be the Servicer hereunder, it shall act (if the then-current Servicer so requests) as the data-processing agent of the Servicer and, in such capacity, Kelly shall conduct the data-processing functions of the administration of the Receivables and the Collections thereon in substantially the same way that Kelly conducted such data-processing functions while it acted as the Servicer.

Section 4.6 <u>Servicing Fee</u>. (a) Subject to <u>clause (b)</u>, the Servicer shall be paid a fee (the "<u>Servicing Fee</u>") equal to 1.00% <u>per annum</u> (the "<u>Servicing Fee Rate</u>") of the daily average aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Pool Receivables. The Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee shall be paid through the distributions contemplated by <u>Section 1.4(d)</u>, and the Seller's Share of the Servicing Fee shall be paid directly by the Seller.

(b) If the Servicer ceases to be Kelly or an Affiliate thereof, the Servicing Fee shall be the greater of: (i) the amount calculated pursuant to <u>clause</u> (a), and (ii) an alternative amount specified by the successor Servicer not to exceed 110% of the aggregate reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such successor Servicer in connection with the performance of its obligations as Servicer.

#### ARTICLE V

#### THE AGENTS

Section 5.1 <u>Appointment and Authorization</u>. (a) Each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent hereby irrevocably designates and appoints PNC Bank, National Association, as the "<u>Administrator</u>" hereunder and authorizes the Administrator to take such actions and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrator hereby and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrator shall hold, in its name, for the benefit of each Purchaser, ratably, the Purchased Interest. The Administrator shall not have any duties other than those expressly set forth herein or any fiduciary relationship with any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent, and no implied obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement, or otherwise exist, against the Administrator. The Administrator does not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any obligation to, or relationship of trust or agency with, the Seller or Servicer. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to the contrary, in no event shall the Administrator ever be required to take any action which exposes the Administrator to personal liability or which is contrary to the provision of any Transaction Document or applicable law.

(b) Each Purchaser hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the respective institution identified as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser's Purchaser Group on the signature pages hereto or in the Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Purchaser becomes a party hereto, and each authorizes such Purchaser Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Purchaser Agent by the terms of this Agreement, if any, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, no Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities on the part of such Purchaser Agent shall be read into this Agreement or otherwise exist against such Purchaser Agent.

(c) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the provisions of this <u>Article V</u> are solely for the benefit of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator and the Purchasers, and none of the Seller or the Servicer shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions of this <u>Article V</u>, except that this <u>Article V</u> shall not affect any obligations which any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator or any Purchaser may have to the Seller or the Servicer under the other provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, no Purchaser shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions hereof in respect of a Purchaser Agent which is not the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser.

(d) In performing its functions and duties hereunder, the Administrator shall act solely as the agent of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency with or for the Seller or the Servicer or any of their successors and assigns. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Purchaser Agent shall act solely as the agent of its respective Purchaser and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency with or for the Seller, the Servicer, any other Purchaser, any other Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, or any of their respective successors and assigns.

Section 5.2 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrator may execute any of its duties through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrator shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

Section 5.3 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. None of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator or any of their respective directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted (i) with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitments of such Purchaser Group) or (ii) in the absence of such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrator shall not be responsible to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or other Person for (i) any recitals, representations, warranties or other statements made by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any of their Affiliates, (ii) the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of any Transaction Document, (iii) any failure of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any of their Affiliates to perform any obligation hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party (or under any Contract), or (iv) the satisfaction of any condition specified in Exhibit II. The Administrator shall not have any obligation to any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent to ascertain or inquire about the observance or performance of any agreement contained in any Transaction Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any of their respective Affiliates.

Section 5.4 <u>Reliance by Agents</u>. (a) Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any document or other writing or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to the Seller), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrator. Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Transaction Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitment of such Purchaser Group), and assurance of its indemnification, as it deems appropriate.

(b) The Administrator shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Majority Purchaser Agents or the Purchaser Agents, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all Purchasers, the Administrator and Purchaser Agents.

(c) The Purchasers within each Purchaser Group with a majority of the Commitments of such Purchaser Group shall be entitled to request or direct the related Purchaser Agent to take action, or refrain from taking action, under this Agreement on behalf of such Purchasers. Such Purchaser Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of such Majority Purchaser Agents, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of such Purchaser Agent's Purchasers.

(d) Unless otherwise advised in writing by a Purchaser Agent or by any Purchaser on whose behalf such Purchaser Agent is purportedly acting, each party to this Agreement may assume that (i) such Purchaser Agent is acting for the benefit of each of the Purchasers in respect of which such Purchaser Agent is identified as being the "<u>Purchaser Agent</u>" in the definition of "<u>Purchaser Agent</u>" hereto, as well as for the benefit of each assignee or other transferee from any such Person, and (ii) each action taken by such Purchaser Agent and its Purchaser(s) shall agree amongst themselves as to the circumstances and procedures for removal, resignation and replacement of such Purchaser Agent.

Section 5.5 <u>Notice of Termination Events</u>. Neither any Purchaser Agent nor the Administrator shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event unless the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents have received notice from any Purchaser, the Servicer or the Seller stating that a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event has occurred hereunder and describing such Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event. In the event that the Administrator receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to each Purchaser Agent whereupon each such Purchaser Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to its related Purchasers. In the event that a Purchaser Agent receives such a notice (other than from the Administrator), it shall promptly give notice thereof to the Administrator. The Administrator shall take such action concerning a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event as may be directed by the Majority Purchaser Agents (unless such action otherwise requires the consent of all Purchasers, the LC Bank and/or the Required LC Participants), but until the Administrator receives such directions, the Administrator may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as the Administrator deems advisable and in the best interests of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents.

Section 5.6 <u>Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and Other Purchasers</u>. Each Purchaser expressly acknowledges that none of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrator, or any Purchaser Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or any Originator, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent, as applicable. Each Purchaser represents and warrants to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents that, independently and without reliance upon the Administrator, Purchaser Agents or any other Purchaser and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, it has made and will continue to make its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, prospects, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or the Originators, and the Receivables and its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit, action under any Transaction Document. Except for items specifically required to be delivered hereunder, the Administrator shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Purchaser Agent with any information concerning the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or the Originators or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

Section 5.7 <u>Administrator, Purchasers, Purchaser Agents and Affiliates</u>. Each of the Administrator, the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents and any of their respective Affiliates may extend credit to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, debt, equity or other business with the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or any Originator or any of their Affiliates. With respect to the acquisition of the Eligible Receivables pursuant to this Agreement, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any Purchaser and may exercise the same as though it were not such an agent, and the terms "<u>Purchaser</u>" and "<u>Purchasers</u>" shall include, to the extent applicable, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator in their individual capacities.

Section 5.8 Indemnification. Each LC Participant and Related Committed Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrator (but solely in its capacity as Administrator) and the LC Bank and their respective officers, directors, employees, representatives and agents (to the extent not reimbursed by the Seller, the Servicer or any Originator and without limiting the obligation of the Seller, the Servicer, or any Originator to do so), ratably (based on its Commitment) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including in connection with any investigative or threatened proceeding, whether or not the Administrator, the LC Bank or such Person shall be designated to, any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents or the execution, delivery or performance of the Transaction Documents or any other document furnished in connection therewith (but excluding any such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrator, the LC Bank or such Person as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each LC Participant agrees to reimburse the Administrator and the LC Bank, ratably according to its Pro Rata Share, promptly upon demand, for any out of pocket expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) incurred by the Administrator or the LC Bank in connection with the administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of, its rights and responsibilities under this Agreement.

Section 5.9 Successor Administrator. The Administrator may, upon at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Seller, each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent, resign as Administrator. Such resignation shall not become effective until (x) a successor Administrator is appointed by the Majority Purchaser Agents and has accepted such appointment and (y) so long as no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Seller and the Servicer shall have consented to such successor Administrator, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Upon such acceptance of its appointment as Administrator hereunder by a successor Administrator, such successor Administrator shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights and duties of the retiring Administrator, and the retiring Administrator shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Transaction Documents. After any retiring Administrator's resignation hereunder, the provisions of Sections 3.1 and 3.2 and this Article V shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrator.

#### ARTICLE VI

# MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 <u>Amendments, Etc.</u> No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or consent to any departure by the Seller or the Servicer therefrom, shall be effective unless in a writing signed by the Administrator, the LC Bank and each of the Majority LC Participants and Majority Purchaser Agents, and, in the case of any amendment, by the other parties thereto; and then such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, that, to the extent required by the securitization program of any Conduit Purchaser, no such material amendment shall be effective until the Rating Agency Condition shall have been satisfied with respect thereto (the Administrator hereby agrees to provide executed copies of any material amendment to or waiver of any provision of this Agreement to the Rating Agencies); provided, further that no such amendment or waiver shall, without the consent of each affected Purchaser, (A) extend the date of any payment or deposit of Collections by the Seller or the Servicer, (B) reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of Discount, (C) reduce any fees payable to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter, (D) change the amount of Capital of any Purchaser, any Purchaser's pro rata share of the Purchased Interest or any Related Committed Purchaser's or LC Participant's Commitment, (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of the definition of "Majority Purchaser Agents" or this Section 6.1, (F) consent to or permit the assignment or transfer by the Seller of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, (G) change the definition of "Defaulted Receivable," "Delinquent Receivable," "Eligible Receivable," "Facility Termination Date" (other than an extension of such date in accordance with clause (H) and Section 1.22), "Loss Reserve," "Loss Reserve Percentage," ""Dilution Reserve Percentage" or "Termination Event", (H) extend the "Facility Termination Date" or (I) amend or modify any defined "Dilution Reserve," term (or any defined term used directly or indirectly in such defined term) used in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (I) above in a manner that would circumvent the intention of the restrictions set forth in such clauses. No failure on the part of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator to exercise, and no delay in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

Section 6.2 <u>Notices, Etc.</u> All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile and email communications) and shall be personally delivered or sent by facsimile or email, or by overnight mail, to the intended party at the mailing or email address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on the signature pages hereof (or in any other document or agreement pursuant to which it is or became a party hereto), or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile or email, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

#### Section 6.3 Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments.

(a) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 4.1(d)</u>, neither the Seller nor the Servicer may assign or transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its duties hereunder or under any Transaction Document without the prior consent of the Administrator, the LC Bank, the Required LC Participants and the Purchaser Agents.

(b) <u>Participations</u>. (i) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Purchaser may sell to one or more Persons (each a "<u>Participant</u>") participating interests in the interests of such Purchaser hereunder; <u>provided</u>, that no Purchaser shall grant any participation under which the Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to or waiver of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Such Purchaser shall remain solely responsible for performing its obligations hereunder, and the Seller, the Servicer, each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Purchaser in connection with such Purchaser's rights and obligations hereunder. A Purchaser shall not agree with a Participant to restrict such Purchaser's right to agree to any amendment hereto, except amendments that require the consent of all Purchasers.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in <u>paragraph (a)</u> or <u>clause (i)</u> of <u>paragraph (b)</u> of this <u>Section 6.3</u>, each of the LC Bank and each LC Participant may sell participations in all or any part of any Funded Purchase made by such LC Participant to another bank or other entity so long as (x) no such grant of a participation shall, without the consent of the Seller, require the Seller to file a registration statement with the SEC and (y) no holder of any such participant that, without such Participant's consent, such LC Participant will not consent to an amendment, modification or waiver referred to in <u>Section 6.1</u>. Any such Participant shall not have any rights hereunder or under the Transaction Documents.

Assignments by Certain Related Committed Purchasers. Any Related Committed Purchaser may assign to one or more Persons (each a (c) "Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser"), reasonably acceptable to the Administrator, the LC Bank and the related Purchaser Agent in its sole discretion, any portion of its Commitment (which shall be inclusive of its Commitment as an LC Participant) pursuant to a supplement hereto, substantially in the form of <u>Annex D</u> with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto (each, a "<u>Transfer Supplement</u>"), executed by each such Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser, such selling Related Committed Purchaser, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and with the consent of the Seller (provided, that the consent of the Seller shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed and that no such consent shall be required if a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing; provided, further, that no consent of the Seller shall be required if the assignment is made by any Related Committed Purchaser to the Administrator, to any other Related Committed Purchaser, to any Affiliate of the Administrator or any Related Committed Purchaser, to any Program Support Provider or any Person which (i) is in the business of issuing commercial paper notes and (ii) is associated with or administered by the Administrator or any Affiliate of the Administrator). Any such assignment by a Related Committed Purchaser cannot be for an amount less than \$10,000,000. Upon (i) the execution of the Transfer Supplement, (ii) delivery of an executed copy thereof to the Seller, the Servicer, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and (iii) payment by the Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser to the selling Related Committed Purchaser of the agreed purchase price, if any, such selling Related Committed Purchaser shall be released from its obligations hereunder to the extent of such assignment and such Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser shall for all purposes be a Related Committed Purchaser party hereto and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Related Committed Purchaser hereunder to the same extent as if it were an original party hereto. The amount of the Commitment of the selling Related Committed Purchaser allocable to such Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser shall be equal to the amount of the Commitment of the selling Related Committed Purchaser transferred regardless of the purchase price, if any, paid therefor. The Transfer Supplement shall be an amendment hereof only to the extent necessary to reflect the addition of such Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser as a "Related Committed Purchaser" and a related "LC Participant" and any resulting adjustment of the selling Related Committed Purchaser's Commitment.

(d) <u>Assignments to Liquidity Providers and other Program Support Providers</u>. Any Conduit Purchaser may at any time grant to one or more of its Liquidity Providers or other Program Support Providers, participating interests in its portion of the Purchased Interest. In the event of any such grant by such Conduit Purchaser of a participating interest to a Liquidity Provider or other Program Support Provider, such Conduit Purchaser shall remain responsible for the performance of its obligations hereunder. The Seller agrees that each Liquidity Provider and Program Support Provider of any Conduit Purchaser hereunder shall be entitled to the benefits of <u>Section 1.7</u>.

Other Assignment by Conduit Purchasers. Each party hereto agrees and consents (i) to any Conduit Purchaser's assignment, participation, (e) grant of security interests in or other transfers of any portion of, or any of its beneficial interest in, the Purchased Interest (or portion thereof), including without limitation to any collateral agent in connection with its commercial paper program and (ii) to the complete assignment by any Conduit Purchaser of all of its rights and obligations hereunder to any other Person, and upon such assignment such Conduit Purchaser shall be released from all obligations and duties, if any, hereunder; provided, that such Conduit Purchaser may not, without the prior consent of its Related Committed Purchasers, make any such transfer of its rights hereunder unless the assignee (i) is principally engaged in the purchase of assets similar to the assets being purchased hereunder, (ii) has as its Purchaser Agent the Purchaser Agent of the assigning Conduit Purchaser and (iii) issues commercial paper or other Notes with credit ratings substantially comparable to the ratings of the assigning Conduit Purchaser. Any assigning Conduit Purchaser shall deliver to any assignee a Transfer Supplement with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto, duly executed by such Conduit Purchaser, assigning any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest to its assignee. Such Conduit Purchaser shall promptly (i) notify each of the other parties hereto of such assignment and (ii) take all further action that the assignee reasonably requests in order to evidence the assignee's right, title and interest in such interest in the Purchased Interest and to enable the assignment of any portion of its interest in the Purchaser hereunder. Upon the assignment of any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest, the assignee shall have all of the rights hereunder with respect to such interest (except that the Discount therefor shall thereafter accrue at the rate, determined with respect to the assigning Conduit Purchaser unless the Seller, the related Purchaser Agent and the assignee shall have agreed upon a different Discount).

(f) <u>Opinions of Counsel</u>. If required by the Administrator or the applicable Purchaser Agent or to maintain the ratings of the Notes of any Conduit Purchaser, each Transfer Supplement or other assignment and acceptance agreement must be accompanied by an opinion of counsel of the assignee as to such matters as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

Costs, Expenses and Taxes. (a) By way of clarification, and not of limitation, of Sections 1.7, 1.20 or 3.1, the Seller shall pay to the Section 6.4 Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and/or any Purchaser on demand all costs and expenses in connection with (i) the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents and the other documents and agreements to be delivered hereunder (and all reasonable costs and expenses in connection with any amendment, waiver or modification of any thereof), (ii) the sale of the Purchased Interest (or any portion thereof), (iii) the perfection (and continuation) of the Administrator's rights in the Receivables, Collections and other Pool Assets, (iv) the enforcement by the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any member of any Purchaser Group of the obligations of the Seller, the Servicer or the Originators under the Transaction Documents or of any Obligor under a Receivable and (v) the maintenance by the Administrator of the Lock-Box Accounts (and any related lock-box or post office box), including Attorney Costs for the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers relating to any of the foregoing or to advising the Administrator or any member of any Purchaser Group (including, any related Liquidity Provider or any other related Program Support Provider) about its rights and remedies under any Transaction Document or any other document, agreement or instrument related thereto and all costs and expenses (including counsel fees and expenses) of the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent and any Purchaser in connection with the enforcement or administration of the Transaction Documents or any other document, agreement or instrument related thereto. The Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group agree, however, that unless a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, all of such entities will be represented by a single law firm. The Seller shall, subject to the provisos in clause (e) of each of Sections 1 and 2 of Exhibit IV, reimburse the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser for the cost of such Person's auditors (which may be employees of such Person) auditing the books, records and procedures of the Seller or the Servicer. The Seller shall reimburse each Conduit Purchaser for any amounts such Conduit Purchaser must pay to any related Liquidity Provider or other related Program Support Provider pursuant to any Program Support Agreement on account of any Tax. The Seller shall reimburse each Purchaser on demand for all out of pocket costs and expenses incurred by such Purchaser in connection with the Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

(b) In addition, the Seller shall pay on demand any and all stamp, franchise and other taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other documents or agreements to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to save each Indemnified Party and Affected Person harmless from and against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omission to pay such taxes and fees.

Section 6.5 <u>No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments</u>. (a) Each of the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers, each assignee of the Purchased Interest or any interest therein, and each Person that enters into a commitment to purchase the Purchased Interest or interests therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Conduit Purchaser any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the latest maturing Note issued by such Conduit Purchaser is paid in full. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement. Each party hereto agrees that it will not institute against, or join any Person in instituting against, the Seller any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or any other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after which all other indebtedness and other obligations of the Seller hereunder and under each other Transaction Document shall have been paid in full; provided that the Administrator may take any such action with the prior written consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents and the LC Bank.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, no Conduit Purchaser shall or shall be obligated to, pay any amount, if any, payable by it pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document unless (i) such Conduit Purchaser has received funds which may be used to make such payment and which funds are not required to repay the Notes when due and (ii) after giving effect to such payment, either (x) such Conduit Purchaser could issue Notes to refinance all outstanding Notes (assuming such outstanding Notes matured at such time) in accordance with the program documents governing such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program or (y) all Notes are paid in full. Any amount which such Conduit Purchaser does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or company obligation of such Conduit Purchaser for any such insufficiency unless and until such Conduit Purchaser satisfies the provisions of <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u> above. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

#### Section 6.6 GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHERWISE APPLICABLE CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK) EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK; AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DOCUMENT RELATED HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT OR OTHER PROCESS, WHICH SERVICE MAY BE MADE BY ANY OTHER MEANS PERMITTED BY NEW YORK LAW.

Confidentiality. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, each of the Seller and the Servicer agrees to maintain the confidentiality Section 6.7 of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (and all drafts thereof) in communications with third parties and otherwise; provided, that this Agreement may be disclosed (a) to third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent and (b) to the Seller's and Servicer's legal counsel and auditors if they agree to hold it confidential. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, rules or regulations Each of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers agrees to hold any confidential information which it may receive from any the Seller, the Servicer or any of the Originators pursuant to this Agreement in confidence, and will not disclose or use for any purpose other than its credit evaluation under this Agreement such confidential information, except for disclosure substantially the those of this Section, subject to an agreement containing provisions same to any assignee or any prospective assignee rights or obligations under this the Purchaser (ii) to any affiliate of the Administrator and the Purchasers that such affiliate agrees to hold any confidential information director, employee or agent of such affiliate: provided. confidential information for other than to Administrator nurnose applicable, in its credit evaluation under this Agreement; (iii) to legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable (or such affiliate thereof) to the extent necessary to advise the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable (or such affiliate thereof) concerning its rights or obligations in respect of this Agreement; provided, that such professional advisor agrees to hold any confidential information which it may receive in confidence and not to disclose or use such confidential information for any purpose other Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable with respect to its rights and obligations under this than advising the Agreement: to regulatory officials to the extent required by applicable law, rule, regulations, order, policy or directive (whether or not any such policy or directive has force of law); (v) pursuant to any order of any court, arbitrator or Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction (or as otherwise required by law); provided, however, that the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable (or other Person given confidential information by as applicable) shall provide the Seller and the Servicer with prompt notice of any such required Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, a protective order or other appropriate remedy, unless such notice is prohibited under applicable law, ervicer may is not obtained, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers-agree to maintain the the the Servicer and the Originators provided, that such, as applicable, (or such other parding Person) will furnish only that portion of the confidential information may be disclosed which is legally required, (ivi) to third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Servicer, (ii) to legal counsel and auditors of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator if they agree to hold it confidential reasonably necessary in connection with the exercise of any remedy under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (iiiyii) to the rating agencies rating the Notes of any Conduit Purchaser, (ivyiii) to any Program Support Provider or potential Program Support Provider (if they agree to hold it confidential), (vix) to any placement agency placing the Notes, and (vix) to any regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, any Purchaser, any Program Support Provider or any Liquidity Provider, with the Seller and the Servicer's consent. Previously confidential information that is or becomes available to the public or becomes available to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable, other than as a result of disclosure by (i) any of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers prohibited by this Agreement or (ii) any person to whom the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers Section. applicable is permitted to disclose such information under obligation of confidentiality as provided in this shall no longer subject to the Purchaser the Purchas repre and all Persons any kind, the "tax treatment" and "tax structure" (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) of the transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers, as applicable, relating to such "tax treatment" or "tax structure": provided that with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains information concerning the "tax treatment" or "tax structure" of the transactions contemplated hereby as well as other information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to the "tax treatment" or "tax structure" " of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 6.8 <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Section 6.9 Survival of Termination. The provisions of Sections 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.19, 1.20, 3.1, 3.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.10 and 6.15 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

Section 6.10 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY OF THE PARTIES AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR PARTIES, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER AGREES THAT ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING THAT SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT.

Section 6.11 <u>Sharing of Recoveries</u>. Each Purchaser agrees that if it receives any recovery, through set-off, judicial action or otherwise, on any amount payable or recoverable hereunder in a greater proportion than should have been received hereunder or otherwise inconsistent with the provisions hereof, then the recipient of such recovery shall purchase for cash an interest in amounts owing to the other Purchasers (as return of Capital or otherwise), without representation or warranty except for the representation and warranty that such interest is being sold by each such other Purchaser free and clear of any Adverse Claim created or granted by such other Purchaser, in the amount necessary to create proportional participation by the Purchaser in such recovery. If all or any portion of such amount is thereafter recovered from the recipient, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

Section 6.12 <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Each Purchaser is hereby authorized (in addition to any other rights it may have) to setoff, appropriate and apply (without presentment, demand, protest or other notice which are hereby expressly waived) any deposits and any other indebtedness held or owing by such Purchaser (including by any branches or agencies of such Purchaser) to, or for the account of, the Seller against amounts owing by the Seller hereunder (even if contingent or unmatured).

Section 6.13 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of such Persons, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

Section 6.14 <u>Headings</u>. The captions and headings of this Agreement and any Exhibit, Schedule or Annex hereto are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation hereof or thereof.

Section 6.15 <u>Purchaser Groups' Liabilities</u>. The obligations of each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser under the Transaction Documents are solely the corporate obligations of such Person. Except with respect to any claim arising out of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser, no claim may be made by the Seller or the Servicer or any other Person against the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser or their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, attorneys or agents for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in respect of any claim for breach of contract or any other theory of liability arising out of or related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection therewith; and each of Seller and Servicer hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

Section 6.16 <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. The Administrator and each Purchaser Agent hereby notifies the Seller and the Servicer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "PATRIOT Act"), the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer, which information includes the name, address, tax identification number and other information regarding the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer that will allow the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents to identify the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer in accordance with the PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the PATRIOT Act. Each of the Seller and the Servicer agrees to provide the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents, from time to time, with all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.

Section 6.17 <u>Amendment and Restatement; Integration; Effectiveness.</u> (i) Upon this Agreement becoming effective pursuant to <u>Section 1</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> hereof: (a) all terms and conditions of the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement and any other Transaction Documents executed and delivered pursuant thereto, as amended by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents being executed and delivered in connection herewith, shall be and remain in full force and effect, as so amended, and shall constitute and continue to be the legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the Seller and the Servicer and of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers; (b) the terms and conditions of the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be amended as set forth herein and, as so amended, the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be restated in its entirety, but shall be amended only with respect to the rights, duties and obligations among the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agreement shall, without further action of the parties, be deemed a reference to the Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement, as amended and restated by this Agreement shall, without further action of the parties, be deemed and restated from time to time hereafter. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents represent the entire agreement of the Seller, the Servicer, Administrator, the Purchasers with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the other Transaction Documents represent the entire agreement of the Seller, the Servicer, Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchaser Agents and the Purchaser Agent

#### Section 6.18 Joinder.

(a) <u>MUFG as a Related Committed Purchaser</u>. From and after the date hereof, MUFG shall be a Related Committed Purchaser party to this Agreement for all purposes hereof and of the other Transaction Documents as if MUFG were an original party to this Agreement in such capacity, and MUFG assumes all related rights and agrees to be bound by all of the terms and provisions applicable to Related Committed Purchasers contained in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. As of the Closing Date, the LC Participation Amount is \$48,359,370, and MUFG's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the LC Participation Amount is \$12,089,843.

(b) <u>Gotham as a Conduit Purchaser</u>. From and after the date hereof, Gotham shall be a Conduit Purchaser party to this Agreement for all purposes thereof and of the other Transaction Documents as if Gotham were an original party to this Agreement in such capacity, and Gotham assumes all related rights and agrees to be bound by all of the terms and provisions applicable to Conduit Purchasers contained in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

(c) <u>Appointment of MUFG as Purchaser Agent of the MUFG Purchaser Group</u>. MUFG hereby designates itself as, and MUFG hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Purchaser Agent for the MUFG Purchaser Group. From and after the date hereof, MUFG shall be a Purchaser Agent party to this Agreement, for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents as if MUFG were an original party to this Agreement in such capacity, and MUFG assumes all related rights and agrees to be bound by all of the terms and provisions applicable to Purchaser Agents contained in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

(d) <u>Consent to Joinder</u>. Each of the parties hereto consents to the foregoing joinder of (i) MUFG as a party to this Agreement in the capacities of Related Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent and (ii) Gotham as a party to this Agreement in the capacity as Conduit Purchaser, and any conditions precedent thereto under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (other than as set forth in <u>Section 1</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> hereof) are hereby waived.

#### [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, as Seller

By:	/s/ Michael F. Orsini
Name:	Michael F. Orsini
Title:	Vice President, Tax and Treasurer

Address: Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC 911 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 301A Troy, MI 48084 Attention: Michael F. Orsini Telephone: (248) 244-4381 Facsimile: (248) 244-5557 Email: orsinimf@kellyservices.com

> First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement (Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC)

By:	/s/ Michael F. Orsini
Name:	Michael F. Orsini
Title:	Vice President, Tax and Treasurer

Address:Kelly Services, Inc. 999 West Big Beaver Road Troy, MI 48084 Attention: Michael F. Orsini Telephone: (248) 244-4381 Facsimile: (248) 244-5557 Email: orsinimf@kellyservices.com

> First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement (Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC)

# THE PURCHASER GROUPS:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Purchaser Agent for the PNC Bank Purchaser Group

By:	/s/ Michael Brown
Name:	Michael Brown
Title:	Senior Vice President

Address:PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Robyn Reeher Facsimile: 412-705-1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com robyn.reeher@pnc.com

Group Commitment: \$150,000,000

First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement (Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC)

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Related Committed Purchaser

By:/s/ Michael BrownName:Michael BrownTitle:Senior Vice President

Address:PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Robyn Reeher Facsimile: 412-705-1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com robyn.reeher@pnc.com

Commitment: \$150,000,000

First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement (Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC)

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as the LC Bank and as an LC Participant

By:/s/ Michael BrownName:Michael BrownTitle:Senior Vice President

Address: PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Robyn Reeher Facsimile: 412-705-1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com robyn.reeher@pnc.com

> Commitment: \$150,000,000 Pro-Rata Share: <del>75</del>100%

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By:	/s/ Michael Brown
Name:	Michael Brown
Title:	Senior Vice President

Address:PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Robyn Reeher Facsimile: 412-705-1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com robyn.reeher@pnc.com

> First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement (Kelly Receivables Funding, LLC)

THE DANK OF TOKYO						
THE DAINE OF TOKIO	will sobistit of J.	LID., NLW	TOKK DRANCH	as i urchaser i	Agent for the morto	Turchaser Orou

<del>By:</del>		0	
Name:			
Title:			

#### Address: THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH

1221 Avenue of the Americas, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10020-1001 Attention: Securitization Group Telephone No.: (212) 782-6957 Telecopier No.: (212) 782-6448 Email: <u>securitization\_reporting@us.mufg.jp</u> <u>ewilliams@us.mufg.jp</u>

# Group Commitment: \$50,000,000

GOTHAM FUNDING CORPORATION, as a Conduit Purchaser

<del>By:</del> Nan

Title:

Address: GOTHAM FUNDING CORPORATION e/o Global Securitization Services, LLC 68 South Service Road, Suite 120 Melville, NY 11747 Telephone: (631) 930-7216 Facsimile: (212) 302-8767 Attention: David V. DeAngelis Email: <u>ddeangelis@gssnye.com</u>

# With a copy to:

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10020-1001 Attention: Securitization Group Telephone No.: (212) 782-6957 Telecopier No.: (212) 782-6448

 Email:
 sccuritization\_reporting@us.mufg.jp

 ewilliams@us.mufg.jp

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Related Committed Purchaser for Gotham Funding Corporation

<del>By:</del>	
Name:	
Title:	

Address: THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI

UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10020-1001 Attention: Securitization Group Telephone No.: (212) 782-6957 Telecopier No.: (212) 782-6448 Email: <u>securitization\_reporting@us.mufg.jp</u> <u>ewilliams@us.mufg.jp</u>

Commitment: \$50,000,000

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH, as an LC Participant

<del>By:</del>	
Name:	
<del>Title:</del>	

#### Address: THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH

Commitment: \$50,000,000 Pro Rata Share: 25%

#### EXHIBIT I

# DEFINITIONS

1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement (including its Exhibits, Schedules and Annexes), the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined). Unless otherwise indicated, all Section, Annex, Exhibit and Schedule references in this Exhibit are to Sections of and Annexes, Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement.

"Administrator" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Adjusted LC Participation Amount" means, at any time, the LC Participation Amount minus the amount on deposit in the LC Collateral Account.

"<u>Adjusted Pro Rata Share</u>" means, with respect to any LC Participant at any time, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is LC Funding Exposure of such LC Participant, and (b) the denominator of which is the Adjusted LC Participation Amount.

"<u>Adverse Claim</u>" means a lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance, or any other type of preferential arrangement; it being understood that any thereof in favor of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers ) shall not constitute an Adverse Claim.

"Affected Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7 of this Agreement.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, as to any Person: (a) any Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person, or (b) who is a director or officer: (i) of such Person or (ii) of any Person described in <u>clause (a)</u>, except that, in the case of each Conduit Purchaser, Affiliate shall mean the holder of its capital stock or membership interest, as the case may be; <u>provided that neither the Kelly Trust nor any member of the Kelly Family shall be an "Affiliate" for purposes of this definition</u>. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect: (x) to vote 25% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person, or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, in either case whether by ownership of securities, contract, proxy or otherwise.

"Aggregate Capital" means the amount paid to the Seller in respect of the Purchased Interest or portion thereof by each Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Aggregate Capital pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that if such Aggregate Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution, and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Aggregate Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Aggregate Discount" means at any time, the sum of the aggregate for each Purchaser of the accrued and unpaid Discount with respect to each such Purchaser's Capital at such time.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"<u>Alternate Rate</u>" for any day during any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital funded by any Purchaser other than through the issuance of Notes, means an interest rate <u>per annum</u> equal to (a) if there is no Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser's Purchaser Group, the weighted average LMIR for such Yield Period (subject however, to the provisions set forth in Section 1.11 hereof) or (b) if there is a Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser's Purchaser Group, the Euro-Rate for such Yield Period (subject however, to the provisions set forth in Section 1.11 hereof); <u>provided</u>, that the "<u>Alternate Rate</u>" for any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (i) 2.0% <u>per annum</u> above the Base Rate in effect on such day and (ii) 2.0% <u>per annum</u> above the "<u>Alternate Rate</u>" as calculated in <u>clause (a)</u> above.

"<u>Anti-Terrorism Laws</u>" means any applicable law relating to terrorism, trade sanctions programs and embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such applicable laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

"Assumption Agreement" means an agreement substantially in the form set forth in Annex C to this Agreement.

"Attorney Costs" means and includes all reasonable fees and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), as amended from time to time.

"Base Rate" means, with respect to any Purchaser, for any day, a fluctuating interest rate per annum as shall be in effect from time to time, which rate shall be at all times equal to the higher of:

(a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or applicable Related Committed Purchaser) as its "reference rate". Such "reference rate" is set by the applicable Purchaser Agent based upon various factors, including the applicable Purchaser Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above or below such announced rate, and

(b) 0.50% per annum above the latest Federal Funds Overnight Bank Funding Rate.

<u>"Benchmark Replacement" means the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the Euro-Rate or LMIR for U.S. dollardenominated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.</u>

<u>"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the Euro-Rate or LMIR with an alternate benchmark rate for each applicable Yield Period, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller (a) giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment of the Euro-Rate or LMIR with the applicable Benchmark Replacement (excluding such spread adjustment) by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for such replacement of the Euro-Rate or LMIR for U.S. dollar-denominated credit facilities at such time and (b) which may also reflect adjustments to account for (i) the effects of the transition from the Euro-Rate or LMIR to the Benchmark Replacement and (ii) yield- or risk-based differences between the Euro-Rate or LMIR and the Benchmark Replacement.</u>

<u>"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Yield Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrator decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrator in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrator decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrator decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).</u>

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the Euro-Rate or LMIR:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of the Euro-Rate or LMIR permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the Euro-Rate or LMIR; or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the Euro-Rate or LMIR:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the Euro-Rate or LMIR announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the Euro-Rate or LMIR, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Euro-Rate or LMIR;

(2) a public statement or publication of information by a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Euro-Rate or LMIR, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Euro-Rate or LMIR, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Euro-Rate or LMIR, a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the Euro-Rate or LMIR, which states that the administrator of the Euro-Rate or LMIR has ceased or will cease to provide the Euro-Rate or LMIR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Euro-Rate or LMIR; or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Euro-Rate or LMIR or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrator announcing that the Euro-Rate or LMIR is no longer representative.

<u>"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with</u> respect to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and solely to the extent that the Euro-Rate and LMIR has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Euro-Rate and LMIR for all purposes hereunder in accordance with Section 1.23 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Euro-Rate and LMIR for all purposes hereunder pursuant to Section 1.23.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

# "Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any employee benefit pension plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA in respect of which the Seller, any Originator, Kelly or any ERISA Affiliate is, or at any time during the immediately preceding six years was, an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Business Day" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which: (a) banks are not authorized or required to close in Detroit, Michigan, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or New York, New York, and (b) if this definition of "Business Day" is utilized in connection with the Euro-Rate or LMIR, dealings are carried out in the London interbank market.

"<u>Capital</u>" means with respect to any Purchaser, (a) the amount paid to the Seller by such Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(a)</u> or (b) of this Agreement *plus* (b) such Purchaser's Adjusted Pro Rata Share of the aggregate amount of all unreimbursed draws deemed to be Funded Purchases pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(e)</u> of this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Capital pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that if such Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Change in Control" means (a) that Kelly ceases to own, directly or indirectly, (i) 100% of the membership interests of the Seller free and clear of all Adverse Claims or (ii) 100% of the voting stock of any Originator (other than Kelly) free and clear of all Adverse Claims (other than the pledge of any such interest therein of Kelly or any Originator solely pursuant to the Credit Agreement and the other "Loan Documents" (as such term is defined in the Credit Agreement), (b) subject to the exceptions contained in the next sentence, any Person or group of Persons (within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall after the Closing Date either (i) acquire beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) in excess of 50% of the outstanding shares of voting stock of Kelly or (ii) obtain the power (whether or not exercised) to elect a majority of Kelly's directors or (c) a "Change in Control" (as such term is defined in the Credit Agreement, without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such definition to which the Administrator, the LC Bank and each of the Majority LC Participants and Majority Purchaser Agents have not consented). A Change in Control shall not include any acquisition of beneficial ownership (as defined above) or the power to elect a majority of Kelly's directors by any Person who is or group of Persons (as defined above) which include membersincludes, a member of the Kelly Family or who is or are acting for the benefit of membersany member of the Kelly Family, nor shall Change in Control include any change in legal title to, or the<u>any</u> trustee of, the Kelly Trust or the shifting admission within or to, or withdrawal from, the Kelly Trust of any beneficiariesbeneficiary.

#### "Closing Date" means December 5, 2016.

"<u>Collections</u>" means, with respect to any Pool Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Originator, Kelly, the Seller or the Servicer in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related Obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Pool Receivable and available to be applied thereon), (b) all Deemed Collections and (c) all other proceeds of such Pool Receivable.

"<u>Commitment</u>" means, with respect to any Related Committed Purchaser, LC Participant or LC Bank, as applicable, the maximum aggregate amount which such Purchaser is obligated to pay hereunder on account of all Funded Purchases and all drawings under all Letters of Credit, on a combined basis, as set forth below its signature to this Agreement or in the Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which it became a Purchaser, as such amount may be modified in connection with any subsequent assignment pursuant to <u>Section 6.3(c)</u> or in connection with a change in the Purchase Limit pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)</u>.

"<u>Commitment Percentage</u>" means, for each Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant in a Purchaser Group, the Commitment of such Related Committed Purchaser or related LC Participant, as the case may be, divided by the total of all Commitments of all Related Committed Purchasers or related LC Participants, as the case may be, in such Purchaser Group.

"Company Note" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Concentration Percentage</u>" means, at any time: (a) for any Group A Obligor, 15.0%, (b) for any Group B Obligor, 7.5%, (c) for any Group C Obligor, 5.0% and (d) for any Group D Obligor, 3.0%;

"<u>Concentration Reserve</u>" means at any time, <u>the product of (a) the sum</u> of (i) the Aggregate Capital <u>plus</u> (ii) the LC Participation Amount, <u>multiplied</u> <u>by</u> (b)(i) the Concentration Reserve Percentage <u>divided by</u> (ii) 100% <u>minus</u> the Concentration Reserve Percentage.

"<u>Concentration Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time, (a) the largest of the following (i) <u>the sum of</u> the five (5) largest Group D Obligor Receivables balances (up to the Concentration Percentage for each such Obligor), (ii) <u>the sum</u> of the three (3) largest Group C Obligor Receivables balances (up to the Concentration Percentage for each such Obligor), (iii) <u>the sum</u> of the two (2) largest Group B Obligor Receivables balances (up to the Concentration Percentage for such Obligor), and (iv) the largest Group A Obligor Receivables balance (up to the Concentration Percentage for such Obligor), <u>divided by</u> (b) <u>the sum</u> of the aggregate Outstanding Balances of all Eligible Receivables in the Receivables Pool.

"<u>Conduit Purchaser</u>" means each commercial paper conduit that is a party to this Agreement, as a purchaser, or that becomes a party to this Agreement, as a purchaser pursuant to an Assumption Agreement, Transfer Supplement or otherwise.

"<u>Contract</u>" means, with respect to any Receivable, any and all contracts, instruments, agreements, leases, invoices, notes or other writings pursuant to which such Receivable arises or that evidence such Receivable or under which an Obligor becomes or is obligated to make payment in respect of such Receivable.

"Contributed Receivables" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a) of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Covered Entity</u>" means (a) each of the Seller, Servicer and Originators and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (a) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"CP Rate" means, for any Conduit Purchaser and for any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital (a) the per annum rate equivalent to the weighted average cost (as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent and which shall include commissions of placement agents and dealers, incremental carrying costs incurred with respect to Notes of such Person maturing on dates other than those on which corresponding funds are received by such Conduit Purchaser, other borrowings by such Conduit Purchaser (other than under any Program Support Agreement) and any other costs associated with the issuance of Notes) of or related to the issuance of Notes that are allocated, in whole or in part, by the applicable Purchaser Agent to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital (and which may be also allocated in part to the funding of other assets of such Conduit Purchaser); provided, that if any component of such rate is a discount rate, in calculating the "CP Rate" for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period, the applicable Purchaser Agent shall for such component use the rate resulting from converting such discount rate to an interest bearing equivalent rate per annum; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Seller agrees that any amounts payable to the Purchasers in respect of Discount for any Yield Period with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by such Purchaser at the CP Rate shall include an amount equal to the portion of the face amount of the outstanding Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital that corresponds to the portion of the proceeds of such Notes that was used to pay the interest component of maturing Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital, to the extent that such Purchaser had not received payments of interest in respect of such interest component prior to the maturity date of such maturing Notes (for purposes of the foregoing, the "interest component" of Notes equals the excess of the face amount thereof over the net proceeds received by such Purchaser from the issuance of Notes, except that if such Notes are issued on an interest-bearing basis its "interest component" will equal the amount of interest accruing on such Notes through maturity) or (b) any other rate designated as the "CP Rate" for such Conduit Purchaser in an Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Person becomes a party as a Conduit Purchaser to this Agreement, or any other writing or agreement provided by such Conduit Purchaser to the Seller, the Servicer and the applicable Purchaser Agent from time to time. The "CP Rate" for any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (a) 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate as in effect on such day and (b) the Alternate Rate as calculated in the definition thereof.

"<u>Credit Agreement</u>" means that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2011, among Kelly, as borrower, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including, with the consent of the Administrator, the LC Bank, the Majority LC Participants and the Majority Purchaser Agents).

"Credit and Collection Policy" means, as the context may require, those receivables credit and collection policies and practices of each Originator and of Kelly in effect on the date of this Agreement and described in <u>Schedule I</u> to this Agreement, as modified in compliance with this Agreement.

"Cut-off Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a) the Sale Agreement.

"Days' Sales Outstanding" means, for any Fiscal Month, an amount computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month <u>equal to</u>: (a) the average of the Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables as of the last day of each of the three most recent Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month <u>divided by</u> (b)(i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of Receivables generated by the Originators during the three Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month <u>fiscal Months</u> of such Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month <u>divided by</u> (ii) 90.

"Debt" of any Person shall mean, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property or assets purchased by such Person, (d) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than current trade liabilities and current intercompany liabilities (but not any refinancings, extensions, renewals or replacements thereof) incurred in the ordinary course of business and maturing within 365 days after the incurrence thereof), (e) all guarantees by such Person of Debt of others, (f) all capital lease obligations of such Person, (g) all payments that such Person would have to make in the event of an early termination, on the date Debt of such Person is being determined, in respect of outstanding swap agreements, (h) the principal component of all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and (i) the principal component of all obligations of such person in respect of bankers' acceptances. The Debt of any person shall include the Debt of any partnership in which such Person is a general partner, other than to the extent that the instrument or agreement evidencing such Debt expressly limits the liability of such person in respect thereof.

#### "Deemed Collections" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(e)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Default Ratio" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during such month (other than Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables as a result of an Insolvency Proceeding with respect to the Obligor thereof during such month) <u>by</u> (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of Receivables generated by the Originators during the month that is six (6) Fiscal Months before such month.

#### "Defaulted Receivable" means a Receivable:

(a) as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 154 days from the original Payment Due Date for such payment, or

(b) without duplication (i) as to which an Insolvency Proceeding shall have occurred with respect to the Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto, or (ii) as to which any payment, or part thereof, has been written off the Seller's books as uncollectible.

"<u>Delinquency Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that were Delinquent Receivables on such day <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables on such day.

"<u>Delinquent Receivable</u>" means a Receivable as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 63 days from the original Payment Due Date for such payment.

"<u>Dilution Horizon Ratio</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of Receivables generated by all the Originators during the three most recent Fiscal Months, <u>by</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at the last day of such Fiscal Month.

"Dilution Ratio" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward), computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by dividing: (a) the aggregate amount of payments made or owed by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.4(e)(i) of this Agreement during such Fiscal Month by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of Receivables generated by all the Originators during the Fiscal Month that is two months prior to such Fiscal Month.

"<u>Dilution Reserve</u>" means, on any day, an amount <u>equal to the product</u> of: (a) <u>the sum</u> of (i) the Aggregate Capital <u>plus</u> (ii) the LC Participation Amount at the close of business of the Servicer on such day <u>multiplied by</u> (b) (i) the Dilution Reserve Percentage on such day, <u>divided by</u> (ii) 100% <u>minus</u> the Dilution Reserve Percentage on such day.

"<u>Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means on any day, the <u>product of</u> (a) the Dilution Horizon Ratio <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the <u>sum</u> of (i) 2.25 times the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent Fiscal Months <u>and</u> (ii) the Dilution Spike Factor.

"<u>Dilution Spike Factor</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the <u>product of</u> (a) the <u>positive difference</u>, if any, <u>between</u>: (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve most recent Fiscal Months <u>and</u> (ii) the <u>arithmetic average</u> of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve Fiscal Months <u>times</u> (b) (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve most recent Fiscal Months, <u>divided by</u> (ii) the <u>arithmetic average</u> of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve Fiscal Months.

"Discount" means with respect to any Purchaser:

(a) for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period with respect to any Purchaser to the extent such Portion of Capital will be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period through the issuance of Notes:

CPR x C x ED/360 + YPF

(b) for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period with respect to any Purchaser to the extent such Portion of Capital will not be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period through the issuance of Notes or, if the LC Bank and/or any LC Participant has deemed to have made a Funded Purchase in connection with any drawing under a Letter of Credit which accrues Discount pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(e)</u> of this Agreement:

# AR x C x ED/Year + YPF

where:

- AR = the Alternate Rate for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period with respect to such Purchaser,
- C = the Capital with respect to such Portion of Capital during such Yield Period with respect to such Purchaser,
- CPR = the CP Rate for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period with respect to such Purchaser,
- ED = the actual number of days during such Yield Period,
- Year = if such Portion of Capital is funded based upon: (i) LMIR or the Euro-Rate, 360 days, and (ii) the Base Rate, 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and
- YPF = the Yield Protection Fee, if any, for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period with respect to such Purchaser;

<u>provided</u>, that no provision of this Agreement shall require the payment or permit the collection of Discount in excess of the maximum permitted by applicable law; and <u>provided further</u>, that Discount for any Portion of Capital shall not be considered paid by any distribution to the extent that at any time all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason.

"Dollar" or "§" means lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Drawing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.15(b) of this Agreement.

"Early Opt-in Event" means a determination by the Administrator that U.S. dollar-denominated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section 1.23, are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the Euro-Rate and LMIR.

"Eligible Assignee" means any bank or financial institution acceptable to the LC Bank and the Administrator.

"Eligible Receivable" means, at any time, a Pool Receivable:

(a) the Obligor of which is (i) a United States resident, (ii) not subject to any action of the type described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u> to this Agreement and (iii) not an Affiliate of Kelly;

(b) that is denominated and payable in U.S. dollars to a Lock-Box Account in the United States, and the Obligor with respect to which has been instructed on or prior to the Initial Closing Date to remit Collections in respect thereof to a Lock-Box Account in the United States;

(c) that does not have a Payment Due Date which is more than 125 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable;

(d) that arises under a duly authorized Contract for the sale and delivery of goods and services in the ordinary course of an Originator's business;

(e) that arises under a duly authorized Contract that is in full force and effect and that is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the related Obligor, enforceable against such Obligor in accordance with its terms;

(f) that conforms in all material respects with all applicable laws, rulings and regulations in effect;

(g) that is not the subject of any asserted dispute, offset, hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim, but any such Pool Receivable shall be ineligible only to the extent of the amount of such asserted dispute, offset, hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim;

(h) that satisfies all applicable requirements of the applicable Credit and Collection Policy;

(i) that has not been modified, waived or restructured since its creation, except as permitted pursuant to Section 4.2 of this Agreement;

(j) in which the Seller has good and marketable title, free and clear of any Adverse Claims, and that is freely assignable by the Seller (including without any consent of the related Obligor unless such consent has already been obtained);

(k) for which the Administrator (for the benefit of each Purchaser) shall have a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, and a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest therein and in the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

(1) that constitutes an "account" or "general intangible" (each, as defined in the UCC), and that is not evidenced by "instruments" or "chattel paper" (each, defined in the UCC);

(m) that is not a Defaulted Receivable or a Delinquent Receivable;

(n) for which none of the Originator thereof, the Seller and the Servicer has established any offset arrangements (other than any cash rebates or early pay discounts as disclosed to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents) with the related Obligor;

(o) for which Defaulted Receivables of the related Obligor do not exceed 50% of the Outstanding Balance of all such Obligor's Receivables;

(p) that represents amounts earned and payable by the Obligor that are not subject to the performance of additional services by the Originator thereof;

(q) that if such Receivable has not yet been billed, no more than 41 days have expired since the date that such Receivable was created; and

(r) the Obligor of such Receivable has not been deemed to be ineligible by the Administrator, in its reasonable discretion, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Seller; provided, however, that such Receivable shall be ineligible beginning with the next immediately due Information Package and continuing thereafter until the Administrator consents otherwise.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the rulings and regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of ERISA also refer to any successor sections.

"ERISA Affiliate" means: (a) any corporation that is a member of the same controlled group of corporations (within the meaning of Section 414(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator or Kelly, (b) a trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control (within the meaning of Section 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) with the Seller, any Originator or Kelly, or (c) a member of the same affiliated service group (within the meaning of Section 414(m) of the Internal Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator, any corporation described in <u>clause (a)</u> or any trade or business described in <u>clause (b)</u>.

"Euro-Rate" means with respect to any Yield Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1% per annum, rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) (i) the rate of interest determined by such Purchaser Agent in accordance with its usual procedures (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) to be the rate per annum for deposits in U.S. dollars as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and shown on US0001M Screen as the composite offered rate for London interbank deposits for such period (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to or substitute for such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by such Purchaser Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to Dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Yield Period for an amount comparable to the Portion of Capital to be funded at the Alternate Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate during such Yield Period by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage. The Euro-Rate may also be expressed by the following formula:

Euro-Rate =

1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

where "Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage" means, the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including without limitation, supplemental, marginal, and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities"). The Euro-Rate shall be adjusted with respect to any Portion of Capital funded at the Alternate Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate that is outstanding on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The applicable Purchaser Agent shall give prompt notice to the Seller of the Euro-Rate as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Euro-Rate as determined herein would be less than zero (0.00), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Excess Concentration" means, for any day, the sum of, without duplication, (i) the sum of the amounts by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool of each Obligor exceeds an amount equal to (a) the applicable Concentration Percentage for such Obligor multiplied by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, plus (ii) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool the Obligor of which is a United States Federal Governmental Authority exceeds an amount equal to (a) 6.0% multiplied by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, plus (iii) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, plus (iii) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that have a Payment Due Date which is more than 90 days but less than 126 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable exceeds an amount equal to (a) 9.0% multiplied by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables Pool, plus (iv) the amount by which the

"Existing Receivables Purchase Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"Exiting Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Exiting Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Fair Market Value Discount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Federal Funds Rate</u>" means, for any day, the <u>per annum</u> rate set forth in the weekly statistical release designated as H.15(519), or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Board (including any such successor, "<u>H.15(519)</u>") for such day opposite the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)." If on any relevant day such rate is not yet published in H.15(519), the rate for such day will be the rate set forth in the daily statistical release designated as the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations for U.S. Government Securities, or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (including any such successor, the "<u>Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations</u>") for such day under the caption "Federal Funds Effective Rate." If on any relevant day the appropriate rate is not yet published in either H.15(519) or the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations, the rate for such day will be the arithmetic mean as determined by the Administrator of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal funds arranged before 9:00 a.m. (New York City Time) on that day by each of three leading brokers of Federal funds transactions in New York City selected by the Administrator.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any entity succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Fee Letters" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5 of this Agreement.

"Fees" means the fees payable by the Seller to each member of each Purchaser Group pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter.

"FIN 46 and Subsequent Statements and Interpretations" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7(e) of this Agreement.

"<u>Fiscal Month</u>" means with respect to the Seller or any Originator, each of the twelve (12) monthly periods, each of which monthly periods, contains either four (4) or five (5) weeks, into which the particular Fiscal Year of the Seller or such Originator is divided. Such Fiscal Months are set forth on <u>Schedule</u> <u>V</u> hereto as such Schedule is updated from time to time by the Servicer.

"<u>Fiscal Quarter</u>" means with respect to the Seller or any Originator, each of the quarterly periods, each of which quarterly periods, contains three (3) Fiscal Months. Such Fiscal Quarters are set forth on <u>Schedule V</u> hereto as such Schedule is updated from time to time by the Servicer.

"Fiscal Year" means with respect to the Seller or any Originator, the 52-week or 53-week period ending on the last Sunday of such Fiscal Year.

"<u>Force Majeure Event</u>" means circumstances beyond the Seller's or the Servicer's control, including but not limited to, emergency conditions, action or inaction of a Governmental Authority, fire, strike or other labor dispute, war, riot, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster, which circumstances affect the payment of amounts via wire payment or other means of electronic payment and could not have been avoided by the Seller or the Servicer through the exercise of reasonable efforts or the reasonable expenditure of funds and the existence of which was not known to and could not have been reasonably discovered by the Seller or the Servicer prior such circumstances occurring.

"<u>Funded Purchase</u>" means a Purchase or deemed Purchase of undivided percentage ownership interests in the Purchased Interest under this Agreement which (i) is paid for in cash, including pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u> (other than through reinvestment of Collections pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(b)</u>) or (ii) is treated as a Funded Purchase pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(e)</u>.

"GAAP" means the generally accepted accounting principles and practices in the United States, consistently applied.

"Gotham" means Gotham Funding Corporation.

"<u>Governmental Authority</u>" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any central bank (or similar monetary or regulatory authority) thereof, <u>any body</u> or entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including any court, and any Person owned or controlled, through stock or capital ownership or otherwise, by any of the foregoing.

"<u>Group A Obligor</u>" means any Obligor with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-1" by Standard & Poor's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Standard & Poor's, a rating of "A+" or better by Standard & Poor's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-1" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "A1" or better by Moody's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. If both a short-term and long-term rating exist for an Obligor, the short-term rating will be used and if Standard & Poor's and Moody's ratings for an Obligor indicate a different group for such Obligor, the lower of such ratings shall be used.

"<u>Group B Obligor</u>" means an Obligor, other than a Group A Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-2" by Standard & Poor's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Standard & Poor's, a rating of "BBB+" Standard & Poor's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncreditenhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-2" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa1" by Moody's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. If both a short-term and long-term rating exist for an Obligor, the short-term rating will be used and if Standard & Poor's and Moody's ratings for an Obligor indicate a different group for such Obligor, the lower of such ratings shall be used.

"<u>Group C Obligor</u>" means an Obligor, other than a Group A Obligor or Group B Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-3" by Standard & Poor's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Standard & Poor's, a rating of "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-3" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa3" by Moody's on its long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. If both a short-term and long-term rating exist for an Obligor, the short-term rating will be used and if Standard & Poor's and Moody's ratings for an Obligor indicate a different group for such Obligor, the lower of such ratings shall be used.

"Group Capital" means with respect to any Purchaser Group, an amount equal to the aggregate of all Capital of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group.

"Group Commitment" means with respect to any Purchaser Group, the aggregate of the Commitments of each Purchaser within such Purchaser Group, which amount is set forth on the signature pages hereto.

"Group D Obligor" means any Obligor that is not a Group A Obligor, Group B Obligor or Group C Obligor.

"Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

"Indemnified Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.10 of this Agreement.

"Independent Manager" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 3(c) of Exhibit IV to this Agreement.

"Information Package" means each report, in substantially the form of <u>Annex A</u> to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of the Servicer to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

"Initial Closing Date" means December 4, 2009.

"<u>Insolvency Proceeding</u>" means: (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors of a Person or any composition, marshalling of assets for creditors of a Person, or other similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors, in each case undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of the Internal Revenue Code also refer to any successor sections.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Kelly" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Kelly Family" means any spouse or child of Terence E. Adderley, his parents, his spouse, his children and the legal descendants of each, together with the brothers and sisters of William R. Kelly and their legal descendants.

"<u>Kelly Trust</u>" means, collectively, (i) the William R. Kelly Irrevocable Trust dated July 14, 1972, (ii) the William R. Kelly Trust for Terence E. Adderley, dated February 24, 1964, and (iii) the Terence E. Adderley <u>Revocable Irrevocable</u> Trust <u>BK</u>, dated <u>Oetober March</u> <u>94</u>, <u>20012002</u>, in each case as the same have been or shall be amended from time to time.

"LC Bank" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>LC Collateral Account</u>" means the account designated as the LC Collateral Account established and maintained by the Administrator (for the benefit of the LC Bank and the LC Participants), or such other account as may be so designated as such by the Administrator with notice to the Seller and the Servicer.

"LC Fee Expectation" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.16(c) of this Agreement.

"<u>LC Funding Exposure</u>" means, (x) with respect to the PNC<u>any</u> Purchaser Group, an amount equal to the lesser of: (i) the product of (A) its Pro Rata Share and (B) the Adjusted LC Participation Amount and (ii) the difference between (A) its Commitment and (B) its outstanding Capital and (y) with respect to the MUFG Purchaser Group, the difference between (i) the Adjusted LC Participation Amount and (ii) the PNC Purchaser Group's LC Funding Exposure, ealeulated pursuant to the foregoing <u>clause (x)</u>.

"LC Participant" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"LC Participation Amount" means, at any time, the then sum of the undrawn amounts of all outstanding Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit" means any stand-by letter of credit issued by the LC Bank for the account of the Seller pursuant to this Agreement.

"Letter of Credit Application" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.13(a) of this Agreement.

"Liquidity Agent" means each of the banks acting as agent for the various Liquidity Providers under each Liquidity Agreement.

"Liquidity Agreement" means any agreement entered into in connection with this Agreement pursuant to which a Liquidity Provider agrees to make purchases or advances to, or purchase assets from, any Conduit Purchaser in order to provide liquidity for such Conduit Purchaser's Purchases.

"Liquidity Provider" means each bank or other financial institution that provides liquidity support to any Conduit Purchaser pursuant to the terms of a Liquidity Agreement.

"<u>LMIR</u>" means, for any day, the one-month eurodollar rate for U.S. dollar deposits as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or any other page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in United States dollars, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the Administrator from another recognized source for interbank quotation), in each case, changing when and as such rate changes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if LMIR as determined herein would be less than zero (0.00), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Lock-Box Account" means each account listed on Schedule II to this Agreement and maintained, in each case in the name of the Seller and maintained by the Seller at a bank or other financial institution acting as a Lock-Box Bank pursuant to a Lock-Box Agreement for the purpose of receiving Collections.

"Lock-Box Agreement" means an agreement, among the Seller, the Servicer, a Lock-Box Bank and the Administrator, governing the terms of the related Lock-Box Accounts, in each case acceptable to the Administrator.

"Lock-Box Bank" means any of the banks or other financial institutions holding one or more Lock-Box Accounts.

"Loss Reserve" means, on any day, an amount equal to (a) the sum of (i) the Aggregate Capital plus (ii) the LC Participation Amount at the close of business of the Servicer on such date <u>multiplied by</u> (b)(i) the Loss Reserve Percentage on such date <u>divided by</u> (ii) 100%, <u>minus</u> the Loss Reserve Percentage on such date.

"Loss Reserve Percentage" means, on any day, an amount <u>equal to</u> (a) <u>the product</u> of (i) 2.25 <u>times</u> the highest three month rolling average of the Default Ratios during the twelve most recent Fiscal Months <u>multiplied by</u> (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of Receivables generated by all Originators during the seven most recent Fiscal Months <u>divided by</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of such date.

"Majority LC Participants" shall mean LC Participants whose Pro Rata Shares aggregate 51% or more.

"<u>Majority Purchaser Agents</u>" means the Purchaser Agents which in their related Purchaser Group have Related Committed Purchasers whose Commitments aggregate more than 50% of the aggregate of the Commitments of all Related Committed Purchasers in all Purchaser Groups; <u>provided</u>, that so long as any one Related Committed Purchaser's Commitment is greater than 50% of the aggregate Commitments and there is more than one Purchaser Group, then "<u>Majority Purchaser Agents</u>" shall mean a minimum of two Purchaser Agents which in their related Purchaser Group have Related Committed Purchasers whose Commitments aggregate more than 50% of the aggregate Commitment of all Related Committed Purchasers in all Purchaser Groups.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, relative to any Person with respect to any event or circumstance, a material adverse effect on:

(a) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of an Originator, the Seller or the Servicer,

(b) the ability of any of an Originator, the Seller or Servicer to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party,

(c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents, or the validity, enforceability or collectability of the Pool Receivables, or

(d) the status, perfection, enforceability or priority of the Administrator's, any Purchaser's or the Seller's interest in the Pool Assets.

"<u>Minimum Dilution Reserve</u>" means, on any day, <u>the product</u> of (a) <u>the sum</u> of (i) the Aggregate Capital <u>plus</u> (ii) the LC Participation Amount, and (b)(i) the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage on such date <u>divided by</u> (ii) 100% <u>minus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage on such date.

"<u>Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time, <u>the product</u> of (a) the 12-month rolling average of the Dilution Ratio at such time <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio as of such date.

"<u>Minimum Usage Amount</u>" means (i) prior to January 1, 2010, zero and (ii) at all times on and after January 1, 2010, greater than or equal to the lesser of (A) \$30,000,000 or (B) an amount which causes the Purchased Interest to equal 100%.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

"MUFG" means The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD., New York Branch.

"<u>Net Receivables Pool Balance</u>" means, at any time: (a) the Outstanding Balance of Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool <u>minus</u> (b) the Excess Concentration <u>minus</u> (c) the Specifically Reserved Dilution Amount.

"<u>Non-Pro Rata Funding Termination Date</u>" means the earlier of (a) the Facility Termination Date and (b) the date agreed upon in writing by the Administrator, MUFG and the Seller, on which the Purchaser Groups have agreed to reallocate the Capital and LC Participation Amounts such that each Purchaser holds its Ratable Share of Capital and each LC Participant holds its Pro Rata Share.

"Notes" means short-term promissory notes issued, or to be issued, by any Conduit Purchaser to fund its investments in accounts receivable or other financial assets.

"Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, the Person obligated to make payments pursuant to the Contract relating to such Receivable.

"OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

"Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.21 of this Agreement.

"Ordinary Purchase" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

"Originator" means each Person from time to time party to the Sale Agreement as an Originator.

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

"Outstanding Balance" means, for any Receivable at any time, the then outstanding principal balance thereof.

<u>"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurocurrency borrowings by</u> U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ("NYFRB"), as set forth on its public website from time to time, and as published on the next succeeding Business Day as the overnight bank funding rate by the NYFRB (or by such other recognized electronic source (such as Bloomberg) selected by the Administrator for the purpose of displaying such rate); provided, that if such day is not a Business Day, the Overnight Bank Funding Rate for such day shall be such rate on the immediately preceding Business Day; provided, further, that if such rate shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrator at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). If the Overnight Bank Funding Rate determined as above would be less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero. The rate of interest charged shall be adjusted as of each Business Day based on changes in the Overnight Bank Funding Rate without notice to the Seller.

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(b) of this Agreement.

"PATRIOT Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.16 of this Agreement.

"Payment Date" means each Business Day that the Originators are open for business.

"<u>Payment Due Date</u>" means, for any Receivable the later of (i) the payment date as set forth in the applicable Contract and (ii) the payment date as stated on the Seller's collection and servicing systems, after giving effect to any special collection provisions and mailing instructions.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, or a government or any political subdivision or agency thereof.

"PNC" means PNC Bank, National Association.

"Pool Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(d) of this Agreement.

"Pool Receivable" means a Receivable in the Receivables Pool.

"Portion of Capital" means, with respect to any Purchaser and its related Capital, the portion of such Capital being funded or maintained by such Purchaser by reference to a particular interest rate basis.

"Prime Rate" means a per annum rate equal to the "Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal or if such information ceases to be published in The Wall Street Journal, such other publication as determined by the Administrator.

"Pro Rata Share" shall mean, as to any LC Participant or LC Bank, a fraction, the numerator of which equals the Commitment of such LC Participant or LC Bank at such time and the denominator of which equals the aggregate of the Commitments of all LC Participants in such LC Participant's related Purchaser Group and the LC Bank at such time.

"Program Support Agreement" means and includes any Liquidity Agreement and any other agreement entered into by any Program Support Provider providing for: (a) the issuance of one or more letters of credit for the account of any Conduit Purchaser, (b) the issuance of one or more surety bonds for which the such Conduit Purchaser is obligated to reimburse the applicable Program Support Provider for any drawings thereunder, (c) the sale by such Conduit Purchaser to any Program Support Provider of the Purchased Interest (or portions thereof) maintained by such Conduit Purchaser and/or (d) the making of loans and/or other extensions of credit to any Conduit Purchaser in connection with such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program contemplated in this Agreement, together with any letter of credit, surety bond or other instrument issued thereunder.

"<u>Program Support Provider</u>" means and includes with respect to each Conduit Purchaser, any Liquidity Provider and any other Person (other than any customer of such Conduit Purchaser) now or hereafter extending credit or having a commitment to extend credit to or for the account of, or to make purchases from, such Conduit Purchaser pursuant to any Program Support Agreement.

"Purchase" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a) of this Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4 of the Sale Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Termination Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"Purchase Date" means the date on which a Purchase or a reinvestment is made pursuant to this Agreement.

"<u>Purchase Facility</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Purchase Limit</u>" means \$200,000,000<u>150,000,000</u>, as such amount may be reduced pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u> of this Agreement or otherwise in connection with any Exiting Purchaser. References to the unused portion of the Purchase Limit shall mean, at any time, the Purchase Limit minus the sum of the then outstanding Aggregate Capital plus the LC Participation Amount.

"Purchase Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a) to this Agreement.

"Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Purchased Interest</u>" means, at any time, the undivided percentage ownership interest of the Purchasers in: (a) each and every Pool Receivable now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables and (c) all Collections with respect to, and other proceeds of, such Pool Receivables and Related Security. Such undivided percentage ownership interest shall be computed as:

<u>Aggregate Capital + Adjusted LC Participation Amount + Total Reserves</u> Net Receivables Pool Balance

The Purchased Interest shall be determined from time to time pursuant to Section 1.3 of this Agreement.

"Purchaser" means each Conduit Purchaser, each Related Committed Purchaser, each LC Participant and/or the LC Bank, as applicable.

"<u>Purchaser Agent</u>" means each Person acting as agent on behalf of a Purchaser Group and designated as a Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group on the signature pages to this Agreement or any other Person who becomes a party to this Agreement as a Purchaser Agent pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or a Transfer Supplement.

"<u>Purchaser Group</u>" means (a) for any Conduit Purchaser, such Conduit Purchaser, its Related Committed Purchaser, related Purchaser Agent and related LC Participants and (b) with respect to the PNC Purchaser Group, PNC's roles as Related Committed Purchaser, Purchaser Agent and LC Bank.

"Purchaser Group Fee Letter" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5 of this Agreement.

"Purchasers' Share" of any amount, at any time, means such amount multiplied by the Purchased Interest at such time.

"Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(c) of this Agreement.

"<u>Ratable Share</u>" means, for each Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's aggregate Commitments divided by the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups.

"Rating Agency" means Moody's, Standard & Poor's or any other rating agency a Conduit Purchaser chooses to rate its Notes.

"<u>Rating Agency Condition</u>" means, when applicable, with respect to any material event or occurrence, receipt by the Administrator (or the applicable Purchaser Agent) of written confirmation from each of Standard & Poor's and Moody's (and/or each other rating agency then rating the Notes of the applicable Conduit Purchaser) that such event or occurrence shall not cause the rating on the then outstanding Notes of any applicable Purchaser to be downgraded or withdrawn.

"<u>Receivable</u>" means any accounts or notes receivable representing or evidencing any indebtedness and other obligations owed to any Originator or the Seller or any right of the Seller or any Originator to payment from or on behalf of an Obligor or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by the Seller or any Originator on behalf of an Obligor, whether constituting an "account," "chattel paper," "payment intangible," "instrument" or "general intangible," (each, as defined in the UCC) however arising (whether or not earned by performance), and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Receivable separate from a Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"<u>Receivables Pool</u>" means, at any time, all of the then outstanding Receivables purchased by the Seller pursuant to the Sale Agreement prior to the Facility Termination Date.

"<u>Receivables Subsidiary Agreement</u>" means the Receivables Subsidiary Agreement, dated as of the Initial Closing Date, among the Seller, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent under the Credit Agreement, and the Administrator, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Reimbursement Obligation" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.15(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Related Committed Purchaser</u>" means each Person listed as such (and its respective Commitment) for each Conduit Purchaser as set forth on the signature pages of this Agreement or in any Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement.

"Related Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of the Sale Agreement.

"Related Security" means, with respect to any Receivable:

(a) all of the Seller's and the Originator thereof's interest in any goods (including returned goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including returned goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable,

(b) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable,

(c) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto,

(d) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of the Seller's and the Originator thereof's rights, interests and claims under the Contracts relating to such Receivable, and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, and

(e) all of the Seller's rights, interests and claims under the Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

"<u>Reportable Compliance Event</u>" shall mean that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

<u>"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed</u> or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or any successor thereto.

"Required LC Participants" means the LC Participants whose Pro Rata Shares aggregate 66<sup>3/3</sup>% or more.

"<u>Restricted Payments</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1(n)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> to this Agreement.

"<u>Sale Agreement</u>" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the Initial Closing Date, between the Seller and the Originators, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Sanctioned Country</u>" means a country subject to a sanctions program identified on the list maintained by OFAC and available at: http://www.treasury.gov/resource center/sanctions/ Programs/Pages/Programs.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time.

"Sanctioned Person" means (i) A person named on the list of "Specially Designated Nationals" or "Blocked Persons" maintained by OFAC available at: http://www.treasury.gov/ resource center/sanctions/SDN List/Pages/default.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time, (ii) (A) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country, (B) an organization controlled by a Sanctioned Country or (C) a person resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent subject to a sanctions program administered by OFAC, or (iii) any individual person, group, regime, entity or thing listed or otherwise recognized as a specially designated, prohibited, sanctioned or debarred person, group, regime, entity or thing, or subject to any limitations or prohibitions (including but not limited to the blocking of property or rejection of transactions), under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Seller" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Seller's Share" of any amount means the greater of: (a) \$0 and (b) such amount minus the product of (i) such amount multiplied by (ii) the Purchased Interest.

"Service Level Agreement Accrual" means on any day, the amount accrued in Kelly's general ledger account number 2289.

"Servicer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee" means the fee referred to in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee Rate" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.

"Settlement Date" means the 25th day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next occurring Business Day); provided, that on and after the occurrence and continuation of any Termination Event, the Settlement Date shall be the date selected as such by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) from time to time (it being understood that the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) may select such Settlement Date to occur as frequently as daily) or, in the absence of any such selection, the date which would be the Settlement Date pursuant to this definition.

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person at any time, a condition under which:

(i) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's total assets is, on the date of determination, greater than such Person's total liabilities (including contingent and unliquidated liabilities) at such time;

(ii) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's assets is greater than the amount that will be required to pay such Person's probable liability on its existing debts as they become absolute and matured ("debts," for this purpose, includes all legal liabilities, whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, absolute, fixed, or contingent);

(iii) such Person is and shall continue to be able to pay all of its liabilities as such liabilities mature; and

(iv) such Person does not have unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its current and in its anticipated business.

For purposes of this definition:

(A) the amount of a Person's contingent or unliquidated liabilities at any time shall be that amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances then existing, represents the amount which can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability;

(B) the "<u>fair value</u>" of an asset shall be the amount which may be realized within a reasonable time either through collection or sale of such asset at its regular market value;

(C) the "<u>regular market value</u>" of an asset shall be the amount which a capable and diligent business person could obtain for such asset from an interested buyer who is willing to purchase such asset under ordinary selling conditions; and

(D) the "<u>present fair saleable value</u>" of an asset means the amount which can be obtained if such asset is sold with reasonable promptness in an arm's-length transaction in an existing and not theoretical market.

"Specifically Reserved Dilution Amount" means, on any day, an amount equal to the sum of: (a) the Volume Rebate Accrual, plus (b) the Service Level Agreement Accrual.

"Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

"Sub-Servicer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(d) of this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock of each class or other interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or other interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the Board of Directors or other managers of such entity are at the time owned, or management of which is otherwise controlled: (a) by such Person, (b) by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or (c) by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Tangible Net Worth" means, with respect to any Person, the tangible net worth of such Person as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Taxes" means, with respect to any Person, any and all present or future taxes, charges, fees, levies or other assessments (including income, gross receipts, profits, withholding, excise, property, sales, use, value added, license, occupation and franchise taxes and including any related interest, penalties or other additions) imposed by any jurisdiction or taxing authority (whether foreign or domestic) under the laws of which such Person is organized.

"<u>Termination Day</u>" means: (a) each day on which the conditions set forth in <u>Section 3</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> to this Agreement are not satisfied or (b) each day that occurs on or after the Facility Termination Date.

"Termination Event" has the meaning specified in Exhibit V to this Agreement.

"Total Reserves" means, on any day, an amount equal to the sum of: (a) the Yield Reserve, <u>plus</u> (b) the greater of (i) the sum of the Loss Reserve <u>plus</u> the Dilution Reserve and (ii) the sum of the Concentration Reserve <u>plus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve.

"<u>Transaction Documents</u>" means this Agreement, the Lock-Box Agreements, each Purchaser Group Fee Letter, the Sale Agreement, the Receivables Subsidiary Agreement and all other certificates, instruments, reports, notices, agreements and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement, in each case as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Transfer Supplement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3(c) of this Agreement.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the applicable jurisdiction.

"Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event" means any event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become a Purchase and Sale Termination Event.

"Unmatured Termination Event" means an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a Termination Event.

"Volcker Rule" means Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder.

"Volume Rebate Accrual" means, on any day, the amount accrued in Kelly's general ledger account number 2292.

"<u>Yield Period</u>" means (a) with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by the issuance of Notes, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Settlement Date, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on (and including) the first day after the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Settlement Date; and (b) with respect to any Portion of Capital not funded by the issuance of Notes, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending such number of days later (including a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select, and (ii) thereafter, each period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select; provided, that

(i) any Yield Period (other than of one day) which would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; <u>provided</u>, if Discount in respect of such Yield Period is computed by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR, and such Yield Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, and there is no subsequent Business Day in the same calendar month as such day, such Yield Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) in the case of any Yield Period of one day, (A) if such Yield Period is the initial Yield Period for a Purchase hereunder (other than a reinvestment), such Yield Period shall be the day of such Purchase; (B) any subsequently occurring Yield Period which is one day shall, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is more than one day, be the last day of such immediately preceding Yield Period, and, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is one day, be the day next following such immediately preceding Yield Period; and (C) if such Yield Period occurs on a day immediately preceding a day which is not a Business Day, such Yield Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; and

(iii) in the case of any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital which commences before the Facility Termination Date and would otherwise end on a date occurring after the Facility Termination Date, such Yield Period shall end on such Facility Termination Date and the duration of each Yield Period which commences on or after the Facility Termination Date shall be of such duration as shall be selected by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent).

"<u>Yield Protection Fee</u>" means, for any Yield Period, with respect to any Portion of Capital, to the extent that (i) any payments are made by the Seller to the related Purchaser in respect of such Capital hereunder prior to the applicable maturity date of any Notes or other instruments or obligations used or incurred by such Purchaser to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital or (ii) any failure by the Seller to borrow, continue or prepay any Portion of Capital on the date specified in any Purchase Notice delivered pursuant to <u>Section 1.2</u> of this Agreement, the amount, if any, by which: (a) the additional Discount related to such Portion of Capital that would have accrued through the maturity date of such Notes or other instruments on the portion thereof for which payments were received from the Seller (or with respect to which the Seller failed to borrow such amounts), exceeds (b) the income, if any, received by such Purchaser from investing the proceeds so received in respect of such Portion of Capital, as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent, which determination shall be binding and conclusive for all purposes, absent manifest error.

"<u>Yield Reserve</u>" means, on any date, an amount <u>equal to</u> (a) <u>the sum</u> of (i) the Aggregate Capital <u>plus</u> (ii) the LC Participation Amount at the close of business of the Servicer on such date <u>multiplied by</u> (b)(i) the Yield Reserve Percentage on such date <u>divided by</u> (ii) 100%, <u>minus</u> the Yield Reserve Percentage on such date.

"Yield Reserve Percentage" means, at any time the sum of (a) all accrued and unpaid Discount at such time, plus (b) the following amount:

where:

BR = the Base Rate in effect at such time,

DSO = the Days' Sales Outstanding, and

SFR = the Servicing Fee Rate.

2. <u>Other Terms; Usage</u>. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

3. Euro-Rate/LMIR Notification. Section 1.23 of this Agreement provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest in the event that the London interbank offered rate is no longer available or in certain other circumstances. The Administrator does not warrant or accept any responsibility for and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "Euro-Rate" or "LMIR" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate therefor.

#### EXHIBIT II

## **CONDITIONS TO PURCHASES**

1. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Closing Date when (a) the Administrator shall have received each of the documents, agreements (in fully executed form), opinions of counsel, certificates and other deliverables listed on the closing memorandum attached as <u>Exhibit VI</u> hereto, in each case, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator and (b) all fees and expenses payable by the Seller on the Closing Date to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents have been paid in full in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents.

2. <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The initial Purchase under this Agreement is subject to the conditions precedent that the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received on or before the date of such Purchase, each in form and substance (including the date thereof) reasonable satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent the following:

(a) A counterpart of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents duly executed by the parties thereto.

(b) Copies of: (i) the resolutions of the board of directors or board of managers of each of the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer authorizing the execution, delivery and performance by the Seller, such Originator and the Servicer, as the case may be, of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party; (ii) all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and governmental approvals, if any, with respect to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and (iii) the organizational documents of the Seller, each Originator and the Servicer, in each case, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the applicable party and, in the case of good standing certificates, certificates of qualification, certificate of formation or similar documents, the applicable secretary of state.

(c) A certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer certifying the names and true signatures of its officers who are authorized to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party. Until the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent receives a subsequent incumbency certificate from the Seller, an Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be, the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall be entitled to rely on the last such certificate delivered to it by the Seller, such Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be.

(d) Executed counterparts of the Receivables Subsidiary Agreement.

(e) A certificate of an officer of each of Kelly and the Seller certifying that there are no effective financing statements (that have not been terminated or released as described in <u>clause (g)</u> below) filed in any local jurisdictions that name any Originator or the Seller, as applicable, as debtor and show any Adverse Claim on any Pool Assets.

II-1

(f) Acknowledgment copies, or time stamped receipt copies, of proper financing statements, duly filed on or before the Initial Closing Date under the UCC of all jurisdictions that the Administrator may deem reasonably necessary or desirable in order to perfect the interests of the Seller and the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) contemplated by this Agreement and the Sale Agreement.

(g) Acknowledgment copies, or time stamped receipt copies, of proper financing statements, if any, duly filed on or before the Initial Closing Date under the UCC of all jurisdictions that the Administrator may deem reasonably necessary or desirable in order to terminate or release all security interests and other rights of any Person in the Receivables, Contracts or Related Security previously granted by the Originators or the Seller in any applicable secretary of state UCC filing office.

(h) Completed UCC search reports from all applicable state jurisdictions, dated on or shortly before the Initial Closing Date, listing all financing statements filed with the secretary of state in all such state jurisdictions, that name Kelly, the Originators or the Seller as debtor, and similar search reports from all applicable jurisdictions with respect to judgment, tax, ERISA and other liens as the Administrator may request, showing no Adverse Claims on any Pool Assets (other than those which have been released as described in the preceding <u>clause (g)</u>).

(i) Favorable opinions, addressed to each Rating Agency, the Administrator, each Purchaser, each Purchaser Agent and each Liquidity Provider, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, of Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP, counsel for Seller, the Originators and the Servicer, and/or in-house counsel for Seller, the Originators and the Servicer, covering such matters as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request, including, without limitation, organizational and enforceability matters, certain bankruptcy matters, and certain UCC perfection and priority matters (based on the search results referred to in <u>clause (h)</u> above and the officer's certificate referred to in <u>clause (e)</u> above).

(j) Satisfactory results of a review, field examination and audit (performed by representatives of the Administrator) of the Servicer's collection, operating and reporting systems, the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator, historical receivables data and accounts, including satisfactory results of a review of the Servicer's operating location(s) and satisfactory review and approval of the Eligible Receivables in existence on the date of the initial purchase under this Agreement.

(k) A pro forma Information Package representing the performance of the Receivables Pool for the Fiscal Month before closing.

(1) Evidence of payment by the Seller of all accrued and unpaid fees (including those contemplated by each Purchaser Group Fee Letter), costs and expenses to the extent then due and payable on the date thereof, including any such costs, fees and expenses arising under or referenced in <u>Section 6.4</u> of this Agreement and the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letters.

(m) Good standing certificates with respect to each of the Seller, the Originators and the Servicer issued by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the state of each such Person's organization or formation and principal place of business.

II-2

(n) To the extent required by each Conduit Purchaser's commercial paper program, letters from each of the rating agencies then rating such Conduit Purchaser's Notes confirming the rating of such Notes after giving effect to the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

(o) A computer file containing all information with respect to the Receivables as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

(p) Such other approvals, opinions or documents as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

3. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Funded Purchases, Reinvestments and Issuance of Letters of Credit</u>. Each Funded Purchase, including the initial Funded Purchase (but excluding any deemed Funded Purchase pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(e)</u>), reinvestment and issuance of any Letters of Credit shall be subject to the further conditions precedent that:

(a) in the case of each Funded Purchase and the issuance of any Letters of Credit, the Servicer shall have delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent on or before such Purchase or issuance, as the case may be, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, the most recent Information Package to reflect the level of the Aggregate Capital, the LC Participation Amount and Total Reserves and the calculation of the Purchased Interest after such subsequent Purchase or issuance, as the case may be, and a completed Purchase Notice in the form of <u>Annex</u> <u>B</u>; and

(b) on the date of such Funded Purchase, reinvestment or issuance, as the case may be, the following statements shall be true (and acceptance of the proceeds of such Funded Purchase, reinvestment or issuance shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Seller that such statements are then true):

(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> to this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Funded Purchase, reinvestment or issuance, as the case may be, as though made on and as of such date except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such earlier date);

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such Funded Purchase, reinvestment or issuance, as the case may be, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event;

(iii) the sum of the Aggregate Capital plus the LC Participation Amount, after giving effect to any such Funded Purchase, reinvestment or issuance, as the case may be, shall not be greater than the Purchase Limit, and the Purchased Interest shall not exceed 100%; and

(iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

II-3

### EXHIBIT III

## **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

1. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Seller</u>. The Seller represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:

(a) <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Seller is a limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware, and has all organizational power and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted unless the failure to have such power, authority, licenses, authorizations consents of approvals could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party including the use of the proceeds of purchases and reinvestments: (i) are within the Seller's organizational powers, (ii) have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, (iii) require no authorization, approval or other action by or in respect of, and no notice to or filing with (other than the filing of UCC financing statements and continuation statements), any Governmental Authority or other Person, and (iv) do not (A) contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of (1) applicable law or regulation or (2) the organizational documents of the Seller or (3) any agreement, judgment, award, injunction, order, writ, decree or other instrument binding upon the Seller or (B) result in the creation or imposition of any lien (other than liens in favor of the Administrator under the Transaction Documents) on assets of the Seller. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the Seller.

(c) <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Seller enforceable against the Seller in accordance with its respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

(d) <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified and will not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made not misleading.

(e) <u>Actions, Suits and Proceedings</u>. There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Seller's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Seller or any of its <u>AffiliatesSubsidiaries</u> or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or governmental body. The Seller is not in default with respect to any order of any court, arbitrator or governmental body.

(f) <u>Accuracy of Exhibits; Lock-Box Arrangements</u>. The names and addresses of all the Lock-Box Banks together with the account numbers of the Lock-Box Accounts at such Lock-Box Banks, are specified in <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement (or at such other Lock-Box Banks and/or with such other Lock-Box Accounts as have been notified to the Administrator), and all Lock-Box Accounts are subject to Lock-Box Agreements. All information on each Exhibit, Schedule or Annex to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (as updated by the Seller from time to time) is true and complete. The Seller has delivered a copy of all Lock-Box Agreements to the Administrator. The Seller has not granted any interest in any Lock-Box Account (or any related lock-box or post office box) to any Person other than the Administrator and, upon delivery to a Lock-Box Bank of the related Lock-Box Agreement, the Administrator will have exclusive ownership and control of the Lock-Box Account at such Lock-Box Bank.

(g) <u>No Material Adverse Effect, Unmatured Termination Event or Termination Event</u>. Since the date of organization of the Seller as set forth in its certificate of formation, there has been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Seller. No event has occurred and is continuing or would result from a Purchase in respect of the Purchased Interest or from the application of the proceeds therefrom, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event.

(h) <u>Names and Location</u>. The Seller has not used any company names, trade names or assumed names other than its name set forth on the signature pages of this Agreement. The Seller is "located" (as defined in the UCC) in Delaware. The office where the Seller keeps its records concerning the Receivables is at the address set forth below its signature to this Agreement 999 West Big Beaver Road, Troy, MI 48084.

(i) <u>Margin Stock, No Fraudulent Conveyance</u>. The Seller is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no proceeds of any Purchase will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock. No Purchase hereunder constitutes a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under any United States federal or applicable state bankruptcy of insolvency laws or is otherwise void or voidable under such or similar laws or principles or for any other reason.

(j) <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Pool Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance is an Eligible Receivable.

(k) <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Seller has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator and the related Contract.

(1) <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Seller (i) is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act and (ii) is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule. In determining that the Seller is not a "covered fund," the Seller is entitled to rely on the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(5) of the Investment Company Act.

(m) <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. The Seller has complied in all material respects with all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and that are applicable to it.

(n) <u>Taxes.</u> The Seller has filed or caused to be filed all U.S. federal income tax returns and all other material returns, statements, forms and reports for taxes, domestic or foreign, required to be filed by it and has paid or has made adequate provision for payment of all taxes payable by it which have become due or any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other material taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority other than any taxes or assessments that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and for which adequate reserves have been set aside in accordance with GAAP.

(o) <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws.</u> The Seller is in compliance with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of all Governmental Authorities except to the extent that the failure to comply could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### (p) Licenses and Labor Controversies.

(i) The Seller has not failed to obtain any licenses, permits, franchises or other governmental authorizations necessary to the ownership of its properties or to the conduct of its business unless such failure could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) There are no labor controversies pending against the Seller that have had (or could be reasonably expected to have) a Material Adverse Effect.

(q) <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. To the Seller's knowledge, no Obligor was a Sanctioned Person at the time of origination of any Pool Receivable owing by such Obligor. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

(r) <u>OFAC</u>. The Seller has not used and will not use the proceeds of any Purchase to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Country.

(q) Sanctions. None of the Seller, any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Seller, any director, officer or employee of the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries is a Person that is, or is owned 50 percent or more, individually or in the aggregate, directly or indirectly or controlled by persons that are: (i) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, or Her Majesty's Treasury (collectively, "Sanctions"), or (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions (including, currently, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

(r) Anti-Corruption. The Seller, its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Seller, their respective directors, officers and employees, are in compliance with all applicable Sanctions and with the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "FCPA") and any other applicable anti-corruption law, in all material respects. The Seller and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve continued compliance with applicable Sanctions, the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws, in all material respects.

(s) <u>Issuance of Debt or Other Obligations</u>. The Seller has not, does not and will not (i) issue any obligations that (A) constitute asset-backed commercial paper, or (B) are securities required to be registered under the Securities Act or that may be offered for sale under Rule 144A or a similar exemption from registration under the Securities Act or the rules promulgated thereunder, or (ii) issue any other debt obligations or equity interest other than debt obligations substantially similar to the obligations of the Seller under this Agreement that are (A) issued to other banks or asset-backed commercial paper conduits in privately negotiated transactions, and (B) subject to transfer restrictions substantially similar to the transfer restrictions set forth in this Agreement. The Seller further represents and warrants that its assets and liabilities are consolidated with the assets and liabilities of Kelly for purposes of generally accepted accounting principles.

(t) Beneficial Ownership Regulation. As of the effective date, to the best knowledge of the Company, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification, if any, provided on or prior to the effective date to any Purchaser Agent in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

2. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:

(a) <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Servicer is a corporation duly incorporated validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of organization, and has all corporate power and authority and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted unless the failure to have such power, authority, licenses, authorizations consents of approvals could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Servicer of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party including the use of the proceeds of purchase and reinvestment: (i) are within the Servicer's organizational powers, (ii) have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, (iii) require no authorization, approval or other action by or in respect of, and no notice to or filing with, any Governmental Authority or other Person, and (iv) do not (A) contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of (1) applicable law or regulation, (2) the organizational documents or bylaws of the Servicer or (3) any judgment, award, injunction, order, writ, or decree or agreement or other instrument binding upon the Servicer or (B) result in the creation or imposition of any lien (other than in favor of the Administrator under the Transaction Documents) on assets of the Servicer or any of its Subsidiaries. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which the Servicer is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the Servicer.

(c) <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Servicer enforceable against the Servicer in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

(d) <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified and will not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made not misleading.

(e) <u>Actions, Suits and Proceedings</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule IV</u> or as otherwise disclosed in its publicly available SEC filings, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Servicer's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Servicer or any of its Affiliates or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or governmental body, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Servicer (or such Affiliate) to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.

(f) <u>No Material Adverse Effect, Unmatured Termination Event or Termination Event</u>. Since the date of the financial statements described in <u>Section 2(i)</u> below, there has been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Servicer. No event has occurred and is continuing or would result from a Purchase in respect of the Purchased Interest or from the application of the proceeds therefrom, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event.

(g) <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Servicer has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator and the related Contract.

(h) <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Servicer is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(i) <u>Financial Information</u>. The balance sheets of Kelly and its consolidated Subsidiaries at <u>OetoberDecember</u> 230, 20162018, and the related statements of income and retained earnings for the Fiscal Year then ended, copies of which have been made publicly available, certified by its independent accountants, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of Kelly and its consolidated Subsidiaries at such date and the results of the operations of Kelly and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

(j) <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. The Servicer has complied in all material respects with all terms, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and that are applicable to it.

(k) <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer has filed or caused to be filed all U.S. federal income tax returns and all other material returns, statements, forms and reports for taxes, domestic or foreign, required to be filed by it and has paid or has made adequate provision for payment of all taxes payable by it which have become due or any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other material taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority other than any taxes or assessments that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and for which adequate reserves have been set aside in accordance with GAAP.

(1) <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>. The Servicer is in compliance with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of all Governmental Authorities except to the extent that the failure to comply could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## (m) Licenses and Labor Controversies.

(i) The Servicer has not failed to obtain any licenses, permits, franchises or other governmental authorizations necessary to the ownership of its properties or to the conduct of its business unless such failure could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) There are no labor controversies pending against the Servicer that have had (or could be reasonably expected to have) a Material Adverse Effect.

(n) Obligor was a Sanctioned Person at the time of origination of any Pool Receivable owing by such Obligor. No Covered Entity, either in its own through any third party. (i) has any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with or derives any of its income in or transactions with any Sanctioned Count investments <del>ctioned Person in</del> violation of any any and Anti-Corruption Laws. None of the Servicer, any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Servicer, any director, officer or employee of the or is owned 50 percent or more individually aggregate organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions subject of any or (11) located North Korea and Syria) to the knowledge of the Servicer. Crimea Cuba its their respective the FCPA applicable and any other applicable anti-corruption law employees and with The Servicer and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve applicable Sanctions, the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws, in all material respects.

3. <u>Representations, Warranties and Agreements Relating to the Security Interest</u>. The Seller hereby makes the following representations, warranties and agreements with respect to the Receivables and Related Security:

## (a) <u>The Receivables</u>.

(i) <u>Creation</u>. This Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool in favor of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers), which security interest is prior to all other Adverse Claims, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Seller.

(ii) <u>Nature of Receivables</u>. The Receivables included in the Receivables Pool constitute either "accounts", "general intangibles" or "tangible chattel paper" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

(iii) <u>Ownership of Receivables</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool and Related Security free and clear of any Adverse Claim.

(iv) <u>Perfection and Related Security</u>. The Seller has caused the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the sale of the Receivables and Related Security from such Originator to the Seller pursuant to the Sale Agreement, and the sale and security interest therein from the Seller to the Administrator under this Agreement, to the extent that such collateral constitutes "accounts," "general intangibles," or "tangible chattel paper."

(v) <u>Tangible Chattel Paper</u>. With respect to any Receivables included in the Receivables Pool that constitute "tangible chattel paper", if any, the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) has in its possession the original copies of such tangible chattel paper that constitute or evidence such Receivables, and the Seller has caused (and will cause the applicable Originator to cause), within ten (10) days after the Initial Closing Date, the filing of financing statements described in <u>clause (iv)</u> above, each of which will contain a statement that: "A purchase of, or security interest in, any collateral described in this financing statement will violate the rights of the Administrator" or similar words to that effect. The Receivables to the extent they are evidenced by "tangible chattel paper" do not have any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Seller or the Administrator.

#### (b) The Lock-Box Accounts.

- (i) <u>Nature of Accounts</u>. Each Lock-Box Account constitutes a "deposit account" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- (ii) <u>Ownership</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to the Lock-Box Accounts free and clear of any Adverse Claim.

(iii) <u>Perfection</u>. The Seller has delivered to the Administrator a fully executed Lock-Box Agreement relating to each Lock-Box Account, pursuant to which each applicable Lock-Box Bank, respectively, has agreed, following the delivery of a notice of control by the Administrator, to comply with all instructions originated by the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) directing the disposition of funds in such Lock-Box Account without further consent by the Seller or the Servicer.

### (c) <u>Priority</u>.

(i) Other than the transfer of the Receivables to the Seller and the Administrator under the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, and/or the security interest granted to the Seller and the Administrator pursuant to the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, neither the Seller nor any Originator has pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Lock-Box Accounts or any subaccount thereof, except for any such pledge, grant or other conveyance which has been released or terminated. Neither the Seller nor any Originator has authorized the filing of, or is aware of any financing statements against either the Seller or such Originator that include a description of Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred or terminated. Neither the Seller nor any Originator has authorized the filing of, or is aware of any financing statements against either the Seller or such Originator that include a description of Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Lock-Box Accounts or any subaccount thereof, other than any financing statement (i) relating to the sale thereof by such Originator to the Seller under the Sale Agreement, (ii) relating to the security interest granted to the Administrator under this Agreement, or (iii) that has been released or terminated.

(ii) The Seller is not aware of any judgment, ERISA or tax lien filings against either the Seller, the Servicer or any Originator, other than any judgment, ERISA or tax lien filing that  $(\underline{x})$  in the case of the Seller (A) has not been outstanding for greater than 30 days from the earlier of such Person's Persons knowledge or notice thereof, (Bb) is less than \$250,000 or more and (C) does not otherwise givegives rise to a Termination Event under clause (k) of Exhibit V to this Agreement or (y) in the case of the Servicer or any Originator, (A) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Servicer or the Originator to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party, or (B) otherwise gives rise to a Termination Event under clause (k) of Exhibit V to this Agreement.

(iii) The Lock-Box Accounts are not in the name of any person other than the Seller or the Administrator. Neither the Seller nor the Servicer has consented to any bank maintaining such account to comply with instructions of any person other than the Administrator and, prior to the occurrence and continuation of a Termination Event and the delivery of a notice of control by the Administrator, the Servicer.

(d) <u>Survival of Supplemental Representations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations contained in this <u>Section 3</u> shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until such time as the Purchased Interest and all other obligations under this Agreement have been finally and fully paid and performed.

(e) <u>No Waiver</u>. To the extent required pursuant to the securitization program of any Conduit Purchaser, the parties to this Agreement: (i) shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of the Notes of such Conduit Purchaser, waive any of the representations set forth in this <u>Section 3</u>; (ii) shall provide the Ratings Agencies with prompt written notice of any breach of any representations set forth in this <u>Section 3</u>, and shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of such Notes (as determined after any adjustment or withdrawal of the ratings following notice of such breach) waive a breach of any of the representations set forth in this <u>Section 3</u>.

(f) Servicer to Maintain Perfection and Priority. In order to evidence the interests of the Administrator under this Agreement, the Servicer shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrator's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. The Servicer shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrator for the Administrator's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrator's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrator's approval of such filings shall authorize the Servicer to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of the Seller, any Originator or the Administrator where allowed by applicable law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Servicer shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements, without the prior written consent of the Administrator, until such time as the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, the date on which an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount has been deposited in the LC Collateral Account or all Letters of Credit have expired, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller under this Agreement to any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full.

4. <u>Ordinary Course of Business</u>. Each of the Seller and the Purchasers represents and warrants, as to itself, that each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of the Seller to the Purchasers under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by the Seller in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and the Purchasers and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and the Purchasers.

5. <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties</u>. On the date of each Purchase and/or reinvestment hereunder, and on the date each Information Package or other report is delivered to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser hereunder, the Seller and the Servicer, by accepting the proceeds of such Purchase or reinvestment and/or the provision of such information or report, shall each be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of the Seller and the Servicer, as applicable, described in this <u>Exhibit III</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are correct on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), and (ii) no event has occurred or is continuing, or would result from any such Purchase, which constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event.

### EXHIBIT IV

# COVENANTS

1. <u>Covenants of the Seller</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, the date on which an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount has been deposited in the LC Collateral Account or all Letters of Credit have expired, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller under this Agreement to any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:

(a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Seller will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:

(i) <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 120 days after the close of each Fiscal Year of the Seller, annual unaudited financial statements of the Seller certified by a designated financial or other officer of the Seller.

(ii) <u>Information Packages</u>. As soon as available and in any event not later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the last day of the most recently completed Fiscal Month.

(iii) <u>Shareholders Statements and Reports and SEC Filings</u>. Promptly upon the furnishing thereof to the shareholders of the Seller copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so furnished.

(iv) <u>Delivery of Financial Information</u>. Promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements and annual, quarterly, monthly or other regular reports which the Seller or any of its respective Affiliates files with the SEC.

(v) <u>Copies of Notices</u>. Promptly upon its receipt of any notice, request for consent, financial statements, certification, report or other communication under or in connection with any Transaction Document from any Person other than the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, copies of the same.

(vi) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days prior to the effectiveness of any change in or amendment to any Credit and Collection Policy as set forth in the first sentence of <u>Section 1(i)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u>, notice of such change or amendment.

(vii) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request, within a reasonable time after such request is received.

(b) <u>Notices</u>. The Seller will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:

(i) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Seller setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event.

(ii) Judgments and Proceedings. (A) (1) The entry of any judgment or decree against Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries if the aggregate amount of all judgments and decrees then outstanding against such Person and its Subsidiaries, as the case may be, exceeds \$15,000,00025,000,000 after deducting (I) the amount with respect to which such Person or any such Subsidiary, as the case may be, is insured and with respect to which the insurer has assumed responsibility in writing, and (II) the amount for which such Person or any such Subsidiary, as the case may be, is otherwise indemnified if the terms of such indemnification are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator, and (2) the institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding against Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries which, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (B) the entry of any judgment or decree or the institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding against the Seller.

(iii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool.

(iv) <u>Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event.

(v) <u>Defaults Under Other Agreements</u>. The occurrence of a default or an event of default under any agreement pursuant to which either the Seller, Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries is a debtor or an obligor, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(v) (vi) Notices under Sale Agreement. Copies of all notices delivered under the Sale Agreement.

(vi) (vii) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Lock-Box Account (or related lock-box or post office box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.

(vii) (viii) ERISA and Other Claims. Promptly after the filing or receiving thereof, copies of all reports and notices that the Seller or any ERISA Affiliate files under ERISA with the Internal Revenue Service, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or the U.S. Department of Labor or that the Seller or any Affiliate receives from any of the foregoing or from any multiemployer plan (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) to which the Seller or any of its Affiliates is or was, within the preceding five years, a contributing employer, in each case in respect of any Reportable Event (as defined in ERISA) that could, in the aggregate, result in the imposition of <u>material</u> liability on the Seller and/or any such Affiliate.

(viii) (ix) <u>Name Changes</u>. At least thirty (30) days before any change in the Seller's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, a notice setting forth such changes and the effective date thereof.

(ix) (x) <u>Material Adverse ChangeEffect</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of a Material Adverse <u>ChangeEffect</u> in respect of the Seller, the Servicer, Kelly or any of their respective Subsidiaries.

(x) Beneficial Ownership Regulation. Promptly, (x) such other information respecting the business, properties, operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the Seller or any of their respective Subsidiaries as any Purchaser Agent or the Administrator may from time to time reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

(c) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Seller will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as an entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Seller will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(e) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Seller will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Seller will, at the Seller's expense, at any time during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Seller for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Seller's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Seller (provided that representatives of the Seller are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters; provided, that so long as no Termination Event has occurred and is continuing such examinations and visits shall not exceed one (1) per year and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, from time to time during regular business hours, at the Seller's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; provided, that so long as no Termination Event has occurred and such as long as no Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Seller shall be required to reimburse the Administrator and Purchaser Agents for only one (1) such audit per year. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrator may require examinations and audits in addition to the examinations and audits specified in <u>clause (i</u>

(f) Payments on Receivables, Accounts. The Seller will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Lock-Box Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received by the Seller or an Originator, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Lock-Box Account. The Seller will cause each Lock-Box Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Lock-Box Agreement. The Seller will not permit the funds other than Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets to be deposited into any Lock-Box Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Lock-Box Account, the Seller will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Seller will not, and will not permit the Servicer, any Originator or other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled with any other funds. The Seller shall only add or replace, and shall only permit an Originator to add or replace, a Lock-Box Bank (or the related lock-box or post office box), or Lock-Box Agreement and an executed and acknowledged copy of a Lock-Box Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Lock-Box Bank. The Seller shall only terminate a Lock-Box Bank or close a Lock-Box Account (or the related lock-box or post office box), upon 30 days' prior notice to and with the prior written consent of the Administrator.

(g) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, the Seller will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Pool Asset, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.

(h) <u>Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables</u>. Except as otherwise permitted in <u>Section 4.2(a)</u> of this Agreement, the Seller will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, the provisions of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator. The Seller shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable and the related Contract.

(i) <u>Change in Business</u>. The Seller will not (i) make any material change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectability of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that could reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the collectability of the Pool Receivables, the credit quality of any Pool Receivable, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either clause (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator. The Seller shall not make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving written notice thereof to the Administrator prior to the last day of each Fiscal Quarter in which such change in or amendment to any Credit and Collection Policy occurs.

(j) <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. The Seller shall not, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, permit itself (i) to <u>enter into a plan of division</u>, merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person or (ii) to be owned by any Person other than Kelly and thereby cause Kelly's percentage of ownership or control of the Seller to be reduced. The Seller shall provide the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent with at least 30 days' prior written notice before making any change in the Seller's name, location or making any other change in the Seller's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC; each notice to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents pursuant to this sentence shall set forth the applicable change and the proposed effective date thereof and at least ten (10) days prior to such change, deliver to the Administrator all financing statements, instruments and other documents requested by the Administrator in connection with such change or relocation. The Seller will also maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivables).

(k) <u>Ownership Interest, Etc.</u> The Seller shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or desirable to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim, in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

(1) <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, the Seller will not amend, modify, waive, revoke or terminate any Transaction Document to which it is a party or any provision of the Seller's organizational documents which requires the consent of the "Independent Manager".

(m) <u>Restricted Payments</u>. (i) Except pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> below, the Seller will not: (A) purchase or redeem any shares of its membership interests, (B) declare or pay any dividend or set aside any funds for any such purpose, (C) prepay, purchase or redeem any Debt, (D) lend or advance any funds or (E) repay any loans or advances to, for or from any of its Affiliates (the amounts described in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (E) being referred to as "<u>Restricted Payments</u>").

(i) Subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> below, the Seller may make Restricted Payments so long as such Restricted Payments are made only in one or more of the following ways: (A) the Seller may make cash payments (including prepayments) on the Company Notes in accordance with their respective terms, and (B) if no amounts are then outstanding under any Company Note, the Seller may declare and pay dividends.

(iii) The Seller may make Restricted Payments only out of the funds, if any, it receives pursuant to Sections 1.4(b)(ii) and (iv) and 1.4(d) of this Agreement. Furthermore, the Seller shall not pay, make or declare: (A) any dividend if, after giving effect thereto, the Tangible Net Worth of the Seller would be less than \$15,000,000, or (B) any Restricted Payment (including any dividend) if, after giving effect thereto, any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing.

(n) <u>Other Business</u>. The Seller will not: (i) engage in any business other than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, (ii) create, incur or permit to exist any Debt of any kind (or cause or permit to be issued for its account any letters of credit or bankers' acceptances) other than pursuant to this Agreement or the Company Notes, or (iii) form any Subsidiary or make any investments in any other Person; <u>provided</u>, that the Seller shall be permitted to incur minimal obligations to the extent necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Seller (such as expenses for stationery, audits, maintenance of legal status, etc.).

(o) <u>Use of Seller's Share of Collections</u>. The Seller shall apply the Seller's Share of Collections to make payments in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of its expenses (including all obligations payable to the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator under this Agreement and under the Purchaser Group Fee Letters), (ii) the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Company Note and (iii) other legal and valid corporate purposes.

(p) <u>Tangible Net Worth</u>. The Seller will not permit its Tangible Net Worth, at any time, to be less than \$15,000,000.

(q) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Seller hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or reasonably desirable, or that the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the purchases or issuances made under this Agreement and/or security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, the Seller hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents, at its own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing. The Seller authorizes the Administrator to file financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relating to the Receivables and the Related Security, the related Contracts and the Collections with respect thereto and the other collateral subject to a lien under any Transaction Document without the signature of the Seller. A photocopy or other reproduction of this Agreement shall be sufficient as a financing statement where permitted by law.

(r) <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. The Seller will not become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (d) use the proceeds of any Purchase to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to pay any amounts due hereunder will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Seller shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Seller shall promptly notify the Administrator and each Purchase to fund any operations in, finance and will not use the proceeds of any Purchase to fund any operationed Person or a Sanctioned Country. Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws. The Seller has not used and will not use the proceeds of any Purchase to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Country. Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws. The Seller will maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance by the Seller, its Subsidiaries, and their respective directors, officers and employees with applicable Sanctions and with the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws.

2. <u>Covenants of the Servicer</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, the date on which an amount equal to 100% of the LC Participation Amount has been deposited in the LC Collateral Account or all Letters of Credit have expired or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller or the Servicer under this Agreement to any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:

(a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Servicer will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP as in effect in the appropriate jurisdiction, and the Servicer shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent or, in the case of any of <u>clauses (i)</u> or <u>(ii)</u> below, make publicly available:

(i) <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 120 days after the close of each Fiscal Year of Kelly, annual audited financial statements of Kelly and its consolidated subsidiaries certified by independent certified public accountants selected by Kelly but reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and each such Purchaser Agent, prepared in accordance with GAAP, including consolidated balance sheets as of the end of such period, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' (or members') equity and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, setting forth, in each case, in comparative form, the figures for the previous Fiscal Year.

(ii) <u>Quarterly Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 60 days after the close of each Fiscal Quarter of Kelly, unaudited financial statements of Kelly certified by a designated financial officer of Kelly prepared in accordance with GAAP, including consolidated balance sheets of Kelly as of the end of such period, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' (or members') equity and cash flows for such Fiscal Quarter, setting forth, in each case, in comparative form, the figures for the previous Fiscal Quarter.

(iii) <u>Compliance Certificates</u>. Together with the annual report required above, a compliance certificate in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent signed by its chief accounting officer or treasurer solely in their capacities as officers of Kelly stating that no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, or if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, stating the nature and status thereof.

(iv) <u>Information Packages</u>. As soon as available and in any event not later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the last day of the most recently completed Fiscal Month.

(v) <u>Shareholders Statements and Reports and SEC Filings</u>. Promptly upon the furnishing thereof to the shareholders of Kelly copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so furnished.

 $(\underline{v})$  (vi) <u>Delivery of Financial Information</u>. Promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements and annual, quarterly, monthly or other regular reports which the Seller, Kelly or any of their respective Affiliates files with the SEC.

(vi) (vii) Copies of Notices. Promptly upon its receipt of any notice, request for consent, financial statements, certification, report or other communication under or in connection with any Transaction Document from any Person other than the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, copies of the same.

(vii) (viii) Change in Credit and Collection Policy. (A) At least thirty (30) days prior to the effectiveness of any change in or amendment to any Credit and Collection Policy as set forth in the first sentence of Section 2(g) of Exhibit IV, notice of such change or amendment.

(viii) (ix) Other Information. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request, within a reasonable time after such request is received.

(ix) Public Reports. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 2(a) (to the extent such documents are included otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which Kelly post such documents, or provides a link thereto on Kelly's website on the Internet at kellyservices.com; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on Kelly's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agents or any Purchaser has access (whether a commercial, third party website or whether sponsored by the Administrator); provided, that (i) Kelly shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agents or any Purchaser Agents or such Purchaser and (ii) Kelly shall notify the Administrator (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrator by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Servicer shall be required to provide paper copies of Information Packages and Officer's Certificates required by Sections 2(a)(ii) and 2(a)(iv), respectively.

(b) <u>Notices</u>. The Servicer will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:

(i) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Servicer setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event.

(ii) <u>Judgments and Proceedings</u>. (A) (1) The entry of any judgment or decree against Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries if the aggregate amount of all judgments and decrees then outstanding against such Person and its Subsidiaries, as the case may be, exceeds \$15,000,00025,000,000 after deducting (I) the amount with respect to which such Person or any such Subsidiary, as the case may be, is insured and with respect to which the insurer has assumed responsibility in writing, and (II) the amount for which such Person or any such Subsidiary, as the case may be, is otherwise indemnified if the terms of such indemnification are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator, and (2) the institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding against Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries which, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (B) the entry of any judgment or decree or the institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding against the Seller.

(iii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool.

(iv) <u>Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event.

(v) <u>Defaults Under Other Agreements</u>. The occurrence of a default or an event of default under any agreement pursuant to which either the Seller, Kelly or any of Kelly's Subsidiaries is a debtor or an obligor, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(v) (vi) Notices under Sale Agreement. Copies of all notices delivered under the Sale Agreement.

(vi) (vii) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Lock-Box Account (or related lock-box or post office box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.

(vii) (viii) ERISA and Other Claims. Promptly after the filing or receiving thereof, copies of all reports and notices that Kelly or any ERISA Affiliate files under ERISA with the Internal Revenue Service, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or the U.S. Department of Labor or that Kelly or any Affiliate receives from any of the foregoing or from any multiemployer plan (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) to which Kelly or any of its Affiliates is or was, within the preceding five years, a contributing employer, in each case in respect of any Reportable Event (as defined in ERISA) that could, in the aggregate, result in the imposition of material liability on Kelly and/or any such Affiliate.

(viii) (ix) Name Changes. At least thirty (30) days before any change in Kelly's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, a notice setting forth such changes and the effective date thereof.

(ix) (x) <u>Material Adverse ChangeEffect</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of a Material Adverse <u>ChangeEffect</u> in respect of the Seller, the Servicer, Kelly or any or their respective Subsidiaries.

(c) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Servicer will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as an entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Servicer will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(e) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Servicer will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Servicer will, at the Servicer's expense, at any time during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Servicer for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Servicer's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Servicer (provided that representatives of the Servicer are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters; provided, that so long as no Termination Event has occurred and is continuing such examinations and visits shall not exceed one (1) per year and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause (i) above, during regular business hours, at the Servicer's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents to conduct, a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; provided, that so long as no Termination Event has occurred and is continuing. The Servicer shall be required to reimburse the Administrator and Purchaser Agents for only one (1) such audit per year. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrator may require examinations and audits in addition to the examinations and audits specified in clause (i) and clause (ii) above, but the expense of any such add

(f) Payments on Receivables, Accounts. The Servicer will at all times instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to a Lock-Box Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received by the Servicer, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Lock-Box Account. The Servicer will cause each Lock-Box Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Lock-Box Agreement. The Servicer will not permit the funds other than Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets to be deposited into any Lock-Box Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Lock-Box Account, the Servicer will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Servicer shall only add or replace, a Lock-Box Bank (or the related lock-box or post office box), or Lock-Box Account to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrator has received notice of such addition or replacement, a copy of any new Lock-Box Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Lock-Box Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Lock-Box Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Lock-Box Bank or close a Lock-Box Account (or the related lock-box or post office box), upon 30 days' prior notice to and with the prior written consent of the Administrator.

(g) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 4.2(a) of this Agreement, the Servicer will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, the provisions of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator. The Servicer shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.

(h) <u>Change in Business</u>. The Servicer will not (i) make any material change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectability of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the collectability of the Pool Receivables, the credit quality of any Pool Receivable, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either clause (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator. The Servicer shall not make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving written notice thereof to the Administrator prior to the last day of each Fiscal Quarter in which such change in or amendment to any Credit and Collection Policy occurs.

(i) <u>Records</u>. The Servicer will maintain, implement and keep (i) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts if originals are destroyed), (ii) adequate facilities, personnel and equipment and (iii) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each new Pool Receivable and all Collections of, and adjustments to, each existing Pool Receivable). The Servicer will give the Administrator prior notice of any change in such administrative and operating procedures that causes them to be materially different from the procedures described to Administrator on or before the date hereof as the Servicer's then existing or planned administrative and operating procedures for collecting Receivables.

(j) <u>Ownership Interest, Etc</u>. The Servicer shall, at its expense, take all action necessary or desirable to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

(k) <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. The Servicer will not become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (d) use the proceeds of any Purchase to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to pay any amounts due hereunder will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Servicer shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws. The Servicer will maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably. designed to promote compliance by the Servicer, its Subsidiaries, and their respective directors, officers and employees with applicable Sanctions and with the FCPA and any other applicable anti-corruption laws.

3. <u>Separate Existence</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Purchasers and the Administrator are entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in reliance upon the Seller's identity as a legal entity separate from Kelly, the Originators and their respective Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take all steps specifically required by this Agreement or reasonably required by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent to continue the Seller's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it apparent to third Persons that the Seller is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of Kelly, any Originator and any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

(a) The Seller will be a limited liability company whose primary activities are restricted in its operating agreement to: (i) purchasing or otherwise acquiring from the Originators, owning, holding, granting security interests or selling interests in Pool Assets, (ii) entering into agreements for the selling and servicing of the Receivables Pool, and (iii) conducting such other activities as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out its primary activities;

(b) The Seller shall not engage in any business or activity, or incur any indebtedness or liability (including, without limitation, any assumption or guaranty of any obligation of Kelly, any Originator or any Affiliate thereof), other than as expressly permitted by the Transaction Documents;

At all times have a Board of Managers and not less than one member of Seller's Board of Managers shall be an individual who (A) has (1) (c) prior experience as an Independent Director or Independent Manager for a corporation or limited liability company whose charter documents required the unanimous consent of all Independent Directors or Independent Managers thereof before such corporation or limited liability company could consent to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it or could file a petition seeking relief under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy and (2) at least three years of employment experience with one or more entities that provide, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities, (B) is reasonably acceptable to the Administrator as evidenced in a writing executed by the Administrator (it being understood and agreed that any equity owner, manager or employee of Global Securitization Services, LLC or Lord Securities Corporation is hereby consented to by the Administrator), (C) is not, and has not been for a period of five years prior to his or her appointment as an Independent Manager of the Seller: (1) a stockholder (whether direct, indirect or beneficial), customer, advisor or supplier of Kelly or any of its respective Affiliates, (2) a director, officer, employee, partner, attorney or consultant of Kelly or any of its Affiliates (Kelly and its Affiliates other than the Seller being hereinafter referred to as the "Parent Group"), (3) a person related to any person referred to in clauses (1) or (2) above, (4) a person or other entity controlling or under common control with any such stockholder, partner, customer, supplier, employee, officer or director or (5) a trustee, conservator or receiver for any member of the Parent Group and (D) shall not at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for the Seller, Kelly or any Affiliate thereof (such an individual meeting the requirements set forth above, the "Independent Manager") and causing its limited liability company agreement to provide that (w) at least one member of the Seller's Board of Managers shall be an Independent Manager, (x) the Seller's Board of Managers shall not approve, or take any other action to cause the filing of, a voluntary bankruptcy petition with respect to the Seller unless a unanimous vote of the Seller's Board of Managers (which vote shall include the affirmative vote of all Independent Managers) shall approve the taking of such action in writing prior to the taking of such action, (y) the Seller's Board of Managers shall not vote on any matter requiring the vote of its Independent Managers under its certificate of incorporation unless and until at least one Independent Manager is then serving on the Seller's Board of Managers and (z) the provisions requiring an Independent Manager and the provision described in <u>clauses (x)</u> and (y) of this <u>paragraph (c)</u> cannot be amended without the prior written consent of each Independent Manager (it being understood that, as used in this paragraph (c), "control" means the possession directly of indirectly of the power to direct or cause the direction of management policies or activities of a person or entity whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise);

(d) The Independent Manager shall not at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for the Seller, Kelly, any Originator or any of their respective Affiliates;

(e) The Seller shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary company formalities, including, but not limited to, holding all regular and special members' and board of managers' meetings appropriate to authorize all limited liability company action, keeping separate and accurate minutes of its meetings, passing all resolutions or consents necessary to authorize actions taken or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts;

(f) Any employee, consultant or agent of the Seller will be compensated from the Seller's funds for services provided to the Seller, and to the extent that Seller shares the same officers or other employees as Kelly or any Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof), the salaries and expenses relating to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with such common officers and employees. The Seller will not engage any agents other than its attorneys, auditors and other professionals, and a servicer and any other agent contemplated by the Transaction Documents for the Receivables Pool, which servicer will be fully compensated for its services by payment of the Servicing Fee, and a manager, which manager will be fully compensated from the Seller's funds;

(g) The Seller will contract with the Servicer to perform for the Seller all operations required on a daily basis to service the Receivables Pool. The Seller will pay the Servicer the Servicing Fee pursuant hereto. Except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement, the Seller will not incur any material indirect or overhead expenses for items shared with Kelly or any Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof) that are not reflected in the Servicing Fee. To the extent, if any, that the Seller (or any Affiliate thereof) shares items of expenses not reflected in the Servicing Fee or the manager's fee, such as legal, auditing and other professional services, such expenses will be allocated to the extent practical on the basis of actual use or the value of services rendered, and otherwise on a basis reasonably related to the actual use or the value of services rendered; it being understood that Kelly, in its capacity as Servicer, shall pay all expenses relating to the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents, including legal, agency and other fees;

(h) The Seller's operating expenses will not be paid by Kelly or any Originator or any Affiliate thereof;

(i) The Seller's books and records will be maintained separately from those of Kelly, each Originator and any other Affiliate thereof and in a manner such that it will not be difficult or costly to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify the assets and liabilities of Seller;

(j) All financial statements of Kelly or any Originator or any Affiliate thereof that are consolidated to include Seller will disclose that (i) the Seller's sole business consists of the purchase or acceptance through capital contributions of the Receivables and Related Rights from the Originators and the subsequent retransfer of or granting of a security interest in such Receivables and Related Rights to certain purchasers party to this Agreement, (ii) the Seller is a separate legal entity with its own separate creditors who will be entitled, upon its liquidation, to be satisfied out of the Seller's assets prior to any assets or value in the Seller becoming available to the Seller's equity holders and (iii) the assets of the Seller are not available to pay creditors of Kelly or the Originators;

(k) The Seller's assets will be maintained in a manner that facilitates their identification and segregation from those of Kelly, the Originators or any Affiliates thereof;

(1) The Seller will strictly observe corporate formalities in its dealings with Kelly, the Originators or any Affiliates thereof, and funds or other assets of the Seller will not be commingled with those of Kelly, the Originators or any Affiliates thereof except as permitted by this Agreement in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables. The Seller shall not maintain joint bank accounts or other depository accounts to which Kelly or any Affiliate thereof (other than Kelly in its capacity as the Servicer) has independent access. The Seller is not named, and has not entered into any agreement to be named, directly or indirectly, as a direct or contingent beneficiary or loss payee on any insurance policy with respect to any loss relating to the property of Kelly, the Originators or any Subsidiaries or other Affiliates thereof. The Seller will pay to the appropriate Affiliate the marginal increase or, in the absence of such increase, the market amount of its portion of the premium payable with respect to any insurance policy that covers the Seller and such Affiliate;

(m) The Seller will maintain arm's-length relationships with Kelly, the Originators (and any Affiliates thereof). Any Person that renders or otherwise furnishes services to the Seller will be compensated by the Seller at market rates for such services it renders or otherwise furnishes to the Seller. Neither the Seller on the one hand, nor Kelly or any Originator, on the other hand, will be or will hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of the other or the decisions or actions respecting the daily business and affairs of the other. The Seller, Kelly and the Originators will immediately correct any known misrepresentation with respect to the foregoing, and they will not operate or purport to operate as an integrated single economic unit with respect to each other or in their dealing with any other entity;

(n) The Seller shall have a separate area from Kelly and each Originator for its business (which may be located at the same address as such entities) and to the extent that any other such entity has offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses; and

(o) To the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through (p) above, Seller shall comply and/or act in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 6.4</u> of the Sale Agreement.

#### EXHIBIT V

#### **TERMINATION EVENTS**

#### Each of the following shall be a "Termination Event":

(a) (i) the Seller, Kelly, any Originator or the Servicer shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and, except as otherwise provided herein, such failure shall, solely to the extent capable of cure, continue for ten (10) days after the earlier of any such Person's actual knowledge or notice thereof or (ii) the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;

(b) Kelly (or any Affiliate thereof) shall fail to transfer to any successor Servicer, when required, any rights pursuant to this Agreement that Kelly (or such Affiliate) then has as Servicer;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Seller, the Servicer or any Originator (or any of their respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party, or any information or report delivered by the Seller, the Servicer or any Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered and, if the representation or warranty is of a type that is capable of being cured, shall remain incorrect or untrue for ten (10) days after the earlier of such Person's actual knowledge or notice thereof;

(d) the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to deliver any Information Package when due pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;

(e) this Agreement (and each Lock-Box Agreement, as applicable) or any Purchase pursuant to this Agreement shall for any reason: (i) cease to create, or the Purchased Interest shall for any reason cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected undivided percentage ownership or security interest to the extent of the Purchased Interest in each Pool Receivable, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, free and clear of any Adverse Claim, or (ii) cease to create with respect to the Pool Assets, or the interest of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) with respect to such Pool Assets shall cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

(f) the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or any Originator shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any proceeding shall be instituted by or against the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or any Originator seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for any substantial part of its property and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against it (but not instituted by it), either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of 60 days, or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or the Seller, Kelly, the Servicer or any Originator shall take any corporate action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this paragraph;

V-1

(g) (i) the (A) Default Ratio shall exceed 4.0%, or (B) Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 10.0%, (ii) the average for three consecutive Fiscal Months of: (A) the Default Ratio shall exceed 3.5%, (B) the Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 8.0%, or (C) the Dilution Ratio shall exceed 6.0% or (iii) the Days' Sales Outstanding exceeds  $\frac{60_{65}}{2}$  days;

- (h) a Change in Control shall occur;
- (i) the Purchased Interest (determined in accordance with <u>Section 1.4(b)(ii)</u>) shall exceed 100% for two (2) Business Days;

(j) a "Default" (as such term is defined in the Credit Agreement) pursuant to <u>Section 7.5</u> of the Credit Agreement shall occur (without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver as such <u>Section 7.5</u> (or any defined term used in such <u>Section 7.5</u>) to which the Administrator, the LC Bank and each of the Majority LC Participants and Majority Purchaser Agents have not consented), <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if PNC is no longer a lender thereunder, at the request of the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, the Termination Event set forth in this <u>clause (j)</u> shall be amended in a form and substance acceptable to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Seller, within thirty (30) days of PNC no longer being a lender under the Credit Agreement; or

(k) either the Internal Revenue Service or the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation shall have filed one or more notices of lien asserting a claim or claims pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, or ERISA, as applicable, against the assets of Seller, any Originator, Kelly or any ERISA Affiliate.

V-2

## EXHIBIT VI

### CLOSING MEMORANDUM

See attached.

### SCHEDULE I

# CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY

## (Attached)

Schedule I-1

### SCHEDULE II LOCK-BOX BANKS AND LOCK-BOX ACCOUNTS

Schedule II-1

## SCHEDULE III

[Reserved.]

Schedule III-1

### SCHEDULE IV

## ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

NONE

Schedule IV-1

## SCHEDULE V

## FISCAL CALENDAR

(Attached)

Schedule V-1

## ANNEX A

## FORM OF INFORMATION PACKAGE

(Attached)

Annex A-1

## ANNEX B

## FORM OF PURCHASE NOTICE

(Attached)

Annex B-1

#### ANNEX C

#### FORM OF ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

Dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_]

 THIS ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (this "AGREEMENT"), dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_], is among KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC

 (the "Seller"), [\_\_\_\_], as purchaser (the "[\_\_\_] Conduit Purchaser"), [\_\_\_\_], as the related committed purchaser (the "[\_\_\_] Related

 Committed Purchaser"), [\_\_\_\_], as related LC participant (the "[\_\_\_] LC Participant" and together with the Conduit Purchaser and the Related

 Committed Purchaser, the "[\_\_\_] Purchasers"), and [\_\_\_\_], as agent for the [\_\_] Purchasers (the "[\_] Purchaser Agent" and together with the

 [\_\_\_] Purchasers, the "[\_\_\_] Purchaser Group").

#### BACKGROUND

The Seller and various others are parties to that certain First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of December 5, 2016 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meaning assigned to such terms in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. This letter constitutes an Assumption Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(f)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Seller desires [the [\_\_\_\_] Purchasers] [the [\_\_\_\_] Related Committed Purchaser][\_\_\_\_] related LC Participant] to [become Purchasers under] [increase its existing Commitment under] the Receivables Purchase Agreement and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the [\_\_\_\_\_] Purchasers agree to [become Purchasers thereunder] [increase its Commitment in an amount equal to the amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of such [\_\_\_\_] Related Committed Purchaser hereto] [increase its Commitment in an amount equal to the amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of such [\_\_\_\_] related LC Participant hereto].

Seller hereby represents and warrants to the [\_\_\_\_\_] Purchasers as of the date hereof, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties of the Seller contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such purchase or reinvestment as though made on and as of such date (except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such earlier date);

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such Purchase, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event; and

(iii) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

SECTION 2. Upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Seller and each member of the [ ] Purchaser Group, satisfaction of the other conditions to assignment specified in Section 1.2(f) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement (including the written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent) and receipt by the Administrator and Seller of counterparts of this Agreement (whether by facsimile or otherwise) executed by each of the parties hereto, [the [\_\_\_] Purchasers shall become a party to, and have the rights and obligations of Purchasers under, the Receivables Purchase Agreement][the [\_\_\_] Related Committed Purchaser shall increase its Commitment in the amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of the [\_\_\_] related LC Participant shall increase its Commitment in the amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of the [\_\_\_] related LC Participant hereto].

SECTION 3. Each party hereto hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Conduit Purchaser, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the latest maturing Note issued by such Conduit Purchaser is paid in full. The covenant contained in this paragraph shall survive any termination of the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 4. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING FOR SUCH PURPOSE SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK) EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 5. This Agreement may not be amended, supplemented or waived except pursuant to a writing signed by the party to be charged. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and by the different parties on different counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(signatures commence on following page)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

[], as a Conduit Purchaser
By: Name: Title:
[Address]
[], as a Related Committed Purchaser
By: Name: Title:
[Address] [Commitment]
[], as a related LC Participant
By: Name: Title:
[Address] [Commitment]
[], as Purchaser Agent for []
By: Name: Title:
[Address]

#### KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, as Seller

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Consented and Agreed:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address:	PNC Bank, National Association
	The Tower at PNC Plaza
	300 Fifth Avenue
	Pittsburgh, PA 15222
	Attention: Robyn Reeher
	Facsimile: 412-705-1225
	Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com
	robyn.reeher@pnc.com
	· · · ·

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as LC Bank

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Address: PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Robyn Reeher Facsimile: 412-705-1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com robyn.reeher@pnc.com

[THE PURCHASER AGENTS]

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

[Address]

#### ANNEX D

### FORM OF TRANSFER SUPPLEMENT

Dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_]

Section 1.

Commitment assigned: Assignor's remaining Commitment: Capital allocable to Commitment assigned: Assignor's remaining Capital: Discount (if any) allocable to Capital assigned: Discount(if any) allocable to Assignor's remaining Capital: \$\_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_

Section 2.

Effective Date of this Transfer Supplement: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Upon execution and delivery of this Transfer Supplement by transferee and transferor and the satisfaction of the other conditions to assignment specified in <u>Section 6.3(c)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement (as defined below), from and after the effective date specified above, the transferee shall become a party to, and have the rights and obligations of a Related Committed Purchaser under, the First Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 5, 2016 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Purchase Agreement"), among KELLY RECEIVABLES FUNDING, LLC, as Seller, KELLY SERVICES, INC., as initial Servicer, the various Purchasers, Purchaser Agents and LC Participants from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator and as LC Bank.

Annex D-1

ASSIGNOR:	ר ו	, as a Related	Committed	Purchaser
noonon.		, us a reclated	Committee	i urenuser

	By: Name: Title:
ASSIGNEE: [], as a Purchasing Related Committed Purchaser	
	By: Name: Title:
	[Address]
Accepted as of date first above written:	
[], as Purchaser Agent for the [] Purchaser Group	
By: Name: Title:	

Annex D-2

## ANNEX E

## FORM OF PAYDOWN NOTICE

(Attached)

Annex E-1

### ANNEX F FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT APPLICATION

## (Attached)

Annex F-1